



VOLUME #5258

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS.

APRIL 18, 1914

STEAMSHIPS

PORTS

SHEETS

Rochambeau

Havre

50

Madonna

Marseilles

Naples

54

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5258
Apr 18-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 31 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. [Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date DEC 31 1943.....

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

Passenger and Labor
Service

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1 Number

ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from

LE HAVRE

APR 8 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 17 1914

19

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.			
Brooke	Dorothy	23	✓	Washington D.C.	18 th of April 1887	home, 208 W. 123 rd Street, New York
Brown	Albata W. K.	51	✓	Haverhill Mass.	13 th of December 1862	d°, 98 Chestnut Street, Oklahoma Park, D.C.
Burr	George	38	✓	Middleburg	4 th July 1876	d°, P.O. Box 204, Lyme Ct.
	Lula	19	✓	Alton Ill.	22 nd of May 1878	d° d° d°
	George	6	✓	Lyme Ct.	7 th of September 1907	d° d° d°
	Annette	4	✓	"	21 st January 1910	d° d° d°
	Nina	2	✓	"	17 th of March 1912	d° d° d°
Federtlein	Ella	55	✓	New Haven Conn.	17 th of May 1859	Co. Mrs. Mosenthal, 325 Amsterdam Ave., New York
Getschull	Margaret	54	✓			home, Rapid City S.D.
Green	Mary	36	✓	Rehoboth Ca.	16 th of April 1878	Co. Mrs. Ch. Carr, 121 So. 11 th Street, Lebanon, Pa.
	Louise	9	✓			d° d° d°
	Patricia	50	✓	Mount Vernon N.Y.	26 th of February 1879	home, 434 2 nd Ave., Mount Vernon
Johnson	Adelaide	59	✓			d°, Boise City Id.
Hearney	W. Winifred	48	✓	New Orleans La.	18 th of March 1868	d°, 2610 Lincoln Street, Evanston Ill.
Lee	William B.	49	✓	Washington D.C.	16 th of July 1864	d°, Burlington N.C.
	Minnie T.	47	✓	Burlington N.C.	27 th of September 1866	d° d° d°
	Wesley S.	16	✓	Born in Brazil and registered in the American Consulate in Rio de Janeiro		d° d° d°
	Mary S.	14	✓	Burlington N.C.	November 19 th 1899	d° d° d°
	William B.	8	✓	Born in Brazil and registered in the American Consulate in Rio de Janeiro		d° d° d°
	Ruby	7	✓			d° d° d°
Mac Intire	Katherine	37	✓	Richmond Va.	23 rd of October 1876	home, 1320 Cary Street, Richmond
Ozoonian	Dickson	39	✓		Providence R.I. 23 rd of January 1896	home, Lower Street, Andover
	Alice	24	✓		Wife of U.S.A. Citizen	d° d° d°
Pigaumont	Victor Albert	24	✓	New York n.y.	8 th of June 1889	d°, 355 Oakland Ave., Pittsburg
Santin	Alina	32	✓		In Temple place Boston 10 th of June 1873	d°, 244 W. 48 St., New York
Seeley	Harriet	43	✓	Bridgeton N.J.	24 th of September 1871	home, 130 Franklin Ave., New York
	Alie	23	✓	New York n.y.	14 th of October 1890	d° d° d°
	Herbert Jr.	2	✓	New York n.y.	14 th of August 1911	d° d° d°
Turner	Charles Conn.	48	✓	Boston Mass.	8 th of November 1866	d°, 8 West Avenue, Norwalk Conn.

Closed at number Twenty-nine

29

Witchell

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Costas Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing there with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1914, 19

at Paris
W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer

Costas Louis
Surgeon

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-212

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from

LE HAVRE

APR 8 - 1914

, 191

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **2**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1914

191

3

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, advertisement, promise or agreement in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification		28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	France	Corwall	S	Self	100	No	No	Son, St. Albans, Box 301, Cornwall	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	gray	blue	None	Hungary	Budapest	
2	France	Corwall	S	Husband	100	No	No	d	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	gray	blue	None	Hungary	Budapest	
3	Italy	Pocatello	S	Self	30	No	No	Without address in Pocatello	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	gray	blue	None	Austria	Wien	
4	Spain	Madrid	S	"	30	No	No	Cousin, J. B. Gualde, Madrid	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	gray	blue	None	Spain	Madrid	
5	Spain	Elko	S	"	30	No	No	Brother, Pedro Arriaga, Elko	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	gray	blue	None	Spain	Madrid	
6	Cal.	Imperial	S	"	70	No	No	Friend, Nikolaus Duss, Centro Imperial	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	gray	blue	None	Spain	Madrid	
7	Pa	Jessup	ho	Son	100	No	No	Son, Albatelli Carlo, Box 91, Jessup	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	gray	blue	None	Italy	Varalle	
8	"	"	"	Husband	100	No	No	Husband, d	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	gray	blue	None	Italy	Varalle	
9	"	"	"	Father	100	No	No	Father, d	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	gray	blue	None	Italy	Varalle	
10	Cal.	San Francisco	S	Father	39	No	No	Husband, Alvaro Giuseppe, 329 Hill St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	gray	blue	None	Italy	Varalle	
11	"	"	"	Father	39	No	No	Father, d	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	gray	blue	None	Italy	Varalle	
12	"	"	"	Self	28	No	No	Brother, Alvaro Giuseppe, 329 Hill St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	gray	blue	None	Italy	Varalle	
13	Cal.	Chicago	S	"	53	No	No	Brother, Antonio Giuseppe, 564 Golden Gate St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	gray	blue	None	Italy	Varalle	
14	Cal.	New York	"	"	63	No	No	Brother, Antonio Giuseppe, 564 Golden Gate St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	gray	blue	None	Italy	Varalle	
15	"	"	"	"	53	No	No	Brother, Antonio Giuseppe, 564 Golden Gate St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	gray	blue	None	Italy	Varalle	
16	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	Brother, Antonio Giuseppe, 564 Golden Gate St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	gray	blue	None	Italy	Varalle	
17	Cal.	San Francisco	S	"	25	No	No	Brother, Antonio Giuseppe, 564 Golden Gate St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	gray	blue	None	Italy	Varalle	
18	Cal.	San Francisco	S	"	50	No	No	Brother, Antonio Giuseppe, 564 Golden Gate St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	gray	blue	None	Italy	Varalle	
19	"	"	"	Husband	100	No	No	Brother, Antonio Giuseppe, 564 Golden Gate St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	gray	blue	None	Italy	Varalle	
20	"	"	"	Self	40	No	No	Brother, Antonio Giuseppe, 564 Golden Gate St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	gray	blue	None	Italy	Varalle	
21	N.Y.	New York	"	"	70	No	No	Brother, Antonio Giuseppe, 564 Golden Gate St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	gray	blue	None	Italy	Varalle	
22	"	"	"	Husband	100	No	No	Brother, Antonio Giuseppe, 564 Golden Gate St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	gray	blue	None	Italy	Varalle	
23	Cal.	Glencol	ho	Self	140	No	No	Brother, Antonio Giuseppe, 564 Golden Gate St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	gray	blue	None	Italy	Varalle	
24	"	"	"	Husband	30	No	No	Brother, Antonio Giuseppe, 564 Golden Gate St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	gray	blue	None	Italy	Varalle	
25	"	"	"	"	30	No	No	Brother, Antonio Giuseppe, 564 Golden Gate St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	gray	blue	None	Italy	Varalle	
26	N.Y.	Englewood	ho	Self	36	No	No	Brother, Antonio Giuseppe, 564 Golden Gate St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	gray	blue	None	Italy	Varalle	
27	Cal.	San Francisco	S	"	290	No	No	Brother, Antonio Giuseppe, 564 Golden Gate St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	gray	blue	None	Italy	Varalle	
28	Cal.	Elgin	S	"	60	No	No	Brother, Antonio Giuseppe, 564 Golden Gate St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	gray	blue	None	Italy	Varalle	
29	Cal.	Laurens	"	"	23	No	No	Brother, Antonio Giuseppe, 564 Golden Gate St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	gray	blue	None	Italy	Varalle	
30	Cal.	Laurens	"	"	18	No	No	Brother, Antonio Giuseppe, 564 Golden Gate St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	gray	blue	None	Italy	Varalle	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernice Law 2nd off, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APRIL, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Costas Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing there with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1914 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

W. H. Fisher
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-212

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU**

sailing from **LE HAVRE**

APR 8 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Marion.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
1										Balz	Arosa Haulina	25	f	1-11-19	yes	yes	Germany	German	France	Paris	Brother, Fritz Balz, Paris
2										Berthe	inter	22	f	1-11-19	yes	yes	Germany	German	France	Paris	d'inter, d' d'
3										Cours	Germaine	32	f	m housewife			France	French	France	Soula	Father, Jean Sutra, Soula
4										Loccie	Giovanni	40	m	s laborer			Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Parma	Brother, Enrico Loccie, Parma
5										Carasin	Angelo	30	m	m Carpenter						Cremona	Wife, Carasin E. Cremona
6										Corti	Jean Baptiste	28	m	s mason			Switzerland	N. Italian	Switzerland	Cole	Father, Henri Corti, Le Locle
7										Canepa	Benedo	18	m	s mason	22-1-116	10-1-4	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Riva Eugoso	Mother, Canepa Maria, Riva Eugoso
8										Canepa	Maria	60	f	w housewife	no	no					Daughter, Canepa Benedetta, d'
9										Angela	vl-518/549	24	f	s	yes	yes					Sister, d' d'
10										Giovanni		9	m	s	no	no					Aunt, d' d'
11										Canepa	Giulia	32	f	m housewife	yes	yes					Father, Canepa Giacomo, d'
12										Benedetta	Canepa	6	f	s	no	no					Gr. Father, d' d'
13										Carniglia	Maria	26	m	s	yes	yes					Father, Gio. Battista, d'
14										Comuti	Agostino	51	m	m laborer							Wife, Oliva Comuti, Baquidi Luica
15										Casaretti	Elvira	25	f	s	no	no	Switzerland		Switzerland	Vallemongio	Aunt, Tellaro Maria, Vallemongio
16										Clemenson	Rene	22	m	s Mailer			French		France	Biel	Father, H. Clemenson, Biel
17										Camenzind	Josephine	28	f	s Domestic			Germany		Germany	Gersau	d' Louis Camenzind, Gersau
18										Diener	Lydia	23	f	s	2-5-32878-8	12/37				Zurich	Brother, Otto Diener, Zurich
19										Dubois	Charles Oscar	20	m	s family laborer			French		France	Loche	Father, Oscar Dubois, Loche
20										Dongé	Emilie	16	f	s Domestic			France		France	Beaucourt	Mother, Emilie Dongé, Beaucourt
21										Despres	Louise	34	f	m					N. S. Despres	Paris	Father, M. Despres, Paris
22										Dentone	Maria	18	f	s housemaid			Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Riva Eugoso	Mother, Dentone Maria, Riva Eugoso
23										Dal Porto	Francesco	38	m	m	22-104307	3-20-41				San Gimignano	Wife, Maddalena Dal Porto, San Gimignano
24										Eusebio	Angelo	27	m	m laborer							d' Eusebio Domenico, Monzi
25										Eusebio	Ricardo	24	m	m							d' Eusebio Caterina, d'
26										Franzi	Giovanni	36	m	m							d' Annetta Albina, Burghio
27										Fornasier	Giovanni	24	m	s Stonelutier							Father, Fornasier G. Fornasier
28										Fenazzi	Fulgenzio	33	m	s laborer			Switzerland		Switzerland	Arbedo	d' Antonio Fenazzi, Arbedo
29										Fillettag	Hermann	19	m	s family laborer	8-168085	7/11/39				Polle	Mother, Emma Fillettag, Polle
30										Fisher	Wilhelm	21	m	s			Germany			Hirgen	Father, Adolf Fisher, Hirgen

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 1 / 1914

, 191

5

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	Man.	New York	Self	1902	1911	U.S.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Germany	Munich			
2	"	"	Self	1902	1911	U.S.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Germany	Munich			
3	Man.	Dorchester	Self	1902	1911	U.S.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Germany	Munich			
4	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	1902	1911	U.S.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Germany	Munich			
5	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	1902	1911	U.S.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Germany	Munich			
6	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	1902	1911	U.S.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Germany	Munich			
7	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	1902	1911	U.S.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Germany	Munich			
8	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	1902	1911	U.S.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Germany	Munich			
9	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	1902	1911	U.S.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Germany	Munich			
10	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	1902	1911	U.S.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Germany	Munich			
11	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	1902	1911	U.S.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Germany	Munich			
12	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	1902	1911	U.S.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Germany	Munich			
13	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	1902	1911	U.S.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Germany	Munich			
14	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	1902	1911	U.S.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Germany	Munich			
15	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	1902	1911	U.S.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Germany	Munich			
16	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	1902	1911	U.S.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Germany	Munich			
17	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	1902	1911	U.S.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Germany	Munich			
18	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	1902	1911	U.S.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Germany	Munich			
19	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	1902	1911	U.S.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Germany	Munich			
20	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	1902	1911	U.S.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Germany	Munich			
21	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	1902	1911	U.S.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Germany	Munich			
22	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	1902	1911	U.S.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Germany	Munich			
23	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	1902	1911	U.S.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Germany	Munich			
24	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	1902	1911	U.S.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Germany	Munich			
25	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	1902	1911	U.S.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Germany	Munich			
26	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	1902	1911	U.S.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Germany	Munich			
27	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	1902	1911	U.S.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Germany	Munich			
28	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	1902	1911	U.S.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Germany	Munich			
29	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	1902	1911	U.S.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Germany	Munich			
30	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	1902	1911	U.S.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Germany	Munich			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ROCHAMBEAU, of the LE HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shaw
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APRIL, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Costas Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, in his therewith do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 17 1914, 19
 at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from

LE HAVRE

AF..8 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1											Voller	Julia	17	m						German	German	Altmondingen	Father, Johan Krichenbühl, Altmondingen	
2											Vassler	Joseph	25	m						German	German	Altmondingen	Father, J. Dominik Vassler, Altmondingen	
3											Turner	Wm	18	m						German	German	Altmondingen	Father, Alois Turner, Altmondingen	
4											Fischer	Karl	25	m						German	German	Altmondingen	Father, Hans Fischer, Altmondingen	
5											Fredholm	Hans	25	m						German	German	Altmondingen	Father, C. H. Fredholm, Altmondingen	
6											Gino	Anna	28	f						Italian	Italian	Altmondingen	Father, Giovanni Gino, Altmondingen	
7											Gino	Anna	18	f						Italian	Italian	Altmondingen	Father, Giovanni Gino, Altmondingen	
8											Guido	Antonia	25	f						Italian	Italian	Altmondingen	Father, Guido Dominus, Altmondingen	
9											Guzzano	Rich	25	m						Italian	Italian	Altmondingen	Father, Antonio Guzzano, Altmondingen	
10											Cariscain	Jose	21	m						Spanish	Spanish	Altmondingen	Father, Antonio Cariscain, Altmondingen	
11											Giocececa	Antonio	28	m						Italian	Italian	Altmondingen	Father, Giocececa, Altmondingen	
12											Guinard	Guigo	28	m						French	French	Altmondingen	Father, Joseph Guinard, Altmondingen	
13											Gisser	Amund	23	m						German	German	Altmondingen	Father, Joseph Gisser, Altmondingen	
14											Grob	Anna	27	f						German	German	Altmondingen	Father, C. H. Grob, Altmondingen	
15											Grossmann	Edwin	28	m						German	German	Altmondingen	Father, Grossmann, Altmondingen	
16											Hudson	Gertrude	32	f						English	English	Altmondingen	Father, Scott Ellis Hudson, Altmondingen	
17											Honvath	Mathias	25	m						German	German	Altmondingen	Father, Honvath, Altmondingen	
18											Hausner	Elisabeth	27	f						Austria	Austria	Altmondingen	Father, Hausner, Altmondingen	
19												Johann		16	m									
20												Anna		13	f									
21											Hazequi	Luise	19	f						Spanish	Spanish	Altmondingen	Father, H. Hazequi, Altmondingen	
22											Herrner	Elisabeth	24	f						German	German	Altmondingen	Father, Herrner, Altmondingen	
23											Hausberger	Julia	30	f						Austria	Austria	Altmondingen	Father, Hausberger, Altmondingen</	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List

APR 17 1914

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernice Jean, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, over in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The last country of permanent residence. The last country of permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coslaw Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Chereuilh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of APRIL 1914, at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU**

sailing from **LE HAVRE**

APR 8 1914 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of U. S. Possessions.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Lalora	20		m	s	laborer			French	French	France	Amblett	Father, Lata d. Amblett, Amblett
2			Vantou	23		m	s	cook			Italian	Italian	Italy	Albano	Father, Lata d. Albano, Amblett
3			Accatelli	23		m	s	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Albano	Father, Lata d. Albano, Amblett
4			Vinardi	28		m	s	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Albano	Father, Lata d. Albano, Amblett
5			Vaccini	40		m	s	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Albano	Father, Lata d. Albano, Amblett
6			Vacchi	20		m	s	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Albano	Father, Lata d. Albano, Amblett
7			Vacchi	20		m	s	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Albano	Father, Lata d. Albano, Amblett
8			Vacchi	21		m	s	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Albano	Father, Lata d. Albano, Amblett
9			Vinardini	18		m	s	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Albano	Father, Lata d. Albano, Amblett
10			Vinardi	18		m	s	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Albano	Father, Lata d. Albano, Amblett
11			Vinardi	18		m	s	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Albano	Father, Lata d. Albano, Amblett
12			Vinardi	18		m	s	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Albano	Father, Lata d. Albano, Amblett
13			Vinardi	18		m	s	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Albano	Father, Lata d. Albano, Amblett
14			Vinardi	18		m	s	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Albano	Father, Lata d. Albano, Amblett
15			Vinardi	18		m	s	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Albano	Father, Lata d. Albano, Amblett
16			Vinardi	18		m	s	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Albano	Father, Lata d. Albano, Amblett
17			Vinardi	18		m	s	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Albano	Father, Lata d. Albano, Amblett
18			Vinardi	18		m	s	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Albano	Father, Lata d. Albano, Amblett
19			Vinardi	18		m	s	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Albano	Father, Lata d. Albano, Amblett
20			Vinardi	18		m	s	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Albano	Father, Lata d. Albano, Amblett
21			Vinardi	18		m	s	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Albano	Father, Lata d. Albano, Amblett
22			Vinardi	18		m	s	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Albano	Father, Lata d. Albano, Amblett
23			Vinardi	18		m	s	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Albano	Father, Lata d. Albano, Amblett
24			Vinardi	18		m	s	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Albano	Father, Lata d. Albano, Amblett
25			Vinardi	18		m	s	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Albano	Father, Lata d. Albano, Amblett
26			Vinardi	18		m	s	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Albano	Father, Lata d. Albano, Amblett
27			Vinardi	18		m	s	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Albano	Father, Lata d. Albano, Amblett
28			Vinardi	18		m	s	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Albano	Father, Lata d. Albano, Amblett
29			Vinardi	18		m	s	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Albano	Father, Lata d. Albano, Amblett
30			Vinardi	18		m	s	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Albano	Father, Lata d. Albano, Amblett

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from **LE HAVRE**

APR 8 1914....., 191

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 17 1914

191

9

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Cal. San Francisco					Conna, Giuseppe, 1010, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona		
2	Cal. San Francisco					Conna, Giuseppe, 1010, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona		
3	Cal. San Francisco					Conna, Giuseppe, 1010, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona		
4	Cal. San Francisco					Conna, Giuseppe, 1010, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona		
5	Cal. San Francisco					Conna, Giuseppe, 1010, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona		
6	Cal. San Francisco					Conna, Giuseppe, 1010, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona		
7	Cal. San Francisco					Conna, Giuseppe, 1010, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona		
8	Cal. San Francisco					Conna, Giuseppe, 1010, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona		
9	Cal. San Francisco					Conna, Giuseppe, 1010, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona		
10	Cal. San Francisco					Conna, Giuseppe, 1010, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona		
11	Cal. San Francisco					Conna, Giuseppe, 1010, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona		
12	Cal. San Francisco					Conna, Giuseppe, 1010, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona		
13	Cal. San Francisco					Conna, Giuseppe, 1010, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona		
14	Cal. San Francisco					Conna, Giuseppe, 1010, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona		
15	Cal. San Francisco					Conna, Giuseppe, 1010, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona		
16	Cal. San Francisco					Conna, Giuseppe, 1010, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona		
17	Cal. San Francisco					Conna, Giuseppe, 1010, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona		
18	Cal. San Francisco					Conna, Giuseppe, 1010, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona		
19	Cal. San Francisco					Conna, Giuseppe, 1010, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona		
20	Cal. San Francisco					Conna, Giuseppe, 1010, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona		
21	Cal. San Francisco					Conna, Giuseppe, 1010, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona		
22	Cal. San Francisco					Conna, Giuseppe, 1010, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona		
23	Cal. San Francisco					Conna, Giuseppe, 1010, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona		
24	Cal. San Francisco					Conna, Giuseppe, 1010, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona		
25	Cal. San Francisco					Conna, Giuseppe, 1010, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona		
26	Cal. San Francisco					Conna, Giuseppe, 1010, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona		
27	Cal. San Francisco					Conna, Giuseppe, 1010, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona		
28	Cal. San Francisco					Conna, Giuseppe, 1010, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona		
29	Cal. San Francisco					Conna, Giuseppe, 1010, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona		
30	Cal. San Francisco					Conna, Giuseppe, 1010, New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Van der, of the **ROCHAMBEAU**, from **LE HAYRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Samuel Van der
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of **APRIL**, 1914,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rive partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gal

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Ital (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, a should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gustav Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, tailor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APRIL, 1914, at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

(black).	Korean.
Can.	Lithuanian.
an.	Magyar.
	Mexican.
n.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU** sailing from **LE HAYRE**, **APR 8 1914**, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List



11

NEW-YORK

APR 17 1914

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard can 2nd of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1000 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bernard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are natives of the compartments of Piedmont, residing in Italy, Switzerland, as "Italian (north)." X

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the town of Turin (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." X

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Costas Lamy, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, falling Chutwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had OWN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1000 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APRIL, 1914, at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

U.S. AND FOREIGN	DISEASE	EXEMPTION	CANADA	OTHER
First Cabin				
Second Cabin	34			
34 153 187 - 9 4				

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother is to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| | Korean |
| | Lithuanian. |
| | Magyar. |
| | Mexican. |
| | Montenegrin. |
| | Moravian |
| | Pacific Islander. |
| | Polish. |
| | Portuguese. |
| | Roumanian. |
| | Russian. |
| | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| | Scotch. |
| | Servian. |
| | Slovak. |
| | Slovenian. |
| | Spanish. |
| | Spanish-American. |
| | Syrian. |
| | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |
| Bosnian. | |
| Bulgarian. | |
| Chinese. | |
| Croatian. | |
| Cuban. | |
| Dalmatian. | |
| Dutch. | |
| East Indian. | |
| English. | |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | |
| French. | |
| German. | |
| Greek. | |
| Hebrew. | |
| Herzegovinian. | |
| Irish. | |
| Italian (North). | |
| Italian (South). | |
| Japanese. | |

Actual

Aliens U.S.

1st Cabin

End Cabin 153 34 187

Revised

Aliens U.S.

1st Cabin

End Cabin 149 34 183

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU**

sailing from

LE HAVRE

APR 8 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of		Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1				Waidmann	Gabriel	25	m	none		German	Swiss	Switzerland	Basle	Father, John Waidmann, Basle
2				Waltshieger	Hermann	28	m	merchant		"	"	"	"	Father, Fritz Waltshieger, Mueggelbach
3				Zeller	Heidi	35	m	merchant		"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Zeller, Zurich
4				Garnetti	August	42	m	none		Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Father, Giovanni Rosa, Roma
5				Garnetti	Antonina	43	m	none		"	"	"	"	Father, Giovanni Rosa, Roma
6				Schickel	Alainette	55	f	none		France	French	France	Lausanne	Father, Mrs. Ballet, Lausanne
7				Heille	Paula	35	m	merchant		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Father, Luigi Heille, Heille
8				Coligny	Edith	42	m	merchant		Canada	French Can.	France	Paris	No body in France
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed at number eight

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

13

APR 1 1914

191

RANT ALIEN
RANT ALIEN
RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernice ^{2nd Officer}, of the ROCHESTER, from LE HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bernice
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

Number 1

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from

LE HAVRE

APR 8 1914, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 11 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES	MOR.			
1	Da borte	Francis	48	m	m	Common Pleas Court, Fairfield Conn. 6 th May 1902.	Brother, Angelo Dalorte, 334 East 3 rd St.
2	"	Francisca	34	f	m	Wife of U. S. A. Citizen	d ^o in law d ^o
3	"	Angela	15	f	s	Child of U. S. A. Citizen	Uncle d ^o
4	"	Guinepe	13	m	s	d ^o	d ^o d ^o
5	"	Pete	1	m	s	d ^o	d ^o d ^o
6	"	Giovanni	"	m	s	d ^o	d ^o d ^o
7	Meroz	Lida	40	f	m	Wife of U. S. A. Citizen	Husband, Paul Meroz, 241 W. 4 th St.
8	Ruelli	Domenico	38	m	m	Common Pleas Court of Jefferson County, 24 th September 1906.	Brother, Antonio Ruelli, 11 th St.
9	Boretta	Rosalia	39	f	m	District Court of Boston Mass., 24 th of September 1896	90 th St. Lowell Mass. Brother, Philipp Boretta, 90 th St.
10	Gregori	Gregorio	43	m	m	Superior Court of Sonoma County Cal., 18 th of November 1908	Cousin, Veschi Vittorio, 1709 E. 7 th St.
11	"	Pietro	18	m	s	San Jose, Cal., 30 th of August 1896.	d ^o d ^o
12	Bracci	Arturo	39	m	m	Superior Court of Humboldt Cal., 13 th February 1904	no address in California.
13	Closed at number Twelve.						

14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made in such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Costuy Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, leaving there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APRIL 7 1914, 19 NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armerian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500-11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.								
1			Yanov	Yanov	24	M	Unemployed			Ungary	Croatian	Ungary	Ungary	Ungary	Ungary	Ungary	Ungary	Ungary	Ungary	Ungary	Ungary
2			Yanov	Yanov	16	M															
3			Yanov	Yanov	38	M															
4			Yanov	Yanov	25	M															
5			Yanov	Yanov	58	M															
6			Yanov	Yanov	110	M															
7			Yanov	Yanov	14	M															
8			Yanov	Yanov	25	M															
9			Yanov	Yanov	23	M															
10			Yanov	Yanov	30	M															
11			Yanov	Yanov	40	M															
12			Yanov	Yanov	34	M															
13			Yanov	Yanov	34	M															
14			Yanov	Yanov	25	M															
15			Yanov	Yanov	30	M															
16			Yanov	Yanov	22	M															
17			Yanov	Yanov	23	M															
18			Yanov	Yanov	34	M															
19			Yanov	Yanov	32	M															
20			Yanov	Yanov	32	M															
21			Yanov	Yanov	33	M															
22			Yanov	Yanov	23	M															
23			Yanov	Yanov	23	M															
24			Yanov	Yanov	24	M															
25			Yanov	Yanov	30	M															
26			Yanov	Yanov	29	M															
27			Yanov	Yanov	16	M															
28			Yanov	Yanov	34	M															
29			Yanov	Yanov	17	M															
30			Yanov	Yanov	22	M															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List

16

APR 19 1914

191

										191										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.															
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																
1	Ohio, Xenia	Ohio	Xenia	Yes	Self	25	no	no	Brother, James P. Hodges, 1014 1/2	No	No	Good	No	5 5		None	Unfam, Lump of back																		
2	Indiana, Ellettsburg	Indiana	Ellettsburg	Yes	Self	40	no	no	Brother, John H. H. 31	No	No	Good	No	5 5		None	" "																		
3	Indiana, Xenia	Indiana	Xenia	Yes	Self	25	yes	1904	Brother, James P. Hodges, 1014 1/2	No	No	Good	No	5 6		None	" "																		
4	Indiana, Xenia	Indiana	Xenia	Yes	Self	50	yes	1904	Brother, James P. Hodges, 1014 1/2	No	No	Good	No	5 8		None	" "																		
5	Indiana, Ellettsburg	Indiana	Ellettsburg	Yes	Self	28	yes	1904	Brother, James P. Hodges, 1014 1/2	No	No	Good	No	5 7		None	" "																		
6	Indiana, Xenia	Indiana	Xenia	Yes	Self	69	yes	1904	Brother, James P. Hodges, 1014 1/2	No	No	Good	No	5 5		None	" "																		
7	N.Y. City	N.Y.	City	Yes	Self	48	yes	1904	Brother, James P. Hodges, 1014 1/2	No	No	Good	No	5 3		None	" "																		
8	Cal. Del. Sal.	Cal.	Del. Sal.	Yes	Self	30	yes	1904	Brother, James P. Hodges, 1014 1/2	No	No	Good	No	5 6		None	Italy, Cuneo																		
9	Conn. Danbury	Conn.	Danbury	Yes	Self	50	yes	1904	Brother, James P. Hodges, 1014 1/2	No	No	Good	No	5 5		Chestnut	Conn. Danbury																		
10	Cal. Del. Sal.	Cal.	Del. Sal.	Yes	Self	40	yes	1904	Brother, James P. Hodges, 1014 1/2	No	No	Good	No	5 5			Cal. Del. Sal.																		
11	Conn. Danbury	Conn.	Danbury	Yes	Self	28	yes	1904	Brother, James P. Hodges, 1014 1/2	No	No	Good	No	5 5			" "																		
12	Pa. Pottsville	Pa.	Pottsville	Yes	Self	30	yes	1904	Brother, James P. Hodges, 1014 1/2	No	No	Good	No	5 5		None	" "																		
13	Cal. Del. Sal.	Cal.	Del. Sal.	Yes	Self	20	yes	1904	Brother, James P. Hodges, 1014 1/2	No	No	Good	No	5 5		None	" "																		
14	Cal. Del. Sal.	Cal.	Del. Sal.	Yes	Self	26	yes	1904	Brother, James P. Hodges, 1014 1/2	No	No	Good	No	5 5		None	" "																		
15	Conn. Danbury	Conn.	Danbury	Yes	Self	43	yes	1904	Brother, James P. Hodges, 1014 1/2	No	No	Good	No	5 4		None	Costa Rica, San Jose																		
16	Cal. Del. Sal.	Cal.	Del. Sal.	Yes	Self	25	yes	1904	Brother, James P. Hodges, 1014 1/2	No	No	Good	No	5 4			Cal. Del. Sal.																		
17	Pa. Pottsville	Pa.	Pottsville	Yes	Self	40	yes	1904	Brother, James P. Hodges, 1014 1/2	No	No	Good	No	5 5		None	Costa Rica, San Jose																		
18	Cal. San Pedro	Cal.	San Pedro	Yes	Self	40	yes	1904	Brother, James P. Hodges, 1014 1/2	No	No	Good	No	5 5		None	" "																		
19	Cal. San Pedro	Cal.	San Pedro	Yes	Self	28	yes	1904	Brother, James P. Hodges, 1014 1/2	No	No	Good	No	5 5		None	" "																		
20	Cal. San Pedro	Cal.	San Pedro	Yes	Self	45	yes	1904	Brother, James P. Hodges, 1014 1/2	No	No	Good	No	5 5		None	" "																		
21	Cal. San Pedro	Cal.	San Pedro	Yes	Self	40	yes	1904	Brother, James P. Hodges, 1014 1/2	No	No	Good	No	5 5		None	" "																		
22	Cal. San Pedro	Cal.	San Pedro	Yes	Self	30	yes	1904	Brother, James P. Hodges, 1014 1/2	No	No	Good	No	5 5		None	" "																		
23	Cal. San Pedro	Cal.	San Pedro			30	yes	1904	Brother, James P. Hodges, 1014 1/2	No	No	Good	No	5 5		None	" "																		
24	Cal. San Pedro	Cal.	San Pedro			30	yes	1904	Brother, James P. Hodges, 1014 1/2	No	No	Good	No	5 5		None	" "																		
25	Cal. San Pedro	Cal.	San Pedro			30	yes	1904	Brother, James P. Hodges, 1014 1/2	No	No	Good	No	5 5		None	" "																		
26	Cal. San Pedro	Cal.	San Pedro			30	yes	1904	Brother, James P. Hodges, 1014 1/2	No	No	Good	No	5 5		None	" "																		
27	Cal. San Pedro	Cal.	San Pedro			30	yes	1904	Brother, James P. Hodges, 1014 1/2	No	No	Good	No	5 5		None	" "																		
28	Cal. San Pedro	Cal.	San Pedro			30	yes	1904	Brother, James P. Hodges, 1014 1/2	No	No	Good	No	5 5		None	" "																		
29	Cal. San Pedro	Cal.	San Pedro			30	yes	1904	Brother, James P. Hodges, 1014 1/2	No	No	Good	No	5 5		None	" "																		
30	Cal. San Pedro	Cal.	San Pedro			30	yes	1904	Brother, James P. Hodges, 1014 1/2	No	No	Good	No	5 5		None	" "																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernest Jean, of the LE HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only (true) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernest Jean
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APRIL 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, as "Italian (north)." Most of

The people who are native to the compartments of Liguria, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Costay Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1914, 19 14
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

(lack).	Korean
	Lithuanian.
	Magyar.
	Mexican.
	Montenegrin.
	Moravian
	Pacific Islander.
	Polish.
	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.
Chinese.	
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)													191									
													2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Registry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.								Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.	Country.
1										Scalabrone	Vincente	25	m	s	laborer		Italy	Italy	Cervino	Mother, Ambrosio Domenico, Cervino		
2										Varrella	Francesco	25	m	s	"		"	"	Castagnole	Father, Varrella Secondo, Castagnole		
3										Giacelli	Leone	28	m	m	"		"	"	"	Wife, Roberto Giacelli, d.		
4										Pavese	Edoardo	26	m	m	"		"	"	"	Montemagno	Father, Pavese Ernesto, Montemagno	
5										Giani	Luigi	25	m	m	"		"	"	"	Father, Giovanni, Italy		
6										Scalabrone	Augusto	29	m	m	"		"	"	"	Father, Giovanni, Italy		
7										"	Virginia	22	f	s	"		"	"	"	Wife, Antonio, Italy		
8										Barini	Luigi	26	m	s	"		"	"	"	Father, Giuseppe, "		
9										Tracase	Giuseppe	42	m	s	"		"	"	"	Father, Giuseppe, "		
10										Muzio	Battistino	22	m	s	"		"	"	"	Truggia	Mother, Tracase Teresa, Truggia	
11										Terzani	Antonio	25	m	m	laborer		"	"	"	Valbuena	Father, Giovanni, Valbuena	
12										Guirchi	Angelo	26	m	s	"		"	"	"	Grazzani	d. Angelo, Grazzani	
13										Pizzini	Leone	23	m	m	"		"	"	"	Valbuena	d. Battistino, Valbuena	
14										Tricciari	Angelo	23	m	s	"		"	"	"	Pasano	Wife, Carussina, Pasano	
15										Balosso	Luigi	25	m	s	"		"	"	"	Pasano	Father, Agostino, Pasano	
16										Buriani	Luigi	23	m	s	"		"	"	"	Italy	Wife, Sabina, Indeno, Burignano	
17										Balassini	Luigi	22	m	m	"		"	"	"	Italy	Father, Paolo Buriani, Culla	
18										"	Maria	23	f	s	housewife		"	"	"	Burignano	d. Antonio Balassini, Burignano	
19										Paimonte	Michèle	26	m	s	laborer		"	"	"	"	d. Mario, d. d.	
20										Terzani	Emilio	23	m	s	"		"	"	"	Vares	Wife, Eligia Terzani, Vares	
21										Costamagna	Giovanni	23	m	s	laborer		"	"	"	"	Father, Terzani Michele, Vares	
22										Delice	Luigi	28	m	m	maron		"	"	"	Cherasco	d. Virginio, Cherasco	
23										Scalabrone	Antonio	26	m	s	laborer		"	"	"	U. S. A.	Philadelphia, W. J. Ida, Italia Udine	
24										Mitardi	Giuseppe	22	m	s	"		"	"	"	Italy	Castiglione	Father, Simone, Castiglione
25										Giardi	Batta	16	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	d. Battista, Vignolo	
26										Grider	Luigi	41	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	d. d. d.	
27										Grider	Matteo	22	m	s	laborer		"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Samardovga	
28										Alba	Francesca	35	f	s	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Domenico, d.	
29										Paulazzo	Giuseppe	41	m	m	maron		"	"	"	"	Chione	Mother, Anna Alba, Chione
30										"	Luigi	23	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Paulazzo Luigi, Chione	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APRIL 1914

191

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Good or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Cal. Fresno	Self	Yes	Brother, Antonio Volante, Commercial Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Natural black chestnut	None	Italy	Cassino			
2	N.Y. Liverpool	Self	Yes	Brother, Antonio Volante, Commercial Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5	4	chestnut grey	None	"	Haquole			
3	Cal. P. Richmond	Self	Yes	Brother, Antonio Volante, Commercial Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	None	"	Concepcion			
4	Cal. Oakland	Self	Yes	Brother, Antonio Volante, Commercial Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	None	"	Montemague			
5	Ill. Chicago	Self	Yes	Brother, Antonio Volante, Commercial Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	None	"	Italy			
6	Mass. Sagamore	Self	Yes	Brother, Antonio Volante, Commercial Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5	4	black	None	"	S. Giovanni			
7	"	Self	Yes	Brother, Antonio Volante, Commercial Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5	5	chestnut	None	"	"			
8	"	Self	Yes	Brother, Antonio Volante, Commercial Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	None	"	"			
9	Cal. San Jose	Self	Yes	Brother, Antonio Volante, Commercial Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	None	"	Curigga			
10	"	Self	Yes	Brother, Antonio Volante, Commercial Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	None	"	Vallumbrosa			
11	Conn. So. Manchester	Self	Yes	Brother, Antonio Volante, Commercial Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5	4	grey	None	"	Pinco			
12	Cal. Yuckton	Self	Yes	Brother, Antonio Volante, Commercial Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair chestnut	None	"	Vallumbrosa			
13	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	Brother, Antonio Volante, Commercial Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5	7	chestnut	None	"	Vittorio			
14	Conn. Wallingford	Self	Yes	Brother, Antonio Volante, Commercial Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	None	"	Taranto			
15	Cal. San Jose	Self	Yes	Brother, Antonio Volante, Commercial Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	None	"	Sanquana			
16	"	Self	Yes	Brother, Antonio Volante, Commercial Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	None	"	Aulla			
17	"	Self	Yes	Brother, Antonio Volante, Commercial Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5	4	black	None	"	Sanquana			
18	"	Self	Yes	Brother, Antonio Volante, Commercial Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	None	"	"			
19	Conn. Burlington	Self	Yes	Brother, Antonio Volante, Commercial Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5	4	chestnut	None	"	Vayes			
20	"	Self	Yes	Brother, Antonio Volante, Commercial Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	None	"	"			
21	Cal. Sacramento	Self	Yes	Brother, Antonio Volante, Commercial Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5	4	black	None	"	Mondou			
22	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	Yes	Brother, Antonio Volante, Commercial Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	None	"	Buia			
23	Conn. Burlington	Self	Yes	Brother, Antonio Volante, Commercial Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5	4	chestnut	None	"	Costigliola			
24	Co. Santa Clara	Self	Yes	Brother, Antonio Volante, Commercial Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5	7	black	None	"	Vignola			
25	"	Self	Yes	Brother, Antonio Volante, Commercial Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	None	"	"			
26	Pa. Johnstone	Self	Yes	Brother, Antonio Volante, Commercial Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5	6	chestnut	None	"	Cicams			
27	"	Self	Yes	Brother, Antonio Volante, Commercial Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	None	"	"			
28	N.Y. Clinton	Self	Yes	Brother, Antonio Volante, Commercial Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	None	"	Chine			
29	Cal. Weed	Self	Yes	Brother, Antonio Volante, Commercial Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5	6	chestnut	None	"	Carato			
30	"	Self	Yes	Brother, Antonio Volante, Commercial Hotel	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	None	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Can 2nd off, of the ROCKAWAY, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APRIL 1914,
at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or Germany, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people who are native to the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Costas Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Thru with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only three number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this day of APR 17 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

an (black).	Korean.
anian.	Lithuanian.
anian.	Magyar.
an.	Mexican.
an.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU**

sailing from **LE HAYRE**

APR 3 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Student.	Child.	Mariner.	In Transit.	Children of U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Carraro	Giovanni	21	m	m	Labourer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Belluno	Other Maria Belluno
2									La Nech	Giuseppe	29	m	m	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Wife Lucia
3									Boetel	Giuseppe	30	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	Carolina
4									Carraro	Giuseppe	33	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	Nota
5									Dallo	Giuseppe	29	m	m	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Anna Carraro
6									Colatore	Giuseppe	27	m	m	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Other Giacomo Carraro
7									Amorini	Antonio	22	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	Angelo
8									Biselli	Giuseppe	22	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	Other Umberto Carraro
9									Bianchi	Renato	23	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	Other Umberto Carraro
10									Caruso	Stefano	17	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	Other Umberto Carraro
11									Spitzer	Georg	19	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	Other Umberto Carraro
12									Mer	Edmon	21	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	Other Umberto Carraro
13									Beck	Josef	29	m	m	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Other Umberto Carraro
14									Spindler	Josef	26	m	m	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Other Umberto Carraro
15									Burazzoni	Elia	43	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	Other Umberto Carraro
16									Giuffi	Giuseppe	34	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	Other Umberto Carraro
17									Burazzoni	Elia	21	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	Other Umberto Carraro
18									Boretto	Pietro	28	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	Other Umberto Carraro
19									Albani	Emilio	28	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	Other Umberto Carraro
20									Manzoni	Luigi	24	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	Other Umberto Carraro
21									Zanetti	Giuseppe	20	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	Other Umberto Carraro
22									De Corte	Antonio	30	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	Other Umberto Carraro
23									Barrufali	Umberto	28	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	Other Umberto Carraro
24									"	Angelo	18	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	Other Umberto Carraro
25									Cianbellini	Pietro	36	m	m	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Other Umberto Carraro
26									Cucchi	Pietro	22	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	Other Umberto Carraro
27									De Luca	Enrico	27	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	Other Umberto Carraro
28									Alfania	Carlo	23	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	Other Umberto Carraro
29									Pinelli	Angelo	23	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	Other Umberto Carraro
30									Pinelli	Giovanni	20	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	Other Umberto Carraro

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

20

APR 1 1914

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Beau, of the RE, from LE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Beau
First Officer.

APR 17 1914

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Osley Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing There with, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof; in the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
at I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, only one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1914 day of APRIL, 1914
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAYRE

APR 3 - 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Marked or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Marked or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
											Country	City or Town	
1			Palmerini	Quido	31	m	labour	yes yes	Italy	It. Italian	Italy	Viareggio	Father, Ferdinando, Viareggio
2			"	Giuse	28	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	d. in law, d. d.
3			"	Fernando	8	m	None		"	"	"	"	G. Father d. d.
4			"	Hen	5	m	22-68908-1/14/38	no no	"	"	"	"	d. d. d.
5			"	Piche	4	m	22-38166		"	"	"	"	d. d. d.
6			"	Quido	5	m	19-4574-5/16/36		"	"	"	"	d. d. d.
7			Laechia	Giuse	17	f	2-945196-12-20-41		"	"	"	"	d. d. d.
8			Cornaglia	Comelina	24	f	2-105127		"	"	"	Edenzo	Father, Francesco Machia, Edenzo
9			Bosolino	Lucina	22	f			"	"	"	Varengo	d. Felice Cornaglia, Varese
10			Crinchere	Manara	23	f	housewife		"	"	"	Rosengo	Father, Giovanni Busa, Rosengo
11			"	Primo	4	m	house		"	"	"	"	d. d. d.
12			"	Vorenzo	3	m	house		"	"	"	"	G. Mother d. d.
13			Belli	Emilia	42	f	housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	d. d. d.
14			"	Guiditta	15	f	house		"	"	"	"	G. Mother d. d.
15			"	Eleonora	13	f			"	"	"	"	d. d. d.
16			"	Costolomeo	11	m			"	"	"	"	d. d. d.
17			Dolfi	Guido	25	m	labour	10/23/36	"	"	"	"	d. d. d.
18			"	Albata	23	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	Mariana Mother, Assunta Dolfi, Mariana
19			Sartor	Emilia	22	f			"	"	"	"	d. in law, d. d.
20	994183 7/2/34		Peginate	Anna	31	f			"	"	"	"	Coresa Father, Sartor Angelo, Coresa
21			Ferrari	Letizia	24	f			"	"	"	"	Father, Sartor Angelo, Coresa
22			"	Margheritta	4	f	none	no no	"	"	"	"	Mother, Favero Teresa, Cupano
23			"	Ida	3	f			"	"	"	"	Father, Custanelli Giovanni, Brione
24			"	Maria	1	f			"	"	"	"	G. Father d. d.
25			Benetti	Maria	24	f	housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	d. d. d.
26			"	Francesca	5	m	23-18600	no no	"	"	"	"	d. d. d.
27			"	Vina	2	f			"	"	"	"	Father, Vinigi Benetti, Verona
28			Menone	Angelo	21	m	labour	yes yes	"	"	"	"	G. Father d. d.
29			Tagliero	Giovanni	25	m	maron		"	"	"	"	d. d. d.
30			Fortina	Giuseppe	21	m	4-19393-5/15/39		"	"	"	"	Father, Menone 4 th Bleggio

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

5

upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 7 1914

191

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any war, insurrection, rebellion, or civil disturbance in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.														
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.													
1	Wat.	Ogdun	Yes	Self	200	1910	Ogdun	Friend, Lorenzo Bassotti, 186. 28 St. Ogdun	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Natural chestnut		None	Italy	Nareggio														
2				Husband	200		ho	d' d' d'	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5			None																
3				Father				d' d' d'	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5				None																
4								d' d' d'	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2			None																
5								d' d' d'	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None																
6								d' d' d'	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None																
7	ny.	New York		Self	30			Aunt, Mla Maddalena, 311. 10th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		grey	None		bdalun														
8					25	1904	N. Y.	Uncle, d' d' d'	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None		Varengo														
9	Cal.	Oakland			25	ho	ho	Brother-in-law, Eucherio Severino, 248 Adam St. Oakland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		fair chestnut	None		Rosingo														
10				Husband	30			Husband d'	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		chestnut	None																
11				Father	50			Father d' d'	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2			None																
12								d' d' d'	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		Calliano														
13	ny.	Clifton	no	Self	100			Aunt, Lonto Bile, 227 Baylen St. Clifton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None		A. Vito														
14				mother	15			Father d' d'	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5				None																
15								d' d' d'	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5				None																
16								d' d' d'	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3			None																
17	Pa	Wilkes Barre		Uncle	50			Uncle, Battini Albato, Wilkes Barre	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None		Mangliano														
18								d' d' d'	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3			None		Pistoria														
19	Drug	Klamath Falls		Self	25			Wince, Tagomello Fico, 60. Klamath Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None		Cavaro														
20	ANT ALIEN	Cal.	Chubert		20	1904	Chubert	Husband, Reginald Ant. Ex 25. Chubert	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			None		Cuparao														
21	Cal.	Los Angeles		Husband	75	ho	ho	d' Ferrau Giovanni, 729 Clover St. Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5			None		Pinn														
22				Father	80			Father d' d'	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5				None																
23								d' d' d'	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3				None																
24								d' d' d'	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	7			None																
25				Husband	80			Husband, Bonelli Juvenio, 719 Clover St. Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			None		Lagnago														
26				Father	46			Father d' d'	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2			None																
27								d' d' d'	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None																
28	ny.	New York		Self	50			Cousin, Carachinorungi, 328 W. 37 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		grey	None		Varallo														
29	Mo	Walthamville			50			Brother, Tagliere Pietro Ex 1353. Walthamville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5			None		Sale Castel														
30	Pa	Handsburg			20			Cousin, Angelo Roscoe, 569 Nam St. Handsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			None		oliggu														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Jean 2nd Off., of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, both three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bernard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1914, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4631

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coctant Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Franking Churchill, do
(State whether Surgeon, "acting therein" or "employed by others therein," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, entry Churchin number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1914 day of 19, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from

LE HAVRE

APR 3 1914

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11														
(This space for use by Government officials.)																								
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	RESIDENT OF					Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.																
	U. S. Citizen.																							
	Diplomat.																							
	Tourist.																							
	Canada.																							
	Cuba.																							
	Mexico.																							
	Special Inquiry.																							
	In Transit.																							
	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.																							
1						elibus	—	Gerami	39	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vesligno	Other	Calzone	Catterino	Vesligno		
2						elibus	—	Gattinica	39	f	m	Housewife			"	"	"	"	in law.	"	"	"		
3						Rolletti	—	Quilcattino	32	m	m	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Wife	Angelina	Vesligno			
4						Gambanni	—	Policaro	39	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	Carolina	"			
5						elibus	—	Guilello	37	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	Guilello	"			
6						elibus	—	Leonino	15	m	d	"			"	"	"	"	"	Paolo	"			
7						elibus	—	Leonino	15	m	d	"			"	"	"	"	"	Paolo	"			
8						elibus	—	Leonino	15	m	d	"			"	"	"	"	"	Paolo	"			
9						elibus	—	Leonino	15	m	d	"			"	"	"	"	"	Paolo	"			
10						elibus	—	Leonino	15	m	d	"			"	"	"	"	"	Paolo	"			
11						elibus	—	Leonino	15	m	d	"			"	"	"	"	"	Paolo	"			
12						elibus	—	Leonino	15	m	d	"			"	"	"	"	"	Paolo	"			
13						elibus	—	Leonino	15	m	d	"			"	"	"	"	"	Paolo	"			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

24

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1914 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.				
State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.		No	No			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Pa. Uniontown	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Anthony Dea 11 Uniontown	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Chestnut	None	Italy	Nestigne			
2	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Ill. Chicago	"	"	"	Brother Anthony Dea 11 Uniontown	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	Albano			
5	Pa. Uniontown	"	"	"	Brother Anthony Dea 11 Uniontown	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	Yeshigro			
6	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"			
7	Conn. Wallingford	"	"	"	Uncle Anthony Dea 11 Uniontown	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	Mangarino			
8	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"			
9	Pa. Greenburg	"	"	"	Brother Anthony Dea 11 Uniontown	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	Rodgers			
10	N.Y. New York	"	"	"	Brother Anthony Dea 11 Uniontown	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	Albano			
11	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"			
12	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"			
13	N.Y. White Plains	"	"	"	Brother Anthony Dea 11 Uniontown	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	Ostra			
14	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"			
15	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"			
16	Conn. Waterbury	"	"	"	Brother Anthony Dea 11 Uniontown	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"			
17	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"			
18	Cal. Merced	"	"	"	Brother Anthony Dea 11 Uniontown	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"			
19	N.Y. Port Jervis	"	"	"	Brother Anthony Dea 11 Uniontown	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"			
20	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"			
21	N.Y. Clinton	"	"	"	Brother Anthony Dea 11 Uniontown	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"			
22	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"			
23	N.Y. Canfield	"	"	"	Brother Anthony Dea 11 Uniontown	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"			
24	Cal. Los Angeles	"	"	"	Brother Anthony Dea 11 Uniontown	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"			
25	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"			
26	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"			
27	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"			
28	Cal. Sacramento	"	"	"	Brother Anthony Dea 11 Uniontown	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"			
30	Ill. Canton	"	"	"	Brother Anthony Dea 11 Uniontown	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernice Van 2nd Off., of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, out of number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 17 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Costay Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing there with (State whether surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by vessel's owner," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourly three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

Costay
Surgeon

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

APR 3 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)														2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.									
	RESIDENCY OF					In Transit.					Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.				Write.	Country.			City or Town.											
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Child to be U. S. Citizen.																								
1											Crivello	Francesco	31	✓	m	m	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Curin	Father, Crivello Giuseppe, Curin									
2											Ceresa	Wife	30	✓	f	m	housewife							d' inter	d'	d'							
3											Giuseppe	del	10	✓	m	m	none							Q. Father,	d'	d'							
4	37/14955										Coso	Lorenzo	41	✓	m	s	laborer							Uncle, Coso Gaspari, Corno									
5											Painero	Giuseppe	22	✓	m	s	marou						Pallanzago	Father, Painero, Grenoble France									
6	97/61										Fredieri	Arturo	21	✓	m	s	laborer						Bologna	d' Fredieri Paolo, Bologna									
7											Balloni	Antonio	21	✓	m	s							Cento	d' Giuseppe, Cento									
8											Vancini	Alcide	31	✓	m	m								d'	d'	d'							
9											Lamanna	Antonio	18	✓	m	s							S. Italian	d' Lamanna Luigi, Fossate									
10											Chimicata	Attilio	19	✓	m	s							Maranise	d' Fiora Olmo, Maranise									
11											Prodocimo	Giuseppe	36	✓	m	m							Fossate	d' Cicanna Vincenzo, Fossate									
12											Oliva	Wife	21	✓	f	m	housewife							d' inter	d'	d'							
13											Canino	Francesca	31	✓	m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes				Magisano	Wife, Ceresa Nicoletti, Magisano									
14												Antonia	13	✓	m	s								Father,									
15											Ballini	Roberto	41	✓	m	m							S. Gio.	Father, Roberto 4 th , S. Giovanni									
16											Corrento	Corbis	21	✓	m	s	marou						Spain	d' Corrento Joseph, Barcelona									
17											Vignal	Salvador	21	✓	m	s	weaver						France	d' Juan Vignal, Lyon									
18											Gisbert	Raphael	32	✓	m	m								Wife, Cana Josefa,									
19											Vier	Auguste	49	✓	m	m	laborer						France	Wife, Clementine Vier, Equinque									
20											Griot	Philippe	39	✓	m	m								Father, Emile Ponce, Phaffans									
21											Cassalon	Francis	13	✓	f	s	laborer							Father, Francis Cassalon, Annun									
22											Mauzac	Francis	24	✓	m	s	laborer							Mother, Mauzac Jeanne, d'									
23											Schuckweiler	Yvonne	22	✓	f	s	domestic							Paris	Father, Jean Schuckweiler, Paris								
24											Rolland	Louis Henry	41	✓	m	m	housewife						U.S.A.	Mother, Louise Rolland, Beran									
25												Helene	16	✓	f	s	none							France	Q. Mother, d'	d'	d'						
26											Bergoend	Fernand	13	✓	m	s								d'	d'	d'							
27											Paczosa	Stanislas	16	✓	m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish		Ligny	Father, Paczosa Moris, Wazysh									
28												Valente	22	✓	m	s								d'	d'	d'							
29											Wiss	Jerome	35	✓	m	m	farmer						Germany	Wife, Louis Wiss, Wiler									
30											Buttong	Joseph	41	✓	m	m								d' Buttong Maria, d'									
														William Brock																			
														Inspector																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 18 1914

191

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
State.	City or Town.			Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal. Oakland	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Natural	black	None	Italy	Como
2	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	"	chestnut	None	"	"
3	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4	"	"	"	None	"	"
4	"	"	self	60	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Hammarby
5	San Francisco	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	"	grey	None	"	Vallenzengo
6	man. Springfield	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	Bologna
7	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	"	black	None	"	Perueto
8	"	"	"	36	yes	1913	man.	"	"	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	Cento
9	Pa. Pittsburg	"	"	40	no	no	no	"	"	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	Cossato
10	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	Maramba
11	"	"	"	38	yes	1912	Pittsburg	"	"	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	Fossato
12	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	"
13	min. Minneapolis	"	"	38	yes	1911	Boston	"	"	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Magnano
14	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	No	5	"	"	"	None	"	"
15	Ill. Chicago	"	"	33	yes	1907	Pittsburg	"	"	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	S. Giovanni
16	ANT ALIEN Cal. Habana	"	"	29	no	no	no	"	"	No	5	7	"	"	None	Spain	Barcelona
17	Conn. Bridgeport	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	"	black	None	"	Sabadell
18	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	Alroy
19	Mich. Detroit	no	"	100	yes	1903	N.Y.	"	"	No	5	4	"	brown chestnut	None	France	Neuquen
20	ny. New York	yes	"	100	no	no	no	"	"	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Equinque
21	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	"	grey	None	"	Amun
22	"	"	cousine	16	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	Rehelot
23	ANT ALIEN Ill. Chicago	"	self	38	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	"	chestnut black	None	"	Paris
24	ny. New York	"	self	50	yes	1898	N.Y.	"	"	No	5	4	"	fair blue	None	"	Bavaria
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3	"	"	None	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	2	"	brown chestnut	None	"	Audincourt
27	Mich. Muskegon	"	"	36	no	no	no	"	"	No	5	3	"	fair blue	None	Poland	Wazyska
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	"
29	Wisc. Hartford	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	"	brown	None	Germany	Meibach
30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Saw 2nd Off. of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 1 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colay Rini, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, starting this with, do
(State whether Surgeon "holding over with" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only given number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

27

11-4638

11-4638

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

APR 3 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
1			Prizmic	Shay	14	✓	Labour	yes	yes	Austria	Calmation	Austria	Calaluka	Father	Jay	Calaluka					
2			Bazman	Henri	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bukara	"	Ukela	Bukara					
3			Mabele	Antony	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hovenious	"	Frank	Huceli					
4			Leinerie	Eulan	30	✓	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					
5			Levan	Epitan	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6			Levan	lab	45	✓	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7			Levan	Levan	44	✓	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8			Petutiny	Pat	18	✓	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9			Chimatin	Levan	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10			Julimor	Levan	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11			Levan	Levan	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12			Levan	Levan	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13			Levan	Levan	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14			Levan	Levan	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15			Levan	Levan	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16			Levan	Levan	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17			Levan	Levan	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18			Levan	Levan	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19			Levan	Levan	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20			Levan	Levan	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21			Levan	Levan	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22			Levan	Levan	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23			Levan	Levan	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24			Levan	Levan	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
25			Levan	Levan	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26			Levan	Levan	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27			Levan	Levan	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
28			Levan	Levan	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29			Levan	Levan	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30			Levan	Levan	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **8**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

APR 17 1914

191

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any war, insurrection, rebellion, or other public calamity in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Cal. Louisville	yes	Self	25	1905	Brother John P. Smith, 1212	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Chesnut	Hono	Austria, Krakow
2	Ill. Chicago	yes	"	25	1905	Brother John P. Smith, 1212	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Chesnut	Hono	Austria, Krakow
3	N.Y. New York	yes	"	25	1905	Brother John P. Smith, 1212	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Chesnut	Hono	Austria, Krakow
4	Ill. Chicago	yes	"	25	1905	Brother John P. Smith, 1212	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Chesnut	Hono	Austria, Krakow
5	"	yes	"	25	1905	Brother John P. Smith, 1212	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Chesnut	Hono	Austria, Krakow
6	"	yes	"	25	1905	Brother John P. Smith, 1212	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Chesnut	Hono	Austria, Krakow
7	Ind. Gary	yes	"	25	1905	Brother John P. Smith, 1212	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Chesnut	Hono	Austria, Krakow
8	Ind. Gary	yes	"	25	1905	Brother John P. Smith, 1212	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Chesnut	Hono	Austria, Krakow
9	"	yes	"	25	1905	Brother John P. Smith, 1212	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Chesnut	Hono	Austria, Krakow
10	"	yes	"	25	1905	Brother John P. Smith, 1212	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Chesnut	Hono	Austria, Krakow
11	Ind. Gary	yes	"	25	1905	Brother John P. Smith, 1212	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Chesnut	Hono	Austria, Krakow
12	Cal. Louisville	yes	"	25	1905	Brother John P. Smith, 1212	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Chesnut	Hono	Austria, Krakow
13	Cal. Louisville	yes	"	25	1905	Brother John P. Smith, 1212	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Chesnut	Hono	Austria, Krakow
14	Cal. Louisville	yes	"	25	1905	Brother John P. Smith, 1212	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Chesnut	Hono	Austria, Krakow
15	Cal. Louisville	yes	"	25	1905	Brother John P. Smith, 1212	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Chesnut	Hono	Austria, Krakow
16	Cal. Louisville	yes	"	25	1905	Brother John P. Smith, 1212	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Chesnut	Hono	Austria, Krakow
17	Cal. Louisville	yes	"	25	1905	Brother John P. Smith, 1212	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Chesnut	Hono	Austria, Krakow
18	Cal. Louisville	yes	"	25	1905	Brother John P. Smith, 1212	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Chesnut	Hono	Austria, Krakow
19	Cal. Louisville	yes	"	25	1905	Brother John P. Smith, 1212	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Chesnut	Hono	Austria, Krakow
20	Cal. Louisville	yes	"	25	1905	Brother John P. Smith, 1212	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Chesnut	Hono	Austria, Krakow
21	Cal. Louisville	yes	"	25	1905	Brother John P. Smith, 1212	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Chesnut	Hono	Austria, Krakow
22	Cal. Louisville	yes	"	25	1905	Brother John P. Smith, 1212	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Chesnut	Hono	Austria, Krakow
23	Cal. Louisville	yes	"	25	1905	Brother John P. Smith, 1212	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Chesnut	Hono	Austria, Krakow
24	Cal. Louisville	yes	"	25	1905	Brother John P. Smith, 1212	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Chesnut	Hono	Austria, Krakow
25	Cal. Louisville	yes	"	25	1905	Brother John P. Smith, 1212	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Chesnut	Hono	Austria, Krakow
26	Cal. Louisville	yes	"	25	1905	Brother John P. Smith, 1212	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Chesnut	Hono	Austria, Krakow
27	Cal. Louisville	yes	"	25	1905	Brother John P. Smith, 1212	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Chesnut	Hono	Austria, Krakow
28	Cal. Louisville	yes	"	25	1905	Brother John P. Smith, 1212	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Chesnut	Hono	Austria, Krakow
29	Cal. Louisville	yes	"	25	1905	Brother John P. Smith, 1212	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Chesnut	Hono	Austria, Krakow
30	Cal. Louisville	yes	"	25	1905	Brother John P. Smith, 1212	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Chesnut	Hono	Austria, Krakow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ROCHEREAU, of the LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 day of 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edouard Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Pauline Therault, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 17 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from **LE HAVRE**

APR 3 1914, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S.							
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single											
1			Luva	Guiseche	35	m	1	laborer	hw	hw	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Vossate	Mother, Carmela Maria, Olina
2			Davoli	Francesca	55	m	m							S. Giovanni	Mrs. Maria Luigi, Giovanni
3			Fratto	Luigi	42	m	m								d. Carmela Angotti, "
4			"	Martino	16	m	1								Mother, d. d.
5			Durante	Lubatore	48	m	m							Caramia	Mrs. Rosina Cosentino, Caramia
6			Scumaci	Francesco	38	m	m							S. Giovanni	d. Rosa Eugenia, S. Giovanni
7			De Delle	Marcello	24	m	m								d. Maria Polia, "
8			Avato	Luigi	32	m	m							Vossate	d. Rosa Zingoni, S. Maria
9			Pullani	Carmin	24	m	1							S. Giovanni	Father, Giuseppe Pullano, S. Giovanni
10			Dosso	Arado	38	m	m							Austria	Mrs. Dosi Edinque, Vallase
11			Calagari	Giuseppe	19	m	1							Italy	Father, 4 th Calagari, Cagole
12			Alessandrini	Carlo	36	m	m	laborer						Switzerland	Mrs. Emma, Aquino
13			Bartoli	Paolo	12	m	1								Mother, d. "
14			Esconi	Albato	36	m	m								Mrs. Bonelli Emma, "
15			Tacchini	Luigi	24	m	1	laborer	hw	hw					d. Maria Tacchini, Aulla
16			Piani	Luigi	30	m	1								Father, Felice Piani, Liciana
17			Bologna	Beniamino	24	m	1	laborer							d. Bologna Paolo, Switzerland
18			Batoni	Battista	48	m	m								Mrs. Batoni Giuseppe, Aquino
19			Conelli	Paolo	36	m	m								Father, Conelli Giuseppe, Aquino
20			"	Agostino	22	m	m								d. d. d.
21			Boraguo	Guiseche	21	m	1	laborer							Mother, Maria Boraguo, Brezignin
22			Martini	Gio. Battista	13	m	1								Father, Domenico, d.
23			Pigadini	Giuseppe	44	m	m								Mrs. Maria, Liciana
24			Rossi 303493	Amo	23	m	1								Father, Angelo Rossi, Venice
25			Brunicardi	Bruni	12	m	1								d. Eustachio, S. di Lucia
26			Barsanti	Guarberto	44	m	m	laborer	hw	hw					Mrs. Eufrosina, Capamori
27			"	Guiseche	16	m	1								Mother, d. d.
28			Scignare	Adamo	43	m	m								Mrs. Carolina, S. Pietro al V.
29			Gregori	Gregorio	38	m	m								d. Gregorio Maria, Aquino
30			"	Paolo	18	m	1								Mother, d. d.

J. H. M. [Signature]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of dependents will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-463

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1914

191

30

No on List.	12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, including, but not limited to, political or religious persecution, or to avoid military or conscription, or to avoid service in the armed forces of any country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.																
	State.	City or Town.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.															
1	Pa	Pittsburg	Self	Self	20	No	Brother, Cincinatti, 2913 William P. B. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Natural	Chesnut	None	Italy	Corsalt																	
2	n.y.	Rochester	Self	Self	25	No	Brother, Cincinatti, 2913 William P. B. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Giovanni																	
3	n.y.	Freeport Orange	Self	Self	20	No	Brother, Cincinatti, 2913 William P. B. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	"																	
4	"	"	Self	Self	20	No	Brother, Cincinatti, 2913 William P. B. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	"																	
5	n.y.	Westchester	Self	Self	20	No	Brother, Cincinatti, 2913 William P. B. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Carina																	
6	n.y.	Rochester	Self	Self	25	No	Brother, Cincinatti, 2913 William P. B. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Giovanni																	
7	Mass	Boston	Self	Self	30	No	Brother, Cincinatti, 2913 William P. B. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	"																	
8	n.y.	Freeport Orange	Self	Self	22	No	Brother, Cincinatti, 2913 William P. B. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Carina																	
9	Pa	Pittsburg	Self	Self	20	No	Brother, Cincinatti, 2913 William P. B. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Giovanni																	
10	Ariz	Phoenix	Self	Self	20	No	Brother, Cincinatti, 2913 William P. B. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Carina																	
11	Cal	San Francisco	Self	Self	30	No	Brother, Cincinatti, 2913 William P. B. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Giovanni																	
12	"	"	Self	Self	20	No	Brother, Cincinatti, 2913 William P. B. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Carina																	
13	"	"	Self	Self	20	No	Brother, Cincinatti, 2913 William P. B. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Giovanni																	
14	"	"	Self	Self	20	No	Brother, Cincinatti, 2913 William P. B. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Carina																	
15	"	"	Self	Self	20	No	Brother, Cincinatti, 2913 William P. B. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Giovanni																	
16	"	"	Self	Self	20	No	Brother, Cincinatti, 2913 William P. B. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Carina																	
17	"	Santa Rosa	Self	Self	24	No	Brother, Cincinatti, 2913 William P. B. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Giovanni																	
18	"	San Francisco	Self	Self	20	No	Brother, Cincinatti, 2913 William P. B. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Carina																	
19	Cal	San Francisco	Self	Self	20	No	Brother, Cincinatti, 2913 William P. B. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Giovanni																	
20	"	"	Self	Self	20	No	Brother, Cincinatti, 2913 William P. B. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Carina																	
21	"	"	Self	Self	20	No	Brother, Cincinatti, 2913 William P. B. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Giovanni																	
22	"	"	Self	Self	20	No	Brother, Cincinatti, 2913 William P. B. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Carina																	
23	"	"	Self	Self	20	No	Brother, Cincinatti, 2913 William P. B. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Giovanni																	
24	"	"	Self	Self	20	No	Brother, Cincinatti, 2913 William P. B. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Carina																	
25	"	"	Self	Self	20	No	Brother, Cincinatti, 2913 William P. B. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Giovanni																	
26	"	"	Self	Self	20	No	Brother, Cincinatti, 2913 William P. B. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Carina																	
27	"	"	Self	Self	20	No	Brother, Cincinatti, 2913 William P. B. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Giovanni																	
28	Ill	Chicago	Self	Self	26	No	Brother, Cincinatti, 2913 William P. B. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Carina																	
29	"	"	Self	Self	30	No	Brother, Cincinatti, 2913 William P. B. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Giovanni																	
30	"	"	Self	Self	30	No	Brother, Cincinatti, 2913 William P. B. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Carina																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard J. J. J., of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bernard J. J. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1914 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Costay Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing ship, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

10

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ROCKAMBEAU**

sailing from

LE HAVRE

APR 8 - 1914

191

1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.											HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.											NAME IN FULL.											Age.											Sex.											Calling or Occupation.											Able to—											Nationality.											Race or People											* Last Permanent Residence.											The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
U. S. Citizen.											Diplomat.											Tourist.											Canada.											Cuba.											Mexico.											Special Inquiry.											In Transit.											Claims to be U. S. Citizen.											Family Name.											Given Name.											Yrs. Mos.											Married or Single.											Occupation.											Read.											Write.											Country of which citizen or subject.											Country.											City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

10

32

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, voluntary, involuntary, or to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1	Ill. Chicago			Self	25	no	no	Cousin Bonelli, 174 E 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light Chestnut	None	Italy	Trignano																
2	"			"	30	yes	1907	Brother, 1100 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	None	"																	
3	"			"	30	"	1910	Brother, 1100 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	None	"																	
4	"			"	30	no	no	Uncle, 1100 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Gray	None	"																	
5	Ill. Chicago			"	30	"	no	Brother, 1100 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	None	"																	
6	Ohio Columbus			"	25	"	"	Brother, 1100 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	None	"																	
7	Cal. San Jose			"	30	yes	1904	Cousin, 1100 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Chestnut	None	"																	
8	"			"	30	yes	1910	Brother, 1100 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	None	"																	
9	London			"	25	"	"	Brother, 1100 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	None	"																	
10	Ill. Chicago			"	30	"	"	Brother, 1100 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Chestnut	None	"																	
11	Cal. San Jose			"	30	"	"	Brother, 1100 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	None	"																	
12	Cal. San Jose			"	30	"	"	Brother, 1100 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	None	"																	
13	Ohio Columbus			"	45	yes	1907	Brother, 1100 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	None	"																	
14	"			"	25	no	no	Brother, 1100 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	None	"																	
15	Cal. San Jose			"	30	"	"	Brother, 1100 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	None	"																	
16	"			"	30	"	"	Brother, 1100 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	None	"																	
17	Oreg. Portland			"	40	"	"	Brother, 1100 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	None	"																	
18	Nev. Reno			"	25	"	"	Brother, 1100 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	None	"																	
19	Cal. Woodland			"	25	"	"	Brother, 1100 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	None	"																	
20	Cal. Redding			"	30	yes	1905	Brother, 1100 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	None	"																	
21	Cal. Los Angeles			"	30	yes	1910	Brother, 1100 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	None	"																	
22	"			Hubani	25	"	"	Uncle, 1100 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	None	"																	
23	"			Father	25	"	"	Brother, 1100 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	None	"																	
24	"			Self	25	"	"	Brother, 1100 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	None	"																	
25	"			"	25	"	"	Brother, 1100 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	None	"																	
26	San Jose			"	25	"	"	Brother, 1100 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Chestnut	None	"																	
27	San Jose			"	25	"	"	Brother, 1100 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	None	"																	
28	Woodhull			"	25	"	"	Brother, 1100 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	None	"																	
29	Cal. San Jose			"	20	"	"	Brother, 1100 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	None	"																	
30	Cal. San Jose			"	25	yes	1905	Brother, 1100 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	None	"																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean 2nd Off., of the ROCKAWAY BEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 17 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Costas Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, having there with (State whether Surgeon, "acting therewith" or "employed by" or "acting therefor" or "as the case may be.") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APRIL 17 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

APR 8 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Head Tax Deposits.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Signorotti, Celeste	27	m	miner	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Novara	Wife, Anna Signorotti, Novara
2			Mariani, Clemente	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Father, Pietro Mariani, Genoa
3			Zecchi, Luigi	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Novara	Father, Santo Zecchi, Novara
4			Orto, Pietro	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Novara	Father, Angelo Orto, Novara
5			Gori, Angelo	25	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Wife, Genovese, Castiglione
6			Picci, Argia	18	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Mother, Arcadia Picci, Lucca
7			Quinto, Pietro	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father, Arcadia Picci, Lucca
8			Chiocchetti, Silvio	25	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father, Luigi, Arcadia
9			Pocca, Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Wife, Stefania Pocca, Castiglione
10			Mortina, Giuseppe	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Father, Giuseppe, Castiglione
11			Agosti, Agnese	29	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giorgio	Wife, Agnese, S. Giorgio di N.
12			Belisari, Giuseppe	29	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Father, Carlo Belisari, Castiglione
13			Angela	20	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Father, Carlo Belisari, Castiglione
14			Albattini, Fabio	27	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Varano	Father, Ferdinando, Varano
15			Varina, Giovanni	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Father, Ferdinando, Varano
16			Belotti, Carlo	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Father, Ferdinando, Varano
17			Bianchi, Leopoldo	39	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Father, Ferdinando, Varano
18			Bianchi, Silvio	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Father, Ferdinando, Varano
19			Confetti, Pietro	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Father, Ferdinando, Varano
20			Bertini, Giovanni	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Father, Ferdinando, Varano
21			Colombani, Adriano	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Father, Ferdinando, Varano
22			Montagna, Luigi	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Father, Ferdinando, Varano
23			Chelossi, Pasquale	28	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Father, Ferdinando, Varano
24			Carri, Giuseppe	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Father, Ferdinando, Varano
25			Maddalon, Silvio	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Father, Ferdinando, Varano
26			Surian, Ernesto	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Father, Ferdinando, Varano
27			Andreatta, Bartolo	26	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Father, Ferdinando, Varano
28			Parisotti, Pietro	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Father, Ferdinando, Varano
29			Marin, Giovanni	21	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Father, Ferdinando, Varano
30			Baito, Pietro	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Father, Ferdinando, Varano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

34

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.												
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
No on List.	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, municipa- lity, or government.)	Yes or No.	Yes or No. Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether receiving by reason of any marriage, divorce, or legal separation, or by reason of any other cause, the benefit of the United States.						
1	Pa Hazleton	self	30	Yes	Pa Hazleton	No	No	5 4	fair	chestnut	None	Italy Pemaggio
2	Cal. Fairback's		40	Yes	Cal. Fairback's	No	No	5 4	"	"	None	Zeri
3	Ind. Indiana Harbor		30	Yes	Ind. Indiana Harbor	No	No	5 4	"	"	None	Norwa
4	"		30	Yes	"	No	No	5 6	"	"	None	"
5	"		25	Yes	"	No	No	5 5	"	"	None	Latizzia
6	Cal. Furbank	father	30	Yes	Cal. Furbank	No	No	5 6	"	"	None	Luca
7	"		25	Yes	"	No	No	5 4	"	"	None	"
8	" Albion Bay	self	28	Yes	" Albion Bay	No	No	5 4	"	"	None	"
9	Cal. Kingsburg		24	Yes	Cal. Kingsburg	No	No	5 8	"	"	None	Craefoglio
10	Iowa Des Moines		50	Yes	Iowa Des Moines	No	No	5 6	"	black grey	None	Alleggio
11	Conn. Shafford Spring	brother-in-law	25	Yes	Conn. Shafford Spring	No	No	5 7	"	black	None	S. Giorgio
12	N.H. Berlin	self	30	Yes	N.H. Berlin	No	No	5 8	"	chestnut	None	Pinquano
13	"	husband	30	Yes	"	No	No	5 6	"	"	None	Bongotoreau
14	"	self	25	Yes	"	No	No	5 6	"	grey	None	Tomoro
15	Cal. San Mateo		40	Yes	Cal. San Mateo	No	No	5 5	"	chestnut	None	Norwa
16	" Port Costa		40	Yes	" Port Costa	No	No	5 7	"	"	None	bleggio
17	Cal. Santa Rosa		30	Yes	Cal. Santa Rosa	No	No	5 7	"	"	None	Triziano
18	"	father	30	Yes	"	No	No	5 5	"	"	None	"
19	Cal. Fulton	self	30	Yes	Cal. Fulton	No	No	5 4	"	"	None	Liciana
20	" Sa. Rosa		30	Yes	" Sa. Rosa	No	No	5 4	"	fair grey	None	Trizzano
21	" Fulton		30	Yes	" Fulton	No	No	5 4	"	"	None	Liciana
22	Mass. Springfield		30	Yes	Mass. Springfield	No	No	5 5	"	chestnut	None	Portabella
23	Cal. Bakersfield		25	Yes	Cal. Bakersfield	No	No	5 4	"	"	None	Bagni di
24	" Santa Rosa		30	Yes	" Santa Rosa	No	No	5 4	"	"	None	Trizzano
25	Cal. La Barbara		25	Yes	Cal. La Barbara	No	No	5 6	"	fair	None	Arpi
26	"		25	Yes	"	No	No	5 6	"	chestnut	None	Castellana
27	N.H. Anden		25	Yes	N.H. Anden	No	No	5 7	"	black	None	"
28	"		25	Yes	"	No	No	5 6	"	chestnut	None	"
29	"		25	Yes	"	No	No	5 6	"	"	None	"
30	"		25	Yes	"	No	No	5 7	"	"	None	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard J. DEAN, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1914 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAUDAU, Swearing do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sent in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 17 1914, 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

12

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

APR 3 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)													
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11													
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.							
	NAME IN FULL.					Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Castelloni	Francesco	22	m	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Chiani	Luigi	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Delbo	Valentino	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Deali	Giuseppe	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ceri	Giuseppe	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Zanellato	Giuseppe	41	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Battaino	Giuseppe	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mancora	Giuseppe	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Cesare	41	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Artimago	Giovanni	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Quinto	Alfredo	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Archeri	Luigi	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Donna	Romanos	46	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Remigio	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Calan	Luigi	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Antony	Valentino	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Giuseppe	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lorab	Marco	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Grolli	Giuseppe	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Poli	Pietro Carlo	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Strocchi	Giovanni	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Canullo	Remigio	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Paul	Antonio	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Scini	Giuseppe	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Peretti	Antonio	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Barullo	Francesco	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Caliguani	Luigi	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Adicio	Giuseppe	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Caliguani	Pietro	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1914

, 191

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to take any employment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.														
1	Spain	Spain	Barcelona						Brother, Mariano, 1114 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark			None	Italy	Portofino														
2	"	"	"						Brother, Mariano, 1114 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark			None	"	"														
3	Conn. New Haven	Conn.	New Haven						Brother, Mariano, 1114 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark			None	"	"														
4	Ill. Chicago	Ill.	Chicago						Brother, Mariano, 1114 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark			None	"	"														
5	"	"	"						Brother, Mariano, 1114 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark			None	"	"														
6	"	"	"						Brother, Mariano, 1114 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark			None	"	"														
7	"	"	"						Brother, Mariano, 1114 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark			None	"	"														
8	"	"	"						Brother, Mariano, 1114 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark			None	"	"														
9	"	"	"						Brother, Mariano, 1114 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark			None	"	"														
10	"	"	"						Brother, Mariano, 1114 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark			None	"	"														
11	"	"	"						Brother, Mariano, 1114 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark			None	"	"														
12	Cal. Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles						Brother, Mariano, 1114 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark			None	"	"														
13	Conn. Torrington	Conn.	Torrington						Brother, Mariano, 1114 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark			None	"	"														
14	"	"	"						Brother, Mariano, 1114 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark			None	"	"														
15	"	"	"						Brother, Mariano, 1114 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark			None	"	"														
16	"	"	"						Brother, Mariano, 1114 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark			None	"	"														
17	"	"	"						Brother, Mariano, 1114 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark			None	"	"														
18	"	"	"						Brother, Mariano, 1114 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark			None	"	"														
19	Conn. Torrington	Conn.	Torrington						Brother, Mariano, 1114 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark			None	"	"														
20	N.Y. Albany	N.Y.	Albany						Brother, Mariano, 1114 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark			None	"	"														
21	Cal. Placerville	Cal.	Placerville						Brother, Mariano, 1114 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark			None	"	"														
22	Ohio Condo	Ohio	Condo						Brother, Mariano, 1114 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark			None	"	"														
23	Cal. Lillo	Cal.	Lillo						Brother, Mariano, 1114 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark			None	"	"														
24	Conn. Winsted	Conn.	Winsted						Brother, Mariano, 1114 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark			None	"	"														
25	"	"	"						Brother, Mariano, 1114 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark			None	"	"														
26	Cal. Redding	Cal.	Redding						Brother, Mariano, 1114 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark			None	"	"														
27	Conn. Hobbins	Conn.	Hobbins						Brother, Mariano, 1114 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark			None	"	"														
28	"	"	"						Brother, Mariano, 1114 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark			None	"	"														
29	"	"	"						Brother, Mariano, 1114 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark			None	"	"														
30	"	"	"						Brother, Mariano, 1114 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark			None	"	"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicat Jean ^{1st Off.}, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bernicat Jean
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1 day of 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Costas Rouis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Swearing the oath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APRIL, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

37

11-4638

11-4638

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

APR 3 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																	
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Ordinary.	Child.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Country.	City or Town.			
1							32	m	m	laborer	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Correano	Wife, Virginia, Correano	
2							17	m	s	laborer				Nervesa	Mother, Teresa Baldassini, Nervesa		
3							40	m	m						Wife, Maria Busnello, d:		
4							23	m	s						Father, Pietro Celotto, d:		
5							23	m	s					Tremosine	d: Angelo Barasi, Tremosine		
6							23	m	m					Candia	Wife, Lucia Uncia, Candia		
7							40	m	m					Casola	d: Costa, Casana		
8							18	m	s					Volpago	Father, Giuseppe, Volpago		
9							23	m	s					Calliano	Mother, Dal Santo Virginia, Calliano		
10							27	m	m	laborer				Ceppomonte	Wife, Conghi Maria, Ceppomonte		
11							29	m	m	laborer				Pontenole	d: Cleonida Cavellini, Pontenole		
12							27	m	m					S. Elia	d: Pietro Maria, S. Elia		
13							23	m	m					Valterotondo	d: Antonia Maria, Valterotondo		
14							27	m	m					Nervesa	d: Rosa, Nervesa		
15							27	m	m						d: Lucia, d:		
16							27	m	m					Caserta	d: Vianza, Caserta		
17							23	m	m						d: Gaetano, d:		
18							23	m	s					Villa Basilica	Father, Ferdinando, Villa Basilica		
19							19	m	s					Pederobba	d: De Franceschi, Pederobba		
20							27	m	s					Corridu Senao	d: Pirelli Carlo, Cori		
21							19	m	s					Metz	Mother, Bertoni Anna, Metz		
22							31	m	m					Nervesa	Wife, Amalia, Nervesa		
23							22	m	s	laborer				Pederobba	Father, Giovanni, Pederobba		
24							22	m	s	laborer				Cori	Mother, Angela Pirelli, Cori		
25							25	m	m					Albareto	Father, Leonardo Luigi, Albareto		
26							34	m	m	laborer				Valdabbadeu	Wife, Battigello Justina, Valdabbadeu		
27							23	m	s	laborer				Ussolo	Father, Claudio Ponte, Ussolo		
28							17	m	s	laborer				Paderno	d: Coratini Luigi, Paderno		
29							26	m	m						d: Zanandrea Giuseppe, Paderno		
30							20	m	s						d: Peruzzi Gio Battista, Paderno		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

38

APRIL 1914

191

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.															
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address?					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.														
1	App.	Hebling	Yes	Self	25	No	No	Friend, Segnaulti Antonio, Bx 224, Hebling.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Natural.	fair grey	None	Italy	Bonario														
2	ny	Genally	Yes	Self	26	No	No	Uncle, Blazette Innocente, Bx 320, Genally.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Nervesa														
3	Wyo	Chuyana	Yes	Self	26	No	No	Friend, Scapin Honrado Bx 791, Chuyana.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	chestnut	None	"	"														
4	Low.	Belweim	Yes	Self	26	No	No	Brother, Domestri Celso Bx 216, Belweim.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	Longora														
5	man	No. Adams	Yes	Cousin	25	No	No	Cousin, Ignazio Requena, 167 St. No Adams.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	Compians														
6	Cal.	McElgus	Yes	Self	26	No	No	Friend, Linto Robert, River St. Long 1, McElgus.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	Comdiad														
7	man	No. Vasy	Yes	Self	26	No	No	Cousin, Scatelli Carmine, Bx 215, Vasy.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	Carolo														
8	Man	Spokane	Yes	Self	26	No	No	Brother, Arturo Dal Jotto, Bx 439, Spokane.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	Volpago														
9	4th.	Hemington	Yes	Brother-in-law	26	No	No	Brother-in-law, Comhair Giuseppe, 115 St. Hemington.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	Calhama														
10	Cal.	Santa Cruz	Yes	Self	26	No	No	Cousin, Cantieri Luigi, Santa Cruz.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	black	None	"	Cayomoula														
11	Cal.	Lincoln	Yes	Self	26	No	No	Friend, Camerua Enrico, Bx 77, Lincoln.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	chestnut	None	"	Pontumoli														
12	man	Brighton	Yes	Self	26	No	No	Friend, D'Amico Giovanni, 53 Oakland St., Brighton.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	S. Elia														
13	"	"	Yes	Self	26	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Vallebona														
14	Low.	Belweim	Yes	Self	26	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	Nervesa														
15	"	"	Yes	Self	26	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	"														
16	man	Boston	Yes	Self	26	No	No	Brother, Paolo Michelangelo, 53 Oakland St., Boston.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	S. Elia														
17	"	"	Yes	Self	26	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	"														
18	Co.	Mendocino	Yes	Self	26	No	No	Brother, Silvio Lappara, Mendocino.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	Villa Bonita														
19	Cal.	McCloud	Yes	Self	26	No	No	Friend, Tanno Giovanni, McCloud.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	fair	None	"	Pedroblu														
20	Com.	Wimhead	Yes	Self	26	No	No	Brother, Pelli Angelo, Bx 674, Wimhead.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	chestnut	None	"	Com di Benas														
21	NT, ALIEN	Wimhead	Yes	Self	26	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	Moscarda														
22	ny	Genally	Yes	Self	26	No	No	Uncle, Blazette Innocente, Bx 320, Genally.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	Nervesa														
23	ny	Flushing	Yes	Self	26	No	No	Friend, R. Pellegri St. Flushing.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	Pedroblu														
24	Com.	Wimhead	Yes	Self	26	No	No	Cousin, Montera Giuseppe, Bx 674, Wimhead.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Com di B.														
25	Cal.	Hensfield	Yes	Brother-in-law	26	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mariani Sante, Hensfield.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Compians														
26	"	Redding Kemelt	Yes	Self	26	No	No	Cousin, Battigello Giovanni, Bx 526, Kemelt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Valdabianu														
27	4th.	Benel	Yes	Self	26	No	No	Friend, Michele Giovanni, Bx 12, Benel.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	black grey	None	"	Ursata														
28	Cal.	Weed	Yes	Self	26	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	chestnut	None	"	Podemo														
29	"	"	Yes	Self	26	No	No	Brother, Zomandrea Giacomo, Bx 6, Weed.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	"														
30	"	Donsman	Yes	Self	26	No	No	Brother, Della Santa Sebastiano, Bx 630, Donsman.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	grey	None	"	"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Isaac R. O'Neil, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1 day of 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Costay Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, ailing there with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being there in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

14

39

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. SROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

APR 8 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Children of U. S. Citizens.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										22		Labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lidman	Father Antonio Lidman
2										21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Lidman
3										20		Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Lidman
4										37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lidman
5										37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lidman
6										23		Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lidman
7										17		Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lidman
8										23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lidman
9										20		Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lidman
10										16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lidman
11										22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lidman
12										25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lidman
13										17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lidman
14										21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lidman
15										32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lidman
16										23		Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lidman
17										23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lidman
18										41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lidman
19										24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lidman
20										24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lidman
21										25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lidman
22										23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lidman
23										37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lidman
24										29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lidman
25										41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lidman
26										24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lidman
27										42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lidman
28										23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lidman
29										27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lidman
30										16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lidman

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

List 14

41

APR 17 1914

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin J. J. J., of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 17 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Pauling Thumwith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from

APR 8 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.								
1			Bellaga	Pietro	28	m	1	farmlaborer		Italy	N. Italian	Male	Aziguine	Father, Domenico Bellaga, Aziguine							
2			"	Santi	21	m	1	Stonecutter		"	"	"	"	d. Giuseppe d. d.							
3			Ruehini	Angelo	18	m	1	farmlaborer		"	"	"	"	d. Giovanni d. d.							
4			Adami	Yedee	25	m	1	laborer		"	"	"	"	Madonna d. Angelo Adami, Villa Bar.							
5			Pidella	Luigi	26	m	1	"		"	"	"	"	d. Giovanni d. d.							
6			Scandella	Giuseppe	26	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Cariga d. Giovanni Cariga							
7			Bisio	Guio Batta	18	m	1	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Scandella Maria, d.							
8			Grilli	Carlo	23	m	1	"		"	"	"	"	Borghetto Father, Culetio Angelo, Borghetto							
9			Tamati	Luigi	30	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Maritano Father, Guilio Maritano Maritano							
10			Nolli	Guio Batta	36	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Sozzago Wife, Mathilde, Sozzago							
11			Boggiatto	Pietro	24	m	1	"		"	"	"	"	Robarno d. Corresa, Robarno							
12			Graglia	Emiliano	25	m	1	"		"	"	"	"	Bigliano Father, Bogiatto Ant. Bigliano							
13			Ruehesi	Giuseppe	16	m	1	"		"	"	"	"	d. Graglia Giuseppe, d.							
14			Castellini	Pietro	38	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Capamori d. Giuseppe, Capamori							
15			Coletto	Francesco	30	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Robarno Wife, Lucia Castellini, Robarno							
16	917-671 Apr 10 25		Pasqua	Giuseppe	26	m	1	"		"	"	"	"	Villanova d. Coletto Donatella, Villanova							
17			Bardone	Emilio	26	m	1	farmlaborer		"	"	"	"	Gagnano Father, di Battista, Gagnano							
18			Corsino	Alessandro	22	m	1	"		"	"	"	"	U.S.I. New York d. Pietro Bardone, Brumengo							
19			Bozzonetti	Luigi	34	m	m	Book		"	"	"	"	Italy Castellette d. Giuseppe Carmo, Castellette							
20			Conetti	Giuseppe	16	m	1	farmlaborer		"	"	"	"	U.S.I. New York Wife, Ceresa, Mosserono							
21			Baleque	Vincenzo	22	m	1	"		"	"	"	"	Italy Brumengo Father, Giuseppe, Brumengo							
22			Biancalana	Armando	16	m	1	laborer		"	"	"	"	Aigliano d. Baleno Felice, Aigliano							
23			Franceschini	Angelo	28	m	1	"		"	"	"	"	Capamori Mother, Clementina, Capamori							
24			Castagna	Henri	26	m	1	farmlaborer		"	"	"	"	Father, Eugenia, Capamori							
25			Colombani	Francesco	22	m	1	"		"	"	"	"	Nogardolo Mother, Vivalda Dea, Nogardolo							
26			Pasteri	Vincenzo	22	m	1	farmlaborer		"	"	"	"	Nogardolo Father, Colombano Mass. Nogardolo							
27			Spiccianni	Natalino	21	m	1	laborer		"	"	"	"	Aigliano d. Pasteri Giuseppe, Aigliano							
28			Carboneri	Sano	17	m	1	"		"	"	"	"	Montecatini d. Giuseppe, Montecatini							
29			Bauce	Guio Batta	27	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Lucca d. Giacomo, Lucca							
30			Gini	Emilio	42	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Nogardolo Wife, Angela Bauce, Nogardolo							
										"	"	"	"	Capamori d. Maria Masso, Capamori							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 1, 1914

191

42

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any order, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	22 Whether a member of any order, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	n.y.	Northvale	Yes	Self	20	No		Friend, Umberto Pettago, Box 1, Northvale	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	chestnut	None	Italy	Azzigiano
2	n.y.	Northvale	Yes	Self	32	No		Friend, Umberto Pettago, Box 1, Northvale	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None	"	"
3	Pa.	Brookville	S	Brother-in-law	28	No		Brother-in-law, 300 Regent St., Brookville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		black	None	"	Madison
4	Cal.	San Francisco	S	Self	28	No		Dr. Eugenio Salasini, Hotel Humboldt, San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		chestnut	None	"	Villa Sanza
5	"	San Francisco	S	"	28	No		Cousin, Ant. Scapellato, 612 Lombard St., San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		"	None	"	Caraga
6	"	"	S	"	28	No		Brother, Dr. Scapellato, 612 Lombard St., San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		"	None	"	"
7	"	Redwood City	S	Father	28	No		Father, Eusebio Emilio, Redwood City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		gray	None	"	Borghetto
8	"	Mendocino	S	Self	30	No		Cousin, John Amico, 614 B. St., Mendocino, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		"	None	"	Mariano
9	"	San Francisco	S	"	60	No		Friend, Domingo Amillo, 681 Broadway, San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		"	None	"	Guidobate
10	man	Lee	S	"	25	No		Dr. Giovanni Poggi, Box 109, Lee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		black	None	"	Notaro
11	R.I.	Pantheret	S	"	30	No		Brother, Baggiatto, 200 Madison St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		"	None	"	Cigliano
12	man	Lagomoro	S	"	30	No	1907	Cousin, Antonio Guiseppe, 341 Lagomoro	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		"	None	"	"
13	Cal	Conkree	S	"	25	No		Brother, Biagio Guiseppe, Box 69, Conkree	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		chestnut	None	"	Capamun
14	man	Lee	S	"	28	No		Cousin, John, Bath, Box 32, Lee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		"	None	"	Notaro
15	Cal	Expton	S	"	40	No		Friend, Francis Portolomeo, Expton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		"	None	"	Notaro
16	man	Madams	S	"	25	No		Cousin, Ignazio Punguel, Box 167, Madams	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		"	None	"	Notaro
17	ANT ALIEN	n.y.	Self	"	30	No	1905	Brother, Giuseppe Cardano, 240 W. 25th St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		"	None	"	Gargomano
18	"	"	"	"	25	No		Dr. Corrado Enrico, 310 W. 37th St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		gray	None	"	Bummingo
19	"	"	"	"	30	No	1904	Dr. Ambro. China Piche, 239 W. 30th St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		"	None	"	Notaro
20	"	"	"	"	28	No		Brother, Giovanni Luigi, 412 E. 51st St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		"	None	"	Bummingo
21	man	Lagomoro	ho	"	29	No		Dr. Ambro. Piche, 239 W. 30th St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		"	None	"	Cigliano
22	Cal	Dos Palos	S	"	25	No		Cousin, Baggiatto, 130, Dos Palos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		"	None	"	Capamun
23	"	Conkree	S	"	25	No	1905	Friend, Augusto Lascari, Box 69, Conkree	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		"	None	"	"
24	man	Monsatone	S	"	25	No		Dr. Diana Piche, Box 24, Monsatone	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		"	None	"	Casparero
25	"	"	"	"	25	No		Dr. Diana Piche, Box 24, Monsatone	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		fair	chestnut	"	Notaro
26	R.I.	Pantheret	ho	"	30	No		Dr. Baggiatto, 200 Madison St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		chestnut	None	"	Cigliano
27	man	Cauma	S	uncle	28	No		Uncle, Monzoncini, Luigi, Cauma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		"	None	"	Montebello
28	n.y.	Long Island	Self	"	25	No		Sister, Catharina Carboneri, 53 Webster St., Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		"	None	"	Luca
29	man	Monsatone	S	"	25	No		Friend, Paolo Piche, Box 24, Monsatone	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		gray	None	"	Montebello
30	Cal	Stockton	S	"	25	No		Brother, Carlo Piche, Stockton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		"	None	"	Capamun

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Jean ^{2nd Off.}, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bernard Jean
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of APRIL 1914, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edouard Roux, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, acting thus with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1914 day of APR 17 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

APR 8 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

44

APR 17 1914

APR 1 1914												191													
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$30.00 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year of arrival.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Cal.	Los Angeles	Self	1911	Yes	1911	Cal.	Brother, Bartholomew, 1013	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Chestnut	None	Italy	San Marino						
2	"	New York	"	1911	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Brother, Bartholomew, 1013	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Chestnut	None	Italy	San Marino						
3	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	1911	Yes	1911	Cal.	Brother, Bartholomew, 1013	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Chestnut	None	Italy	San Marino						
4	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	1911	Yes	1911	Cal.	Brother, Bartholomew, 1013	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Chestnut	None	Italy	San Marino						
5	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	1911	Yes	1911	Cal.	Brother, Bartholomew, 1013	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Chestnut	None	Italy	San Marino						
6	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	1911	Yes	1911	Cal.	Brother, Bartholomew, 1013	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Chestnut	None	Italy	San Marino						
7	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	1911	Yes	1911	Cal.	Brother, Bartholomew, 1013	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Chestnut	None	Italy	San Marino						
8	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	1911	Yes	1911	Cal.	Brother, Bartholomew, 1013	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Chestnut	None	Italy	San Marino						
9	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	1911	Yes	1911	Cal.	Brother, Bartholomew, 1013	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Chestnut	None	Italy	San Marino						
10	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	1911	Yes	1911	Cal.	Brother, Bartholomew, 1013	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Chestnut	None	Italy	San Marino						
11	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	1911	Yes	1911	Cal.	Brother, Bartholomew, 1013	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Chestnut	None	Italy	San Marino						
12	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	1911	Yes	1911	Cal.	Brother, Bartholomew, 1013	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Chestnut	None	Italy	San Marino						
13	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	1911	Yes	1911	Cal.	Brother, Bartholomew, 1013	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Chestnut	None	Italy	San Marino						
14	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	1911	Yes	1911	Cal.	Brother, Bartholomew, 1013	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Chestnut	None	Italy	San Marino						
15	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	1911	Yes	1911	Cal.	Brother, Bartholomew, 1013	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Chestnut	None	Italy	San Marino						
16	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	1911	Yes	1911	Cal.	Brother, Bartholomew, 1013	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Chestnut	None	Italy	San Marino						
17	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	1911	Yes	1911	Cal.	Brother, Bartholomew, 1013	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Chestnut	None	Italy	San Marino						
18	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	1911	Yes	1911	Cal.	Brother, Bartholomew, 1013	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Chestnut	None	Italy	San Marino						
19	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	1911	Yes	1911	Cal.	Brother, Bartholomew, 1013	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Chestnut	None	Italy	San Marino						
20	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	1911	Yes	1911	Cal.	Brother, Bartholomew, 1013	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Chestnut	None	Italy	San Marino						
21	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	1911	Yes	1911	Cal.	Brother, Bartholomew, 1013	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Chestnut	None	Italy	San Marino						
22	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	1911	Yes	1911	Cal.	Brother, Bartholomew, 1013	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Chestnut	None	Italy	San Marino						
23	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	1911	Yes	1911	Cal.	Brother, Bartholomew, 1013	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Chestnut	None	Italy	San Marino						
24	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	1911	Yes	1911	Cal.	Brother, Bartholomew, 1013	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Chestnut	None	Italy	San Marino						
25	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	1911	Yes	1911	Cal.	Brother, Bartholomew, 1013	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Chestnut	None	Italy	San Marino						
26	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	1911	Yes	1911	Cal.	Brother, Bartholomew, 1013	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Chestnut	None	Italy	San Marino						
27	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	1911	Yes	1911	Cal.	Brother, Bartholomew, 1013	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Chestnut	None	Italy	San Marino						
28	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	1911	Yes	1911	Cal.	Brother, Bartholomew, 1013	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Chestnut	None	Italy	San Marino						
29	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	1911	Yes	1911	Cal.	Brother, Bartholomew, 1013	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Chestnut	None	Italy	San Marino						
30	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	1911	Yes	1911	Cal.	Brother, Bartholomew, 1013	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Chestnut	None	Italy	San Marino						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Jean 2nd, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1914 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

I, Colau Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, holding them with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academy of Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHEMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

APR 3 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Colletti	Giovanni	26	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Voglia	Father, Domenico Carletti, Voglia								
2			Pivetti	Vincenta	18	f	housewife		"	"	"	Mallie	Mother, Pivetti De, Mallie								
3			Galliano	Antonina	21	f	"		"	"	"	Ussolo	Father, Galliano Giacomo, Ussolo								
4			Buglia	Angela	21	f	"		"	"	"	Note	F. Carlo, Note C.								
5			Tranzetti	Guomina	21	f	"		"	"	"	Malgeri	Father, Tranzetti Edoardo, Malgeri								
6			Aironi	Luisa	20	f	"		"	"	"	Govone	F. Bonifacio, Govone								
7			Eier	Isola	24	f	housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Dumai	Mother, Paka Spogovan, Dumai								
8				Lilun	2	m	none		"	"	"	"	F. Mother, d.								
9			Manna	Angiolina	24	f	"		"	"	"	"	F. Mother, d.								
10			Provini	Rosa	24	f	"		"	"	"	Dazio	Mother, Provini, Desolina Giovanni, Dazio								
11			Ponte	Margherita	25	f	"		"	"	"	Ussolo	Father, Ponte Calandro, Ussolo								
12			Enoglio	Virginia	18	f	"		"	"	"	Castellamare	F. Enoglio De, Castellamare								
13			Grossi	Ida	20	f	"		"	"	"	Dazio	Mother, Grossi, Felice Fussi, Dazio								
14			Di Michele	Edore	24	f	"		"	"	"	Porcari	Father, Luigi, Porcari								
15			Basso	Angela	24	f	"		"	"	"	Arpegliano	F. Bernardo Naffi, Arpegliano								
16				Giacomo	8	m	"		"	"	"	"	F. Father, d.								
17			Celidonia	Vitalina	33	f	"		"	"	"	"	F. Father, Felice Celidonia, Arpegliano								
18			Matulic	Maria	26	f	"		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Postiri	Mother, Franka Matulic, Postiri								
19				Magdalena	18	f	"		"	"	"	Postiri	Father, Pavel Matulic, Postiri								
20			Arnerici	Feli	20	f	"		"	"	"	Lupitar	Mother, Mare Arnerich, Postiri								
21			Kolundzic	Mara	17	f	"		"	"	"	Slonica	Father, Lopo Kolundzic, Travnik								
22			Tealise	Rosa	28	f	"		"	"	"	Catanzaro	Mother, Amadio Luisa, Catanzaro								
23			Patrone	Angela	22	f	"		"	"	"	Muraldo	Father, Muraldo Carlo, Muraldo								
24				Emma	3	f	"		"	"	"	"	F. Father, d.								
25			Luporini	Amelia	22	f	"		"	"	"	"	F. Father, d.								
26			Cravea	Fiorantina	19	f	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Luigi Luporini, Mucca								
27			Bertolini	Carolina	21	f	"		"	"	"	Muraldo	Brother, Carlo Cravea, Muraldo								
28				Francesco	46	m	"		"	"	"	Tagliano	Mother, Bertolini Maria, Tagliano								
29			Gabagnini	Domenica	29	f	"		"	"	"	"	F. Mother, d.								
30				Rosa	21	f	"		"	"	"	"	Mobarno	Mother, Battelli Monquettler, Mobarno							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1914

191

46

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>English, French, or other language spoken at home.</small> Whether a Polyglot.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 <small>Whether suffering from any of the following diseases: (1) Consumption, (2) Syphilis, (3) Leprosy, (4) Malaria, (5) Tuberculosis, (6) Cholera, (7) Typhoid, (8) Smallpox, (9) Measles, (10) Diphtheria, (11) Scarlet fever, (12) Whooping cough, (13) Polio, (14) Tetanus, (15) Rabies, (16) Hydrophobia, (17) Typhus, (18) Plague, (19) Yellow fever, (20) Malaria, (21) Cholera, (22) Typhoid, (23) Smallpox, (24) Measles, (25) Diphtheria, (26) Scarlet fever, (27) Whooping cough, (28) Polio, (29) Tetanus, (30) Rabies, (31) Hydrophobia, (32) Typhus, (33) Plague, (34) Yellow fever, (35) Malaria, (36) Cholera, (37) Typhoid, (38) Smallpox, (39) Measles, (40) Diphtheria, (41) Scarlet fever, (42) Whooping cough, (43) Polio, (44) Tetanus, (45) Rabies, (46) Hydrophobia, (47) Typhus, (48) Plague, (49) Yellow fever, (50) Malaria, (51) Cholera, (52) Typhoid, (53) Smallpox, (54) Measles, (55) Diphtheria, (56) Scarlet fever, (57) Whooping cough, (58) Polio, (59) Tetanus, (60) Rabies, (61) Hydrophobia, (62) Typhus, (63) Plague, (64) Yellow fever, (65) Malaria, (66) Cholera, (67) Typhoid, (68) Smallpox, (69) Measles, (70) Diphtheria, (71) Scarlet fever, (72) Whooping cough, (73) Polio, (74) Tetanus, (75) Rabies, (76) Hydrophobia, (77) Typhus, (78) Plague, (79) Yellow fever, (80) Malaria, (81) Cholera, (82) Typhoid, (83) Smallpox, (84) Measles, (85) Diphtheria, (86) Scarlet fever, (87) Whooping cough, (88) Polio, (89) Tetanus, (90) Rabies, (91) Hydrophobia, (92) Typhus, (93) Plague, (94) Yellow fever, (95) Malaria, (96) Cholera, (97) Typhoid, (98) Smallpox, (99) Measles, (100) Diphtheria, (101) Scarlet fever, (102) Whooping cough, (103) Polio, (104) Tetanus, (105) Rabies, (106) Hydrophobia, (107) Typhus, (108) Plague, (109) Yellow fever, (110) Malaria, (111) Cholera, (112) Typhoid, (113) Smallpox, (114) Measles, (115) Diphtheria, (116) Scarlet fever, (117) Whooping cough, (118) Polio, (119) Tetanus, (120) Rabies, (121) Hydrophobia, (122) Typhus, (123) Plague, (124) Yellow fever, (125) Malaria, (126) Cholera, (127) Typhoid, (128) Smallpox, (129) Measles, (130) Diphtheria, (131) Scarlet fever, (132) Whooping cough, (133) Polio, (134) Tetanus, (135) Rabies, (136) Hydrophobia, (137) Typhus, (138) Plague, (139) Yellow fever, (140) Malaria, (141) Cholera, (142) Typhoid, (143) Smallpox, (144) Measles, (145) Diphtheria, (146) Scarlet fever, (147) Whooping cough, (148) Polio, (149) Tetanus, (150) Rabies, (151) Hydrophobia, (152) Typhus, (153) Plague, (154) Yellow fever, (155) Malaria, (156) Cholera, (157) Typhoid, (158) Smallpox, (159) Measles, (160) Diphtheria, (161) Scarlet fever, (162) Whooping cough, (163) Polio, (164) Tetanus, (165) Rabies, (166) Hydrophobia, (167) Typhus, (168) Plague, (169) Yellow fever, (170) Malaria, (171) Cholera, (172) Typhoid, (173) Smallpox, (174) Measles, (175) Diphtheria, (176) Scarlet fever, (177) Whooping cough, (178) Polio, (179) Tetanus, (180) Rabies, (181) Hydrophobia, (182) Typhus, (183) Plague, (184) Yellow fever, (185) Malaria, (186) Cholera, (187) Typhoid, (188) Smallpox, (189) Measles, (190) Diphtheria, (191) Scarlet fever, (192) Whooping cough, (193) Polio, (194) Tetanus, (195) Rabies, (196) Hydrophobia, (197) Typhus, (198) Plague, (199) Yellow fever, (200) Malaria, (201) Cholera, (202) Typhoid, (203) Smallpox, (204) Measles, (205) Diphtheria, (206) Scarlet fever, (207) Whooping cough, (208) Polio, (209) Tetanus, (210) Rabies, (211) Hydrophobia, (212) Typhus, (213) Plague, (214) Yellow fever, (215) Malaria, (216) Cholera, (217) Typhoid, (218) Smallpox, (219) Measles, (220) Diphtheria, (221) Scarlet fever, (222) Whooping cough, (223) Polio, (224) Tetanus, (225) Rabies, (226) Hydrophobia, (227) Typhus, (228) Plague, (229) Yellow fever, (230) Malaria, (231) Cholera, (232) Typhoid, (233) Smallpox, (234) Measles, (235) Diphtheria, (236) Scarlet fever, (237) Whooping cough, (238) Polio, (239) Tetanus, (240) Rabies, (241) Hydrophobia, (242) Typhus, (243) Plague, (244) Yellow fever, (245) Malaria, (246) Cholera, (247) Typhoid, (248) Smallpox, (249) Measles, (250) Diphtheria, (251) Scarlet fever, (252) Whooping cough, (253) Polio, (254) Tetanus, (255) Rabies, (256) Hydrophobia, (257) Typhus, (258) Plague, (259) Yellow fever, (260) Malaria, (261) Cholera, (262) Typhoid, (263) Smallpox, (264) Measles, (265) Diphtheria, (266) Scarlet fever, (267) Whooping cough, (268) Polio, (269) Tetanus, (270) Rabies, (271) Hydrophobia, (272) Typhus, (273) Plague, (274) Yellow fever, (275) Malaria, (276) Cholera, (277) Typhoid, (278) Smallpox, (279) Measles, (280) Diphtheria, (281) Scarlet fever, (282) Whooping cough, (283) Polio, (284) Tetanus, (285) Rabies, (286) Hydrophobia, (287) Typhus, (288) Plague, (289) Yellow fever, (290) Malaria, (291) Cholera, (292) Typhoid, (293) Smallpox, (294) Measles, (295) Diphtheria, (296) Scarlet fever, (297) Whooping cough, (298) Polio, (299) Tetanus, (300) Rabies, (301) Hydrophobia, (302) Typhus, (303) Plague, (304) Yellow fever, (305) Malaria, (306) Cholera, (307) Typhoid, (308) Smallpox, (309) Measles, (310) Diphtheria, (311) Scarlet fever, (312) Whooping cough, (313) Polio, (314) Tetanus, (315) Rabies, (316) Hydrophobia, (317) Typhus, (318) Plague, (319) Yellow fever, (320) Malaria, (321) Cholera, (322) Typhoid, (323) Smallpox, (324) Measles, (325) Diphtheria, (326) Scarlet fever, (327) Whooping cough, (328) Polio, (329) Tetanus, (330) Rabies, (331) Hydrophobia, (332) Typhus, (333) Plague, (334) Yellow fever, (335) Malaria, (336) Cholera, (337) Typhoid, (338) Smallpox, (339) Measles, (340) Diphtheria, (341) Scarlet fever, (342) Whooping cough, (343) Polio, (344) Tetanus, (345) Rabies, (346) Hydrophobia, (347) Typhus, (348) Plague, (349) Yellow fever, (350) Malaria, (351) Cholera, (352) Typhoid, (353) Smallpox, (354) Measles, (355) Diphtheria, (356) Scarlet fever, (357) Whooping cough, (358) Polio, (359) Tetanus, (360) Rabies, (361) Hydrophobia, (362) Typhus, (363) Plague, (364) Yellow fever, (365) Malaria, (366) Cholera, (367) Typhoid, (368) Smallpox, (369) Measles, (370) Diphtheria, (371) Scarlet fever, (372) Whooping cough, (373) Polio, (374) Tetanus, (375) Rabies, (376) Hydrophobia, (377) Typhus, (378) Plague, (379) Yellow fever, (380) Malaria, (381) Cholera, (382) Typhoid, (383) Smallpox, (384) Measles, (385) Diphtheria, (386) Scarlet fever, (387) Whooping cough, (388) Polio, (389) Tetanus, (390) Rabies, (391) Hydrophobia, (392) Typhus, (393) Plague, (394) Yellow fever, (395) Malaria, (396) Cholera, (397) Typhoid, (398) Smallpox, (399) Measles, (400) Diphtheria, (401) Scarlet fever, (402) Whooping cough, (403) Polio, (404) Tetanus, (405) Rabies, (406) Hydrophobia, (407) Typhus, (408) Plague, (409) Yellow fever, (410) Malaria, (411) Cholera, (412) Typhoid, (413) Smallpox, (414) Measles, (415) Diphtheria, (416) Scarlet fever, (417) Whooping cough, (418) Polio, (419) Tetanus, (420) Rabies, (421) Hydrophobia, (422) Typhus, (423) Plague, (424) Yellow fever, (425) Malaria, (426) Cholera, (427) Typhoid, (428) Smallpox, (429) Measles, (430) Diphtheria, (431) Scarlet fever, (432) Whooping cough, (433) Polio, (434) Tetanus, (435) Rabies, (436) Hydrophobia, (437) Typhus, (438) Plague, (439) Yellow fever, (440) Malaria, (441) Cholera, (442) Typhoid, (443) Smallpox, (444) Measles, (445) Diphtheria, (446) Scarlet fever, (447) Whooping cough, (448) Polio, (449) Tetanus, (450) Rabies, (451) Hydrophobia, (452) Typhus, (453) Plague, (454) Yellow fever, (455) Malaria, (456) Cholera, (457) Typhoid, (458) Smallpox, (459) Measles, (460) Diphtheria, (461) Scarlet fever, (462) Whooping cough, (463) Polio, (464) Tetanus, (465) Rabies, (466) Hydrophobia, (467) Typhus, (468) Plague, (469) Yellow fever, (470) Malaria, (471) Cholera, (472) Typhoid, (473) Smallpox, (474) Measles, (475) Diphtheria, (476) Scarlet fever, (477) Whooping cough, (478) Polio, (479) Tetanus, (480) Rabies, (481) Hydrophobia, (482) Typhus, (483) Plague, (484) Yellow fever, (485) Malaria, (486) Cholera, (487) Typhoid, (488) Smallpox, (489) Measles, (490) Diphtheria, (491) Scarlet fever, (492) Whooping cough, (493) Polio, (494) Tetanus, (495) Rabies, (496) Hydrophobia, (497) Typhus, (498) Plague, (499) Yellow fever, (500) Malaria, (501) Cholera, (502) Typhoid, (503) Smallpox, (504) Measles, (505) Diphtheria, (506) Scarlet fever, (507) Whooping cough, (508) Polio, (509) Tetanus, (510) Rabies, (511) Hydrophobia, (512) Typhus, (513) Plague, (514) Yellow fever, (515) Malaria, (516) Cholera, (517) Typhoid, (518) Smallpox, (519) Measles, (520) Diphtheria, (521) Scarlet fever, (522) Whooping cough, (523) Polio, (524) Tetanus, (525) Rabies, (526) Hydrophobia, (527) Typhus, (528) Plague, (529) Yellow fever, (530) Malaria, (531) Cholera, (532) Typhoid, (533) Smallpox, (534) Measles, (535) Diphtheria, (536) Scarlet fever, (537) Whooping cough, (538) Polio, (539) Tetanus, (540) Rabies, (541) Hydrophobia, (542) Typhus, (543) Plague, (544) Yellow fever, (545) Malaria, (546) Cholera, (547) Typhoid, (548) Smallpox, (549) Measles, (550) Diphtheria, (551) Scarlet fever, (552) Whooping cough, (553) Polio, (554) Tetanus, (555) Rabies, (556) Hydrophobia, (557) Typhus, (558) Plague, (559) Yellow fever, (560) Malaria, (561) Cholera, (562) Typhoid, (563) Smallpox, (564) Measles, (565) Diphtheria, (566) Scarlet fever, (567) Whooping cough, (568) Polio, (569) Tetanus, (570) Rabies, (571) Hydrophobia, (572) Typhus, (573) Plague, (574) Yellow fever, (575) Malaria, (576) Cholera, (577) Typhoid, (578) Smallpox, (579) Measles, (580) Diphtheria, (581) Scarlet fever, (582) Whooping cough, (583) Polio, (584) Tetanus, (585) Rabies, (586) Hydrophobia, (587) Typhus, (588) Plague, (589) Yellow fever, (590) Malaria, (591) Cholera, (592) Typhoid, (593) Smallpox, (594) Measles, (595) Diphtheria, (596) Scarlet fever, (597) Whooping cough, (598) Polio, (599) Tetanus, (600) Rabies, (601) Hydrophobia, (602) Typhus, (603) Plague, (604) Yellow fever, (605) Malaria, (606) Cholera, (607) Typhoid, (608) Smallpox, (609) Measles, (610) Diphtheria, (611) Scarlet fever, (612) Whooping cough, (613) Polio, (614) Tetanus, (615) Rabies, (616) Hydrophobia, (617) Typhus, (618) Plague, (619) Yellow fever, (620) Malaria, (621) Cholera, (622) Typhoid, (623) Smallpox, (624) Measles, (625) Diphtheria, (626) Scarlet fever, (627) Whooping cough, (628) Polio, (629) Tetanus, (630) Rabies, (631) Hydrophobia, (632) Typhus, (633) Plague, (634) Yellow fever, (635) Malaria, (636) Cholera, (637) Typhoid, (638) Smallpox, (639) Measles, (640) Diphtheria, (641) Scarlet fever, (642) Whooping cough, (643) Polio, (644) Tetanus, (645) Rabies, (646) Hydrophobia, (647) Typhus, (648) Plague, (649) Yellow fever, (650) Malaria, (651) Cholera, (652) Typhoid, (653) Smallpox, (654) Measles, (655) Diphtheria, (656) Scarlet fever, (657) Whooping cough, (658) Polio, (659) Tetanus, (660) Rabies, (661) Hydrophobia, (662) Typhus, (663) Plague, (664) Yellow fever, (665) Malaria, (666) Cholera, (667) Typhoid, (668) Smallpox, (669) Measles, (670) Diphtheria, (671) Scarlet fever, (672) Whooping cough, (673) Polio, (674) Tetanus, (675) Rabies, (676) Hydrophobia, (677) Typhus, (678) Plague, (679) Yellow fever, (680) Malaria, (681) Cholera, (682) Typhoid, (683) Smallpox, (684) Measles, (685) Diphtheria, (686) Scarlet fever, (687) Whooping cough, (688) Polio, (689) Tetanus, (690) Rabies, (691) Hydrophobia, (692) Typhus, (693) Plague, (694) Yellow fever, (695) Malaria, (696) Cholera, (697) Typhoid, (698) Smallpox, (699) Measles, (700) Diphtheria, (701) Scarlet fever, (702) Whooping cough, (703) Polio, (704) Tetanus, (705) Rabies, (706) Hydrophobia, (707) Typhus, (708) Plague, (709) Yellow fever, (710) Malaria, (711) Cholera, (712) Typhoid, (713) Smallpox, (714) Measles, (715) Diphtheria, (716) Scarlet fever, (717) Whooping cough, (718) Polio, (719) Tetanus, (720) Rabies, (721) Hydrophobia, (722) Typhus, (723) Plague, (724) Yellow fever, (725) Malaria, (726) Cholera, (727) Typhoid, (728) Smallpox, (729) Measles, (730) Diphtheria, (731) Scarlet fever, (732) Whooping cough, (733) Polio, (734) Tetanus, (735) Rabies, (736) Hydrophobia, (737) Typhus, (738) Plague, (739) Yellow fever, (740) Malaria, (741) Cholera, (742) Typhoid, (743) Smallpox, (744) Measles, (745) Diphtheria, (746) Scarlet fever, (747) Whooping cough, (748) Polio, (749) Tetanus, (750) Rabies, (751) Hydrophobia, (752) Typhus, (753) Plague, (754) Yellow fever, (755) Malaria, (756) Cholera, (757) Typhoid, (758) Smallpox, (759) Measles, (760) Diphtheria, (761) Scarlet fever, (762) Whooping cough, (763) Polio, (764) Tetanus, (765) Rabies, (766) Hydrophobia, (767) Typhus, (768) Plague, (769) Yellow fever, (770) Malaria, (771) Cholera, (772) Typhoid, (773) Smallpox, (774) Measles, (775) Diphtheria, (776) Scarlet fever, (777) Whooping cough, (778) Polio, (779) Tetanus, (780) Rabies, (781) Hydrophobia, (782) Typhus, (783) Plague, (784) Yellow fever, (785) Malaria, (786) Cholera, (787) Typhoid, (788) Smallpox, (789) Measles, (790) Diphtheria, (791) Scarlet fever, (792) Whooping cough, (793) Polio, (794) Tetanus, (795) Rabies, (796) Hydrophobia, (797) Typhus, (798) Plague, (799) Yellow fever, (800) Malaria, (801) Cholera, (802) Typhoid, (803) Smallpox, (804) Measles, (805) Diphtheria, (806) Scarlet fever, (807) Whooping cough, (808) Polio, (809) Tetanus, (810) Rabies, (811) Hydrophobia, (812) Typhus, (813) Plague, (814) Yellow fever, (815) Malaria, (816) Cholera, (817) Typhoid, (818) Smallpox, (819) Measles, (820) Diphtheria, (821) Scarlet fever, (822) Whooping cough, (823) Polio, (824) Tetanus, (825) Rabies, (826) Hydrophobia, (827) Typhus, (828) Plague, (829) Yellow fever, (830) Malaria, (831) Cholera, (832) Typhoid, (833) Smallpox, (834) Measles, (835) Diphtheria, (836) Scarlet fever, (837) Whooping cough, (838) Polio, (839) Tetanus, (840) Rabies, (841) Hydrophobia, (842) Typhus, (843) Plague, (844) Yellow fever, (845) Malaria, (846) Cholera, (847) Typhoid, (848) Smallpox, (849) Measles, (850) Diphtheria, (851) Scarlet fever, (852) Whooping cough, (853) Polio, (854) Tetanus, (855) Rabies, (856) Hydrophobia, (857) Typhus, (858) Plague, (859) Yellow fever, (860) Malaria, (861) Cholera, (862) Typhoid, (863) Smallpox, (864) Measles, (865) Diphtheria, (866) Scarlet fever, (867) Whooping cough, (868) Polio, (869) Tetanus, (870) Rabies, (871) Hydrophobia, (872) Typhus, (873) Plague, (874) Yellow fever, (875) Malaria, (876) Cholera, (877) Typhoid, (878) Smallpox, (879) Measles, (880) Diphtheria, (881) Scarlet fever, (882) Whooping cough, (883) Polio, (884) Tetanus, (885) Rabies, (886) Hydrophobia, (887) Typhus, (888) Plague, (889) Yellow fever, (890) Malaria, (891) Cholera, (892) Typhoid, (893) Smallpox, (894) Measles, (895) Diphtheria, (896) Scarlet fever, (897) Whooping cough, (898) Polio, (899) Tetanus, (900) Rabies, (901) Hydrophobia, (902) Typhus, (903) Plague, (904) Yellow fever, (905) Malaria, (906) Cholera, (907) Typhoid, (908) Smallpox, (909) Measles, (910) Diphtheria, (911) Scarlet fever, (912) Whooping cough, (913) Polio, (914) Tetanus, (915) Rabies, (916) Hydrophobia, (917) Typhus, (918) Plague, (919) Yellow fever, (920) Malaria, (921) Cholera, (922) Typhoid, (923) Smallpox, (924) Measles, (925) Diphtheria, (926) Scarlet fever, (927) Whooping cough, (928) Polio, (929) Tetanus, (930) Rabies, (931) Hydrophobia, (932) Typhus, (933) Plague, (934) Yellow fever, (935) Malaria, (936) Cholera, (937) Typhoid, (938) Smallpox, (939) Measles, (940) Diphtheria, (941) Scarlet fever, (942) Whooping cough, (943) Polio, (944) Tetanus, (945) Rabies, (946) Hydrophobia, (947) Typhus, (948) Plague, (949) Yellow fever, (950) Malaria, (951) Cholera, (952) Typhoid, (953) Smallpox, (954) Measles, (955) Diphtheria, (956) Scarlet fever, (957) Whooping cough, (958) Polio, (959) Tetanus, (960) Rabies, (961) Hydrophobia, (962) Typhus, (963) Plague, (964) Yellow fever, (965) Malaria, (966) Cholera, (967) Typhoid, (968) Smallpox, (969) Measles, (970) Diphtheria, (971) Scarlet fever, (972) Whooping cough, (973) Polio, (974) Tetanus, (975) Rabies, (976) Hydrophobia, (977) Typhus, (978) Plague, (979) Yellow fever, (980) Malaria, (981) Cholera, (982) Typhoid, (983) Smallpox, (984) Measles, (985) Diphtheria, (986) Scarlet fever, (987) Whooping cough, (988) Polio, (989) Tetanus, (990) Rabies, (991) Hydrophobia, (992) Typhus, (993) Plague, (994) Yellow fever, (995) Malaria, (996) Cholera, (997) Typhoid, (998) Smallpox, (999) Measles, (1000) Diphtheria, (1001) Scarlet fever, (1002) Whooping cough, (1003) Polio, (1004) Tetanus, (1005) Rabies, (1006) Hydrophobia, (1007) Typhus, (1008) Plague, (1009) Yellow fever, (1010) Malaria, (1011) Cholera, (1012) Typhoid, (1013) Smallpox, (1014) Measles, (1015) Diphtheria, (1016) Scarlet fever, (1017) Whooping cough, (1018) Polio, (1019) Tetanus, (1020) Rabies, (1021) Hydrophobia, (1022) Typhus, (1023) Plague, (1024) Yellow fever, (1025) Malaria, (1026) Cholera, (1027) Typhoid, (1028) Smallpox, (1029) Measles, (1030) Diphtheria, (1031) Scarlet fever, (1032) Whooping cough, (1033) Polio, (1034) Tetanus, (1035) Rabies, (1036) Hydrophobia, (1037) Typhus, (1038) Plague, (1039) Yellow fever, (1040) Malaria, (1041) Cholera, (1042) Typhoid, (1043) Smallpox, (1044) Measles, (1045) Diphtheria, (1046) Scarlet fever, (1047) Whooping cough, (1048) Polio, (1049) Tetanus, (1050) Rabies, (1051) Hydrophobia, (1052) Typhus, (1053) Plague, (1054) Yellow fever, (1055) Malaria, (1056) Cholera, (1057) Typhoid, (1058) Smallpox, (1059) Measles, (1060) Diphtheria, (1061) Scarlet fever, (1062) Whooping cough, (1063) Polio, (1064) Tetanus, (1065) Rabies, (1066) Hydrophobia, (1067) Typhus, (1068) Plague, (1069) Yellow fever, (1070) Malaria, (1071) Cholera, (1072) Typhoid, (1073) Smallpox, (1074) Measles, (1075) Diphtheria, (1076) Scarlet fever, (1077) Whooping cough, (1078) Polio, (1079) Tetanus, (1080) Rabies, (1081) Hydrophobia, (1082) Typhus, (1083) Plague, (1084) Yellow fever, (1085) Malaria, (1086) Cholera, (1087) Typhoid, (1088) Smallpox, (1089) Measles, (1090) Diphtheria, (1091) Scarlet fever, (1092) Whooping cough, (1093) Polio, (1094) Tetanus, (1095) Rabies, (1096) Hydrophobia, (1097) Typhus, (1098) Plague, (1099) Yellow fever, (1100) Malaria, (1101) Cholera, (1102) Typhoid, (1103) Smallpox, (1104) Measles, (1105) Diphtheria, (1106) Scarlet fever, (1107) Whooping cough, (1108) Polio, (1109) Tetanus, (1110) Rabies, (1111) Hydrophobia, (1112) Typhus, (1113) Plague, (1114) Yellow fever, (1115) Malaria, (1116) Cholera, (1117) Typhoid, (1118) Smallpox, (1119) Measles, (1120) Diphtheria, (1121) Scarlet fever, (1122) Whooping cough, (1123) Polio, (1124) Tetanus, (1125) Rabies, (1126) Hydrophobia, (1127) Typhus, (1128) Plague, (1129) Yellow fever, (1130) Malaria, (1131) Cholera, (1132) Typhoid, (1133) Smallpox, (1134) Measles, (1135) Diphtheria, (1136) Scarlet fever, (1137) Whooping cough, (1138) Polio, (1139) Tetanus, (1140) Rabies, (1141) Hydrophobia, (1142) Typhus, (1143) Plague, (1144) Yellow fever, (1145) Malaria, (1146) Cholera, (1147) Typhoid, (1148) Smallpox, (1149) Measles, (1150) Diphtheria, (1151) Scarlet fever, (1152) Whooping cough, (1153) Polio, (1154) Tetanus, (1155) Rabies, (1156) Hydrophobia, (1157) Typhus, (1158) Plague, (1159) Yellow fever, (1160) Malaria, (1161) Cholera, (1162) Typhoid, (1163) Smallpox, (1164) Measles, (1165) Diphtheria, (1166) Scarlet fever, (1167) Whooping cough, (1168) Polio, (1169) Tetanus, (1170) Rabies, (1171) Hydrophobia, (1172) Typhus, (1173) Plague, (1174) Yellow fever, (1175) Malaria, (1176) Cholera, (1177) Typhoid, (1178) Smallpox, (1179) Measles, (1180) Diphtheria, (1181) Scarlet fever, (1182) Whooping cough, (1183) Polio, (1184) Tetanus, (1185) Rabies, (1186) Hydrophobia, (1187) Typhus, (1188) Plague, (1189) Yellow fever, (1190) Malaria, (1191) Cholera, (1192) Typhoid, (1193) Smallpox, (1194) Measles, (1195) Diphtheria, (1196) Scarlet fever, (1197) Whooping cough, (1198) Polio, (1199) Tetanus, (1200) Rabies, (1201) Hydrophobia, (1202) Typhus, (1203) Plague, (1204) Yellow fever, (1205) Malaria, (1206) Cholera, (1207) Typhoid, (1208) Smallpox, (1209) Measles, (1210) Diphtheria, (1211) Scarlet fever, (1212) Whooping cough, (1213) Polio, (1214) Tetanus, (1215) Rabies, (1216) Hydrophobia, (1217) Typhus, (1218) Plague, (1219) Yellow fever, (1220) Malaria, (1221) Cholera, (1222) Typhoid, (1223) Smallpox, (1224) Measles, (1225) Diphtheria, (1226) Scarlet fever, (1227) Whooping cough, (1228) Polio, (1229) Tetanus, (1230) Rabies, (1231) Hydrophobia, (1232) Typhus, (1233) Plague, (1234) Yellow fever, (1235) Malaria, (1236) Cholera, (1237) Typhoid, (1238) Smallpox, (1239) Measles, (1240) Diphtheria, (1241) Scarlet fever, (1242) Whooping cough, (1243) Polio, (1244) Tetanus, (1245) Rabies, (1246) Hydrophobia, (1247) Typhus, (1248) Plague, (1249) Yellow fever, (1250) Malaria, (1251) Cholera, (1252) Typhoid, (1253) Smallpox, (1254) Measles, (1255) Diphtheria, (1256) Scarlet fever, (1257) Whooping cough, (1258) Polio, (1259) Tetanus, (1260) Rabies, (1261) Hydrophobia, (1262) Typhus, (1263) Plague, (1264) Yellow fever, (1265) Malaria, (1266) Cholera, (1267) Typhoid, (1268) Smallpox, (1269) Measles, (1270) Diphtheria, (1271) Scarlet fever, (1272) Whooping cough, (1273) Polio, (1274) Tetanus, (1275) Rabies, (1276) Hydrophobia, (1277) Typhus, (1278) Plague, (1279) Yellow fever, (1280) Malaria, (1281) Cholera, (1282) Typhoid, (1283) Smallpox, (1284) Measles, (1285) Diphtheria, (1286) Scarlet fever, (1287) Whooping cough, (1288) Polio, (1289) Tetanus, (1290) Rabies, (1291) Hydrophobia, (1292) Typhus, (1293) Plague, (1294) Yellow fever, (1295) Malaria, (1296) Cholera, (1297) Typhoid, (1298) Smallpox, (1299) Measles, (1300) Diphtheria, (1301) Scarlet fever, (1302) Whooping cough, (1303) Polio, (1304) Tetanus, (1305) Rabies, (1306) Hydrophobia, (1307) Typhus, (1308) Plague, (1309) Yellow fever, (1310) Malaria, (1311) Cholera, (1312) Typhoid, (1313) Smallpox, (1314) Measles, (1315) Diphtheria, (1316) Scarlet fever, (1317) Whooping cough, (1318) Polio, (1319) Tetanus, (1320) Rabies, (1321) Hydrophobia, (1322) Typhus, (1323) Plague, (1324) Yellow fever, (1325) Malaria, (1326) Cholera, (1327) Typhoid, (1328) Smallpox, (1329) Measles, (1330) Diphtheria, (1331) Scarlet fever, (1332) Whooping cough, (1333) Polio, (1334) Tetanus, (1335) Rabies, (1336) Hydrophobia, (1337) Typhus, (133</small>
------------------------	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------	---

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean 2nd off., of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bernicot Jean
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APRIL 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK
Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colas Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing thereunto, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APRIL 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

18

47

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU**

LE HAVRE

sailing from

APR 8 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
			Family Name.	Given Name.						
1	4/31550-WHM		Boratto	German	45	M	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian Italy Pinerone Mother Lerafina Pinerone
2	4/31549-WHM			Celesta	42	M	tailor		"	" " " " " "
3				Carpetina	16	F	tailor		"	" " " " " "
4				Anna	19	M	tailor		"	" " " " " "
5			Bellante	Celesta	40	M	tailor		"	" " " " " "
6				Giulietta	15	F	None		"	" " " " " "
7				Anna	9	F			"	" " " " " "
8				Barb	6	F			"	" " " " " "
9			Prupe	Lidia	17	F	tailor		"	" " " " " "
10			Chichine	Caterina	25	F			"	" " " " " "
11			Bianchini	Angela	25	F	tailor		"	" " " " " "
12				Giuseppina	10	F	None		"	" " " " " "
13	4/31548-WHM		Julietina	Charlotte	14	F	tailor	yes	"	" " " " " "
14			Calabrese	Maria	31	F	tailor	no	"	" " " " " "
15			Pellinacci	Anna	6	F			"	" " " " " "
16				Anna	4	F			"	" " " " " "
17	ADMITTED		Carpaneto	Caterina	24	F	tailor	yes	"	" " " " " "
18	ADMITTED			Anna	30	F	tailor	yes	"	" " " " " "
19			Janbani	Maria	23	F	tailor	yes	"	" " " " " "
20				Anna	14	F	None	no	"	" " " " " "
21			Tranchino	Vittoria	30	F	tailor	yes	"	" " " " " "
22				Maria	12	F	None	no	"	" " " " " "
23			Lucchi	Charlotte	11	F	tailor	no	"	" " " " " "
24			Celesti	Terenzia	12	F	tailor		"	" " " " " "
25				Maria	13	F	None		"	" " " " " "
26			Brunelli	Barola	33	F	tailor		"	" " " " " "
27				Antonina	9	F	None		"	" " " " " "
28			Offaro	Giulia	9	F		yes	"	" " " " " "
29			Clerico	Vittoria	15	F			"	" " " " " "
30			Calladine	Angela	18	F	None		"	" " " " " "

Number of aliens on this sheet is to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

18

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1914

191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	N.Y. City		Self	120	no	Bro. Charles Boualle 2311 23rd Street New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Italy	Pinerone			
2	"		Hubert	100	"	"	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"		Pathe	"	"	"	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"		"	"	"	"	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Conn New Haven		Self	50	1902 Conn	Hubert Bellamy Miele New Haven Conn.	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"		Mother	60	"	"	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"		"	"	"	"	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"		"	"	"	"	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Cal. Berkeley		Self	26	no	Hubert Bellamy Miele New Haven Conn.	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Mass. Boston		Self	39	"	Hubert Bellamy Miele New Haven Conn.	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Conn. Bridgeport		Self	130	"	Hubert Bellamy Miele New Haven Conn.	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"		Mother	"	"	"	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Mich. Milwaukee		Self	201	"	Hubert Bellamy Miele New Haven Conn.	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	N.Y. Rochester		Self	25	"	Hubert Bellamy Miele New Haven Conn.	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"		Mother	"	"	"	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Cal. Berkeley		Self	21	"	Hubert Bellamy Miele New Haven Conn.	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"		Mother	"	"	"	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Ill. Rockford		Self	40	"	Hubert Bellamy Miele New Haven Conn.	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"		Mother	"	"	"	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Cal. Einton		Self	40	"	Hubert Bellamy Miele New Haven Conn.	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"		Mother	"	"	"	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Ill. Jellon		Self	20	"	Hubert Bellamy Miele New Haven Conn.	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"		Mother	"	"	"	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Ill. Elmhurst		Self	50	"	Hubert Bellamy Miele New Haven Conn.	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"		Mother	"	"	"	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Ill. M'Cloud		Self	43	"	Hubert Bellamy Miele New Haven Conn.	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"		Mother	"	"	"	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	N.Y. City		Self	15	"	Hubert Bellamy Miele New Haven Conn.	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"		Mother	"	"	"	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Cal. S. Francisco		Self	38	"	Hubert Bellamy Miele New Haven Conn.	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emiel Caro, of the ROCHESTER, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emiel Caro
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APRIL, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, ailing himself, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

49

19

FORM 500-11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

APR 8 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						</																		
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1914

191

50

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	n.y. New York		brother			Husband, Giovanni Perotti, 238 W. 30 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Natural Chestnut	None	Italy	Curio		
2	"		"			Father, " " " "	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	None	Sweden	Stur		
3	"		"			" " " "	No	No	Good	No	3 2	"	None	"	"		
4	"		"			" " " "	No	No	Good	No	3	"	None	"	"		
5	Cal. Sacramento		Husband			Husband, Michaeli, Marcus, 335 N. Main St. Sacramento	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	None	Italy	Capomonte		
6	"		Father			Father, " " " "	No	No	Good	No	5	"	None	"	"		
7	"		Husband			Husband, Canatoni, 303 E. Main St. Sacramento	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	None	"	B. J. Sulara		
8	"		Father			Father, " " " "	No	No	Good	No	3 2	"	None	"	"		
9	n.y. New York		"			Husband, Adria Chumbe, 239 W. 30 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	None	"	Maparano		
10	"		mother			Father, " " " "	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	None	"	"		
11	Cal. San Francisco		Husband			Husband, Francis Indica, 18 St. 1200 S. San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	None	"	Caniga		
12	"		Father			Father, " " " "	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	None	"	"		
13	"		"			" " " "	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	None	"	"		
14	Col. Trinidad		"			Husband, Bartolomeo, 131 N. Main St. Trinidad	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	None	"	Portena		
15	"		brother			Uncle, " " " "	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	None	U.S.I.	Trinidad		
16	"		"			" " " "	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	None	"	"		
17	San Francisco		"			Husband, Capogaglio, 138 N. Main St. San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	None	Italy	Casali		
18	"		mother			Father, " " " "	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	None	"	"		
19	"		"			" " " "	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	None	"	"		
20	"		"			" " " "	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	None	"	"		
21	"		brother			Brother, Giovanni, 681 N. Main St. San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	None	"	Lonati Poz		
22	Ill. Chicago		Cousin			Cousin, Maria Chiala, 306 S. Main St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	None	"	Kodda		
23	"		"			son, Delegha, Giovanni, 238 W. 24 St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	None	"	S. Pella		
24	"		"			cousin, " " " "	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	None	"	"		
25	"		"			" " " "	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	None	"	"		
26	"		"			" " " "	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	None	"	"		
27	"		"			Father, Giovanni, 11322 Longley St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	None	"	"		
28	"		"			Sister, Camilla, 3220 State St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	None	"	"		
29	"		"			Cousin, Maria, 2325 W. 24 St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	None	"	"		
30	"		"			" " " " 2325 W. 24 St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	None	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Jean, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 17 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Conlan Surin, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, holding here with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1914 day of APR 17 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

20

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU**

sailing from

LE HAVRE

APR 18 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
</																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

APR 17 1914

191

52

No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ill. Chicago	Self	18	Yes	No	Chicago Ill.	Good	No	5 6	Fair Chestnut	Italy	Trepolto
2	" "	Mother	18	Yes	No	Chicago Ill.	Good	No	5 6	Fair Chestnut	Italy	Trepolto
3	" "	Self	18	Yes	No	Chicago Ill.	Good	No	5 6	Fair Chestnut	Italy	Trepolto
4	" "	Mother	18	Yes	No	Chicago Ill.	Good	No	5 6	Fair Chestnut	Italy	Trepolto
5	" "	Self	18	Yes	No	Chicago Ill.	Good	No	5 6	Fair Chestnut	Italy	Trepolto
6	Cal. Huntington	Self	25	Yes	No	Huntington Calif.	Good	No	5 6	Fair Chestnut	Italy	Trepolto
7	" "	Mother	25	Yes	No	Huntington Calif.	Good	No	5 6	Fair Chestnut	Italy	Trepolto
8	" "	Self	25	Yes	No	Huntington Calif.	Good	No	5 6	Fair Chestnut	Italy	Trepolto
9	" "	Mother	25	Yes	No	Huntington Calif.	Good	No	5 6	Fair Chestnut	Italy	Trepolto
10	" "	Self	25	Yes	No	Huntington Calif.	Good	No	5 6	Fair Chestnut	Italy	Trepolto
11	" "	Mother	25	Yes	No	Huntington Calif.	Good	No	5 6	Fair Chestnut	Italy	Trepolto
12	Ill. Springfield	Self	25	Yes	No	Springfield Ill.	Good	No	5 6	Fair Chestnut	Italy	Trepolto
13	Cal. San Francisco	Self	25	Yes	No	San Francisco Calif.	Good	No	5 6	Fair Chestnut	Italy	Trepolto
14	" "	Mother	25	Yes	No	San Francisco Calif.	Good	No	5 6	Fair Chestnut	Italy	Trepolto
15	Ill. Huntington	Self	25	Yes	No	Huntington Ill.	Good	No	5 6	Fair Chestnut	Italy	Trepolto
16	Conn. "	Self	25	Yes	No	Conn. "	Good	No	5 6	Fair Chestnut	Italy	Trepolto
17	" "	Mother	25	Yes	No	Conn. "	Good	No	5 6	Fair Chestnut	Italy	Trepolto
18	" "	Self	25	Yes	No	Conn. "	Good	No	5 6	Fair Chestnut	Italy	Trepolto
19	" "	Mother	25	Yes	No	Conn. "	Good	No	5 6	Fair Chestnut	Italy	Trepolto
20	" "	Self	25	Yes	No	Conn. "	Good	No	5 6	Fair Chestnut	Italy	Trepolto
21	Ill. Clinton	Self	25	Yes	No	Clinton Ill.	Good	No	5 6	Fair Chestnut	Italy	Trepolto
22	" "	Mother	25	Yes	No	Clinton Ill.	Good	No	5 6	Fair Chestnut	Italy	Trepolto
23	Ill. Madison	Self	25	Yes	No	Madison Ill.	Good	No	5 6	Fair Chestnut	Italy	Trepolto
24	" "	Mother	25	Yes	No	Madison Ill.	Good	No	5 6	Fair Chestnut	Italy	Trepolto
25	Ill. Bloomington	Self	25	Yes	No	Bloomington Ill.	Good	No	5 6	Fair Chestnut	Italy	Trepolto
26	" "	Mother	25	Yes	No	Bloomington Ill.	Good	No	5 6	Fair Chestnut	Italy	Trepolto
27	Mass. Boston	Self	25	Yes	No	Boston Mass.	Good	No	5 6	Fair Chestnut	Italy	Trepolto
28	" "	Mother	25	Yes	No	Boston Mass.	Good	No	5 6	Fair Chestnut	Italy	Trepolto
29	" "	Self	25	Yes	No	Boston Mass.	Good	No	5 6	Fair Chestnut	Italy	Trepolto
30	" "	Mother	25	Yes	No	Boston Mass.	Good	No	5 6	Fair Chestnut	Italy	Trepolto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Jean, 2nd Off., of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, both true in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 11 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

21

Estay Louis, Surgeon of the **ROCHAMBEAU**, *Swearing there with* *do*
(State relation to the person "Swearing there with" as "employed by" or "under the direction of" as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *sworn* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *only three* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this *APR 17 1914* day of *19*
 at **NEW-YORK**

W. K. K.
 Surgeon

Immigration Officer

14-217

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-217

21

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

APR 8 1914

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11						
(This space for use by Government officials.)											12-213					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.				
1					Da Rin	Antonia Silvia	21	f	m	housewife	U. S. C.	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Vigo	Father, Giuseppe De Santis, Vigo
2					Catella	Adole	23	f		22-76409-11/4/39					Zeri	d. Giovanni Catella, Zeri
3					Mazzoncini	Leone da	44	m	m	housewife	ho	ho			Montecalini	Brother, Giuseppe Chelli, Montecalini
4					"	Faustina	16	m		None	U. S. C.				Uncle	d. d.
5					"	Vittoria	14	m		20-46721-3/5/42-505-noc/A						d. d.
6					"	Guido	11	m								d. d.
7					Balisani	Giuseppina	20	f		22-114047-11/7/41					Cedrippo	Father, Anna Cedrippo
8					Ossi	Maria	20	f		none	ho	ho			Caramori	Father, Domenico Ossi, Caramori
9					Bisio	Giulia	20	f							Sehano	d. Agostino, Sehano
10					Mariani	Angelo	26	m	m	housewife	ho	ho			Zeri	d. Lorenzo Bianelli, Zeri
11					"	Bartolomeo	23	m		None	ho	ho			Fani	Father, d. d.
12					Broszuk	Janosni	21	m	m	housewife					Knogau	Coatiau Hungary
13					"	Janos	23	m		None						No relatives in Europe
14					Curcio	Mitija	18	m	m	housewife	ho	ho			Adria	Uncle, Mija Curcio, Adria
15					Banarosa	Corne	24	m		laborer	U. S. C.	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Mole	Father, Banarosa Antonio, Mole
16					Massaro	Edoardo	17	m		22-43510-1/1/41					Arabi	Father, Massaro S. G., Arabi
17					Conin	Commune	23	m								Father, Conin Giovanni, d.
18					Varasseri	Francesca	31	m	m						Pamolo	Wife, Anna Varasseri, Pamolo
19					Conello	Gerolamo	28	m							Toccadibaldi	Brother, Conello G. G., Toccadibaldi
20					Giachino	Giuseppina	24	m	m	housewife					Villanova	Father, Giachino S. G., Villanova
21					Sella Vedra	Giuseppina	29	m	m	laborer					Rived Arano	Wife, Maria, Rived Arano
22					Ginepra	Giovanni	20	m		housewife					Libano	Comm, Giuseppe Ginepra, Libano
23					Arata	Antonio	34	m	m							Wife, Giuseppina, d.
24					Frescura	Francesca	16	m							Dameggo	Father, Rosa Frescura, Dameggo
25					"	Andora	26	m	m	miner					U. S. C.	Star Imction
26					Da Rin	Emilio	28	m	m	maroon					Italy	Wife, Da Rin Giovanni, Italy
27					"	Colinto	15	m								Father, Giuseppe, d.
28					Canella	Giuseppina	16	m		laborer					Novarra	Brother, Canella Constante, Novarra
29					Da Pra	Giuseppina	15	m		maroon					Lozzo	Father, More, Lozzo
30					Valmassoi	Giuseppina	22	m		miner					Dameggo	d. G. G. Batta, Dameggo
#7					Weser	Clida	40	f		Wife					Weser	Wife, Ida Weser, Weser

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 21

54

APR 17 1914

191

APR 17 1914												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1		Ill.	De Kalb		husband	35	No	No	No	Husband, Antonio Da Rini, Box 417, De Kalb	Good	No	5	6	Natural	chestnut	None	Italy	Vigo
2		Cal.	Modesto City		self	30	No	No	No	Brother, Eugenio Lottito, Modesto City	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Zuri
3		mim.	St. Paul		husband	100	No	No	No	Husband, Eugene Mazzummi, St. Paul	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Montcalm
4		"	"		father	55	No	No	No	Father, " "	"	"	5	5	"	"	None	"	"
5		"	"		"	"	No	No	No	" "	"	"	5	"	"	"	None	"	"
6		"	"		"	"	No	No	No	" "	"	"	5	"	"	"	None	"	"
7																			
8		Cal.	Antioch		self	25	No	No	No	Brother, Giovanni Bernardi, Antioch	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Capomonte
9		Cal.	Bingham		"	"	No	No	No	Brother, Giuseppe Bini, Bingham	"	"	5	6	"	"	None	"	Sakam
10		Cal.	Haw Oaks		"	"	No	No	No	Husband, Nannu De S. S. Vancato	"	"	5	6	"	"	None	"	Zere
11		"	"		mother	"	No	No	No	Father, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
12		N.Y.	Watertown		self	25	No	No	No	Husband, Proszni Janos, Watertown	Good	No	5	6	"	brown grey	None	Hungary	Lafalva
13		"	"		mother	"	No	No	No	Father, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
14		Colo.	Leadville		self	25	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Rade Klatay, Leadville	"	"	5	"	"	"	None	"	Kornie
15		Dug.	Klamath Falls		"	"	No	No	No	Friend, Narciso Angelo, Klamath Falls	"	"	5	6	"	"	None	Italy	Mole
16		"	"		"	"	No	No	No	Brother, " "	"	"	5	7	"	"	None	"	"
17		"	"		"	"	No	No	No	Friend, " "	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	None	"	"
18		Cal.	Los Angeles		brother-in-law	25	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, Futaburu Marcello, Los Angeles	"	"	5	5	"	"	None	"	Volongo
19		"	Randsburg		self	60	No	No	No	d. Comatis Ballo, Randsburg	"	"	5	6	"	"	None	"	Rocantelli
20		n.c.	New York		"	20	No	No	No	Friend, Cipriano Piche, New York	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	Witman
21		"	New Rochelle		"	25	No	No	No	Comin, Luigi, New Rochelle	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	And Arcane
22		"	New York		"	66	No	No	No	Friend, Sanchez Geo. 415 W. 10 St. New York	"	"	5	6	"	"	None	"	Sobiano
23		"	"		"	80	No	No	No	d. d. d.	"	"	5	7	"	"	None	"	"
24		P.a.	Star Junction		"	25	No	No	No	Cousin, Angelo Tazza, Star Junction	"	"	5	6	"	"	None	"	Samagge
25		"	"		"	25	No	No	No	d. d. d.	"	"	5	6	"	"	None	"	"
26		Ill.	Pyraus		"	60	No	No	No	Brother, Roncano Sakin, Pyraus	"	"	5	4	"	"	None	"	Vigo
27		"	"		"	60	No	No	No	d. d. d.	"	"	5	5	"	"	None	"	"
28		La	"		"	30	No	No	No	Friend, Simbu Cassano, 211 Milton Ave. Syracuse	"	"	5	6	"	"	None	"	Samagaro
29		P.a.	Burgesstown		"	25	No	No	No	Uncle, Marta Equino, Burgesstown	"	"	5	7	"	"	None	"	Lozzo
30		Ind.	Leander ville		"	25	No	No	No	Brother, Luigi Valmarco, Leander ville	"	"	5	7	"	"	None	"	Domaggo
ANT ALIE		N.Y.	New York		self	22	No	No	No	Husband, Paul Mang	Special								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jerniel Jean, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 17 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cortay Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing this with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

22

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU**

sailing from

LE HAVRE

APR 8 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)															191																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
2															3															4															5															6															7															8															9															10															11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.															HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.															NAME IN FULL.															Age.															Sex.															Calling or Occupation.															Able to—															Nationality.															Race or People															* Last Permanent Residence.															The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
U. S. Citizen.															Diplomat.															Tourist.															Other.															Special Inquiry.															In Transit.															Family Name.															Given Name.															Yrs. Mos.															Married or Single.															Read.															Write.															Country.															City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

56

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1914

191

191										56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?										Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.										Height. Feet. Inches.										Color of— Hair. Eyes.										Marks of Identification										Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
State. City or Town.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Yes or No. Year or period of year. Where?																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Jean 2nd Off., of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, city three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bernard
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1914, day of APR 17 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

23

I, Costar Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, acting thru with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only Chen number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this day of APR 17 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

W. Carley Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

APR 3 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)															2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.												
1									Usti	Annibale	24	m	m	laborer	y	y	Italy	Italian	Father, A. U. Corzo, Trizzano	NON IM														
2									Tranzetti	Natale	35	m	s	mason	u	u	"	"	Matero	Wife, Angela, Matero														
3									Mattiazzi	Luigi	31	m	m	family laborer	u	u	"	"	Melma	d', Filomena, Melma														
4									Gasparini	Luigi	36	m	m	u	u	u	"	"	Parso	d', Giovanna, Parso														
5									Mattiarzo	Giovanni	20	m	s	u	u	u	"	"	Masuada	Father, Celeste, Masuada														
6									Piantino	Giovanni	18	m	s	u	u	u	"	"	S. Guisile	d', Pontino Antonio, S. Guisile														
7									Lansoe	Guiceppe	22	m	s	u	u	u	"	"	d', Giovanni, d'															
8									Homatti	Giovanni	23	m	s	u	u	u	"	"	Sondrio	d', Luigi, Sondrio														
9									Baselli	Alessandro	29	m	m	u	u	u	"	"	Pericelli	d', Gaetano, Pericelli														
10									Paiari	Giovanni	22	m	m	u	u	u	"	"	Dubino	Wife, Maria, Dubino														
11									Beggi	Francesco	26	m	s	laborer	u	u	"	"	S. Guisile	Father, Boggio Michele, S. Guisile														
12									Gumondi	Giacome	29	m	m	laborer	u	u	"	"	Caiolo	Wife, Clothilde, Caiolo														
13									Crilli	Bartolomea	24	m	s	mur	u	u	"	"	Dubino	Brother, Pietro Crilli, Dubino														
14									De. Marzo	Lia	28	m	m	laborer	u	u	"	"	Caiolo	Wife, Annida, Caiolo														
15									Mostacchetti	Antonio	22	m	s	u	u	u	"	"	"	Father, Bernardo, d'														
16									Boreassi	Ricardo	22	m	s	u	u	u	"	"	Albosaggia	d', Valentino, Albosaggia														
17									Piante	Agostino	22	m	s	laborer	u	u	"	"	Arzignano	d', Antonio Pianta, Arzignano														
18									Pararotti	Elise	30	m	m	u	u	u	"	"	Caiici	Wife, Rosa Paparotti, Caiici														
19									Giordani	Luigi	22	m	s	u	u	u	"	"	Sette	Father, Giordano Dom., Sette														
20									Paglia	Domenico	22	m	s	u	u	u	"	"	Giarola	d', Paglia Vincenzo, Giarola														
21									Breglia	Luigi	25	m	s	u	u	u	"	"	Nole	d', Carlo, Nole														
22									Giucotti	Giacome	22	m	s	u	u	u	"	"	"	d', Antonio, d'														
23									Barsetti	Domenico	18	m	s	u	u	u	"	"	Capamori	d', Oreste Barsetti, Capamori														
24									Mariani	Amadeo	18	m	s	u	u	u	"	"	"	Mother, Assunta, d'														
25									Bertolucci	Elise	16	m	s	laborer	u	u	"	"	"	Father, Domenico, d'														
26									Orecchia	Luigia	16	m	s	housew.	u	u	"	"	"	d', Orecchia Antonio, Orecchia														
27									Lombardi	Emilio	24	m	s	family laborer	u	u	"	"	"	d', Carlo Lombardi, Lombardi														
28									Peruzzi	Luigi	18	m	s	u	u	u	"	"	Montecchio	d', Domenico, Montecchio														
29									Cozza	Alvise	26	m	m	u	u	u	"	"	Montecchio	Wife, Lucia, Montecchio														
30									"	Alvise	25	m	m	u	u	u	"	"	"	d', Rosa Rosa, d'														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, **APR 17 1914**, 191

58

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.											Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	ANT ALIEN	Pa. Freeport	Yes	Self	\$80	1904	Home, Box 130, Freeport	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Natural	chestnut	None	Italy	Trizzano		
2		Pa. Rositer			\$30	no	Friend, Romaine Carlo, Box 388, Rositer	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	None	"	Malgersa		
3		Cal. Antioch			\$20	1904	Friend, Virginia Hallani, Box 92, Antioch	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	None	"	Sceno		
4		"			\$20		Friend, " " " "				No	5 8	"	"	None	"	"		
5		" Mendocino			\$20		Friend, Adreano Gallano, Box 13, Mendocino					5 7	"	"		"	Menualda		
6		Wis. Milwaukee			\$30		Friend, Ambrogio Bello, Milwaukee					5 7	"	fair		"	P. Guido		
7		"			\$20		Friend, " " " "					5 7	"	fair		"	"		
8		man Rosaltown			\$20		Friend, Antonio Romatti, Rosaltown					5 6	"	chestnut		"	London		
9		" Boston			\$20		Friend, " " " "					5 6	"	"		"	Letgata		
10		" Holyoke			\$20		Friend, " " " "					5 7	"	"		"	Dubin		
11		Wis. Milwaukee			\$30		Friend, " " " "					5 5	"	"		"	1. Gusto		
12		Cal. San Jose			\$20		Friend, " " " "				No	5 7	"	"		"	Carlo		
13		" Jackson			\$20	1904	Friend, " " " "					5 6	"	black	None	"	Dubino		
14		" San Jose			\$20	no	Friend, " " " "					5 6	"	chestnut	None	"	Carlo		
15		"			\$20		Friend, " " " "					5 6	"	"		"	"		
16		" Valleyport			\$20		Friend, " " " "					5 5	"	"		"	Albosaggia		
17		Mich. Hamamville			\$20		Friend, " " " "					5 5	"	"		"	"		
18		mi. Baltimore			\$20		Friend, " " " "					5 5	"	"		"	Carino		
19		Pa. Edri			\$20		Friend, " " " "					5 4	"	"		"	Polito		
20		Cal. Oakdale			\$20		Friend, " " " "					5 7	"	fair		"	Arando		
21		" Stockton			\$20		Friend, " " " "					5 5	"	black		"	Nole		
22		"			\$20		Friend, " " " "					5 6	"	"		"	"		
23		Cal. Dos Palos			\$20		Friend, " " " "					5 6	"	chestnut		"	Capamora		
24		" Roseville			\$20		Friend, " " " "					5 6	"	"		"	"		
25		" Dos Palos			\$20		Friend, " " " "					5 7	"	"		"	"		
26		Conn. Kensington			\$20		Friend, " " " "					5 4	"	"		"	Arti		
27		Cal. Edgewood			\$20		Friend, " " " "					5 5	"	"	None	"	Bagnago		
28		Mich. Hamlaugh			\$20		Friend, " " " "					5 6	"	"	None	"	Montecchia		
29		Mich. Crystal Falls			\$20		Friend, " " " "					5 6	"	"	None	"	"		
30		"			\$20		Friend, " " " "					5 6	"	"	None	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jermiel Jean ^{2nd} of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, city three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jermiel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APRIL, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cotay Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only three in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1914, 19
 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ROCHAMBEAU

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

LE HAVRE

APR 8 1914

191

1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.											HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.											NAME IN FULL.											Age.											Sex.											Calling or Occupation.											Able to—											Nationality.											Race or People.											Last Permanent Residence.											The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
U. S. Citizen.											Diplomat.											Tourist.											Canada.											Cuba.											Mexico.											Special Inquiry.											In Transit.											Claims to be U. S. Citizen.											Family Name.											Given Name.											Yrs. Mos.											Marked or Single.											Road.											Write.											Country.											City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 15 1914

191

24

60

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	Madera	Self	30	no	no	Friend Brunetti Carlo Belmont St. Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Green	None	Italy	Sola
2	Cal.	San Francisco	"	26	yes	1903	Cousin Giorgio Scaramboz Camp 12	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Atth
3	Conn.	Hempstead	"	24	no	no	Brother Humphrey Camp	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Franko
4	Mich.	Hampden	"	41	yes	1909	Brother Humphrey Judkins 327	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Montebello
5	Cal.	San Francisco	"	41	yes	1909	Brother Humphrey Judkins 327	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Sola
6	"	Madera	"	30	no	no	Friend Brunetti Carlo Belmont St. Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	"
7	"	"	"	25	no	no	Brother Brunetti Carlo Belmont St. Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	Montebello
8	"	San Francisco	"	50	yes	1903	Friend Giorgio Scaramboz Camp 12	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	Montebello
9	Mich.	Hampden	"	25	yes	1908	Cousin Giorgio Scaramboz Camp 12	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Montebello
10	Mass.	Cohasset	Self	25	no	no	Friend Brunetti Carlo Belmont St. Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Montebello
11	Conn.	Hempstead	Self	25	no	no	Brother Humphrey Judkins 327	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Montebello
12	Mich.	Traverse	"	60	yes	1908	Brother Humphrey Judkins 327	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	Montebello
13	Cal.	Elk Grove	"	28	yes	1903	Friend Brunetti Carlo Belmont St. Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	Montebello
14	"	"	"	28	yes	1903	Friend Brunetti Carlo Belmont St. Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Montebello
15	Cal.	San Joaquin	"	25	no	no	Uncle Giorgio Scaramboz Camp 12	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Montebello
16	Ill.	Chicago	"	25	no	no	Cousin Giorgio Scaramboz Camp 12	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	Montebello
17	Conn.	Elmwood	"	25	no	no	Uncle Giorgio Scaramboz Camp 12	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Montebello
18	N.H.	Spokane	"	27	no	no	Friend Brunetti Carlo Belmont St. Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Montebello
19	"	"	"	26	no	no	Friend Brunetti Carlo Belmont St. Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	Montebello
20	Ill.	Chicago	"	26	no	no	Friend Brunetti Carlo Belmont St. Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Montebello
21	N.H.	Spokane	"	26	no	no	Friend Brunetti Carlo Belmont St. Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Montebello
22	"	"	"	26	no	no	Friend Brunetti Carlo Belmont St. Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	Montebello
23	Ill.	Chicago	"	25	no	no	Friend Brunetti Carlo Belmont St. Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Montebello
24	"	"	"	25	no	no	Friend Brunetti Carlo Belmont St. Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Montebello
25	"	"	"	25	no	no	Friend Brunetti Carlo Belmont St. Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Montebello
26	Cal.	San Mateo	"	25	no	no	Friend Brunetti Carlo Belmont St. Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Montebello
27	"	San Jose	"	25	yes	1912	Friend Brunetti Carlo Belmont St. Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Montebello
28	Cal.	San Francisco	"	25	no	no	Friend Brunetti Carlo Belmont St. Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	Montebello
29	"	San Jose	"	25	no	no	Friend Brunetti Carlo Belmont St. Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	Montebello
30	Cal.	Chico	"	30	no	no	Friend Brunetti Carlo Belmont St. Francisco Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Montebello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benicot Jean 2nd Off of the ROCKHILL, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benicot Jean
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

25

I, Costa, Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

W. A. Taylor Surgeon

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovintan.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

APR 3 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Carda Luigi	21	m	labour			Italy	Italian	Italy	Luca	Father, Giovanni. Sister, Maria
2									Biondi Felice	18	m							Capamori	Father, Biondi Angela, Capamori
3									Colussi Luigi	40	m							Carara	Wife, Grudetta, Carara
4									Pandona Pico	28	m							Calbano	d°, Angheica, Pandona
5									Giovanni	33	m								Father, Pandona Maria d°
6									Iolini Lucio	28	m							Carara	Wife, Carara, Carara
7									Pico	17	m								Father, Iolini d°
8									Colussi Luigi	28	m							Carara	Wife, Carara, Carara
9									Delucchi Angelo	21	m							Montagga	Father, Delucchi, Montagga
10									Della Santina Guido	17	m							Capamori	Father, Della Santina, Capamori
11									Aramini Emilio	17	m							Mello	Father, Aramini, Mello
12									Bancheri Gio. Battista	28	m							Valbuzza	Father, Bancheri, Pareto
13									Bacci Arturo	29	m							Capamori	d°, Capamori, Capamori
14									Moullini Giuseppe	28	m						U. S. A.	San Francisco	Father, Moullini, Valbuzza
15									Baraglia Pico	26	m							Italy	Wife, Maria Baraglia, Mello
16									Agilio	26	m								d°, d°, d°
17									Cordini Giovanni	26	m							Italy	d°, Felicia, Itogna
18									Libau Giovanni	18	m								Father, Libau, Libau
19									Canetta Francesco	26	m								Wife, Rosa Canetta, Canetta
20									Potaburi Giuseppe	21	m								Father, Potaburi, Canetta
21									Dalvini Luigi	30	m								d°, Abame, Vigo
22									Guva Lorenzo	28	m								Wife, Beraglio, Guva
23									Bianchini Antonio	38	m								Carara d°, Angela Bianchi, Carara
24									Giovanni	18	m								Father, d°, d°
25									Boggio Luigi	47	m							U. S. A.	Sister, Angia Boggio, S. Gusto
26									Angia	38	f								d°, d°, d°
27									Manzoni	13	f								Wife, d°, d°
28									Manzoni	12	f								d°, d°, d°
29									Catania	8	f								d°, d°, d°
30									Carlo	2	m								d°, d°, d°

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **25**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1914

191

62

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	25	No	No	Brother, Casella Luigi, 1312-29 Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chesnut	None	Italy	Genoa
2	"	"	Yes	"	25	No	No	Brother, Casella Luigi, 1312-29 Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chesnut	None	"	Capanni
3	Cal.	Colo	Yes	"	25	No	No	Brother, Casella Luigi, 1312-29 Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chesnut	None	"	Capanni
4	Cal.	Hemington	Yes	"	30	No	No	Brother, Casella Luigi, 1312-29 Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chesnut	None	"	Capanni
5	"	"	Yes	"	30	No	No	Brother, Casella Luigi, 1312-29 Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chesnut	None	"	Capanni
6	Cal.	Humboldt	Yes	"	30	No	No	Brother, Casella Luigi, 1312-29 Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chesnut	None	"	Capanni
7	"	"	Yes	"	30	No	No	Brother, Casella Luigi, 1312-29 Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chesnut	None	"	Capanni
8	Cal.	Columbus	Yes	"	25	No	No	Brother, Casella Luigi, 1312-29 Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chesnut	None	"	Capanni
9	Cal.	Hockton	Yes	Brother	40	No	No	Brother, Casella Luigi, 1312-29 Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chesnut	None	"	Capanni
10	"	San Diego	Yes	"	30	No	No	Brother, Casella Luigi, 1312-29 Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chesnut	None	"	Capanni
11	Cal.	Hartford	Yes	"	30	No	No	Brother, Casella Luigi, 1312-29 Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chesnut	None	"	Capanni
12	Cal.	Hartford	Yes	"	40	No	No	Brother, Casella Luigi, 1312-29 Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chesnut	None	"	Capanni
13	"	"	Yes	"	25	No	No	Brother, Casella Luigi, 1312-29 Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chesnut	None	"	Capanni
14	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	"	30	No	No	Brother, Casella Luigi, 1312-29 Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chesnut	None	"	Capanni
15	Cal.	Evau	No	"	30	No	No	Brother, Casella Luigi, 1312-29 Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chesnut	None	"	Capanni
16	"	Hartford	Yes	"	30	No	No	Brother, Casella Luigi, 1312-29 Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chesnut	None	"	Capanni
17	Cal.	Chicago	Yes	"	30	No	No	Brother, Casella Luigi, 1312-29 Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chesnut	None	"	Capanni
18	"	"	Yes	"	30	No	No	Brother, Casella Luigi, 1312-29 Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chesnut	None	"	Capanni
19	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	"	30	No	No	Brother, Casella Luigi, 1312-29 Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chesnut	None	"	Capanni
20	Cal.	Solida	Yes	"	25	No	No	Brother, Casella Luigi, 1312-29 Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chesnut	None	"	Capanni
21	Cal.	Louville	Yes	"	30	No	No	Brother, Casella Luigi, 1312-29 Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chesnut	None	"	Capanni
22	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	"	30	No	No	Brother, Casella Luigi, 1312-29 Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chesnut	None	"	Capanni
23	Cal.	Hobart Mills	Yes	"	60	No	No	Brother, Casella Luigi, 1312-29 Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chesnut	None	"	Capanni
24	"	"	Yes	"	60	No	No	Brother, Casella Luigi, 1312-29 Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chesnut	None	"	Capanni
25	Cal.	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	20	No	No	Brother, Casella Luigi, 1312-29 Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chesnut	None	"	Capanni
26	"	"	Yes	husband	20	No	No	Brother, Casella Luigi, 1312-29 Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chesnut	None	"	Capanni
27	"	"	Yes	father	20	No	No	Brother, Casella Luigi, 1312-29 Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chesnut	None	"	Capanni
28	Cal.	"	Yes	"	20	No	No	Brother, Casella Luigi, 1312-29 Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chesnut	None	"	Capanni
29	"	"	Yes	"	20	No	No	Brother, Casella Luigi, 1312-29 Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chesnut	None	"	Capanni
30	"	"	Yes	"	20	No	No	Brother, Casella Luigi, 1312-29 Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chesnut	None	"	Capanni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean 2nd O., of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (in French) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1914, day of APR 17 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Costas Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, having then with, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only Chassin number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 7 1914 day of APR 7 1914, 19
 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

26

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26
S. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from

APR 3 1914

LE HAVRE, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																			
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.									
		U. S. Citizens.					Special Inquiry.					Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Country.		City or Town.							
		Diplomat.					Resident of.																												
		Tourist.					Canada.																												
		Cuba.					Mexico.																												
		In Transit.					Claims to be U. S. Citizens.																												
1													Bauchers	Giuseppe Ernesto	16	6	m	labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valbrevenna	Mother	Antonietta	Valbrevenna								
2													Spini	Carlo	33	11	m							Barbano	Wife	Anna	Barbano								
3													Cervo	Luigi	25	2	m							Polina	Father	Angelo	Polina								
4													Gariglio	Ernesto	17	2	m							Valbrevenna		Angelo	Valbrevenna								
5													Tellepiani	Romeo	23	2	m							Sarmato		Celine	Sarmato								
6													Bauchers	Apostolito	22	2	m							Valbrevenna		Antonio	Valbrevenna								
7													Galba	Ceremio	20	2	m							Sarmato	Wife	Maria	Sarmato								
8													Garzoni	Edonico	23	2	m							Riverdaro	Father	Carlo	Riverdaro								
9													Chella	Giuseppe	11	2	m	1-48946						Sarmato		Fulvio	Sarmato								
10													Chizzari	—	33	2	m								Wife	Anna									
11													La Ros	Pietro	18	2	m							Greco	Father	Antonio	Greco								
12													Arzini	Cesare	22	2	m	22-115814-1-20-42						Greco	Wife	Emma	Greco								
13													La Ros	—	15	2	m	Chella								Giuseppina	Greco								
14													La Ros	Giuseppe	22	2	m	22-95524-7/14-505						Greco	Father	Vittorio	Greco								
15													Frare	Giacomo	32	2	m	laborer							Brother	Giuseppe									
16													De Succi	Giuseppe	21	2	m								Father	Giovanni									
17													Arzini	—	22	2	m	22-33987									Romano								
18													Benelli	Edilio	39	2	m	laborer							Crastolico		Ernesto	Crastolico							
19													De Succi	—	16	2	m	laborer							Greco		Domènico	Greco							
20													Giollo	Antonio	23	2	m										Alce								
21													Truffelli	Francesco	17	2	m										Angelo								
22													Giollo	—	22	2	m	22-47143-2-40-4977								Mother	Giuseppina								
23													Di Rita	—	22	2	m	5/2/26							Succa	Father	Sabatino	Succa							
24													Cauro	Giovanni	17	2	m								Ciniale		Antonio	Ciniale							
25													Santori	Annibale	50	2	m								Cahannon	Wife	Carmine	Cahannon							
26													La Ros	—	33	2	m	laborer	yes	yes					Greco	Wife	Giuseppina	Greco							
27													La Ros	Luigi	42	2	m								Succa	Wife	Isabelle	Succa							
28													Grandobbe	Rosalomana	23	2	m								Notelli	Brother	Angelo	Notelli							
29													Cauro	Luigi	25	2	m								Ciniale	Father	Antonio	Ciniale							
30													Rizzo	Michael Angelo	18	2	m								Platania	Wife	Rosa	Platania							
																John R. Montgomery										Inspector.									

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 17 1914

191

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.								
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract to perform labor or service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.				Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash	Seattle	Self						Brother-in-law, Giuseppe J. J												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Jean 1st off., of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, by sheet in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of APRIL 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

27

I, Costay Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully checked in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

APR 8 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Children under 16. Citizens of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
2			Lombardine	Antonie	26	m	s		u	"	"	"	Chiaravina Father, Lombardine, S. Vittore
3			Amberetti	George	18	m	s	22-60657	u	Switzerland	None	"	Vadabbio Father, Ambrozetti, Verdabbio
4			Banu	Guilio	21	m	s		u	"	"	"	d, Uldarico Banu, d
5			Loom	George	40	m	m		u	Austria	Romanian	Austria	Luno Wife, Manka, Luno
6			Konik	Pave	38	m	m		u	"	"	"	d, Tista Luno
7			Golovik	Boze	23	m	s		u	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Pocinja Mother, Emulijana, Javniks
8			Lombarda	Yoko	24	m	m		u	"	"	"	Gibolique Father, Mikrombardo, Rijeska
9			Banurilo	Joe	44	m	s		u	"	"	"	Brother, Gjuro Banurilo, d
10			Duzun	Yoko	23	m	s		u	"	"	"	Brother, Gjuro Banurilo, d
11			Joe	Yoko	23	m	s		u	"	"	"	Brother, Gjuro Banurilo, d
12			Jovicic	Gjuro	33	m	m		u	"	"	"	Brother, Gjuro Banurilo, d
13			"	Andre	30	m	m		u	"	"	"	Brother, Gjuro Banurilo, d
14			Joe	Yoko	23	m	m		u	"	"	"	Brother, Gjuro Banurilo, d
15			Chotca	Nicola	31	m	m		u	"	"	"	Brother, Gjuro Banurilo, d
16			Petro	Yoko	21	m	m		u	"	"	"	Brother, Gjuro Banurilo, d
17			Basi	Bozin	23	m	m		u	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brother, Alek Chotca, Huka
18			Hiro	Bozin	25	m	m		u	"	"	"	Brother, Gjuro Banurilo, d
19			Godovic	Imman	20	m	s		u	"	"	"	Brother, Gjuro Banurilo, d
20			Alexic	Helan	28	m	m		u	"	"	"	Brother, Gjuro Banurilo, d
21			Vondoro	Michael	32	m	m		u	"	"	"	Brother, Gjuro Banurilo, d
22			Couchy	Arste Petro	24	m	m		u	"	"	"	Brother, Gjuro Banurilo, d
23			Koumoff	Arste H.	23	m	m		u	"	"	"	Brother, Gjuro Banurilo, d
24			Harmanoff	Yvan	23	m	m		u	"	"	"	Brother, Gjuro Banurilo, d
25			Pohor	Yvan	41	m	m		u	"	"	"	Brother, Gjuro Banurilo, d
26			Christoff	Yvan	38	m	m		u	"	"	"	Brother, Gjuro Banurilo, d
27			Gautier	Italian	24	m	m		u	"	"	"	Brother, Gjuro Banurilo, d
28			Stian	Yvan	38	m	m		u	"	"	"	Brother, Gjuro Banurilo, d
29			Vanco	Peter	25	m	m		u	"	"	"	Brother, Gjuro Banurilo, d
30			Thia	Yvan	36	m	m		u	"	"	"	Brother, Gjuro Banurilo, d

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

27

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 18 1914

191

66

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	1911	Uncle, Pasquale Paolo, Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Black	None	Italy	Panigraze	
2	Cal.	Newman	"	Yes	1911	Uncle, Pasquale Paolo, Newman	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	fair	None	"	Chavama	
3	"	Davitt Haven	"	Yes	1911	Cousin, Carinzotti, Gustano, Davitt Haven	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	chestnut	None	Switzerland	Versailles	
4	Nw.	Reno	"	Yes	1911	No body at Reno	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	grey	None	"	"	
5	Cal.	Marineport	"	Yes	1911	Uncle, Pasquale Paolo, Marineport	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	grey black	None	Austria	Luno	
6	"	"	"	Yes	1911	"	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	fair	None	"	"	
7	Mont.	Butte	"	Yes	1911	Uncle, Pasquale Paolo, Butte	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	chestnut	None	Montenegro	Pozegic	
8	Pa.	Hazleton	"	Yes	1911	Uncle, Pasquale Paolo, Hazleton	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	"	
9	"	"	"	Yes	1911	"	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	None	"	Pickover	
10	"	"	"	Yes	1911	"	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	None	"	"	
11	"	"	"	Yes	1911	"	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	black	None	"	Subova	
12	Nw.	Bozlyn	"	Yes	1911	Uncle, Pasquale Paolo, Bozlyn	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	chestnut	None	"	Podosa	
13	"	"	"	Yes	1911	Cousin, Pasquale Paolo, Bozlyn	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	None	"	"	
14	Nim.	Mashuauch	"	Yes	1911	Uncle, Pasquale Paolo, Mashuauch	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Subova	
15	"	"	"	Yes	1911	"	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	"	
16	Oh.	La Roman	"	Yes	1911	Uncle, Pasquale Paolo, La Roman	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	Bulgaria	Staka	
17	"	"	"	Yes	1911	Cousin, Pasquale Paolo, La Roman	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	black	None	"	a-u-	
18	"	"	"	Yes	1911	Uncle, Pasquale Paolo, La Roman	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	chestnut	None	"	"	
19	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	"	Yes	1911	Cousin, Pasquale Paolo, Niagara Falls	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	brown	None	"	Catcha	
20	"	"	"	Yes	1911	Uncle, Pasquale Paolo, Niagara Falls	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	"	
21	"	"	"	Yes	1911	Uncle, Pasquale Paolo, Niagara Falls	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	Polat	
22	Oh.	Cleveland	"	Yes	1911	Uncle, Pasquale Paolo, Cleveland	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	Perquity	
23	"	"	"	Yes	1911	Uncle, Pasquale Paolo, Cleveland	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	grey	None	"	"	
24	"	"	"	Yes	1911	Cousin, Pasquale Paolo, Cleveland	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	"	
25	"	"	"	Yes	1911	Uncle, Pasquale Paolo, Cleveland	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	"	
26	"	"	"	Yes	1911	Uncle, Pasquale Paolo, Cleveland	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	"	
27	"	"	"	Yes	1911	Uncle, Pasquale Paolo, Cleveland	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	"	
28	N.Y.	Barackville	"	Yes	1911	Uncle, Pasquale Paolo, Barackville	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	Proketa	
29	"	"	"	Yes	1911	Uncle, Pasquale Paolo, Barackville	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	"	
30	"	"	"	Yes	1911	Cousin, Pasquale Paolo, Barackville	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Lau 2nd Off, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to be in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bernard Lau
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APRIL, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a name of African origin should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Costay Veuil, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing then with, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing then with" or "employed by" or "others thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

28

67

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU**

sailing from

LE HAVRE

APR 8 1914

LE HAVRE

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1					José	Juanos	36	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Veetis	Wife Maria Veetis
2					Stefan	"	33	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Anna
3					Johanna	"	38	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Maria
4					Buzsai	"	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna
5					Iulian	"	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elisabeth
6					José	Káro	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna
7					Elizabeth	María	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relative in Eussia
8					Johanna	Cecilia	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9					Johanna	János	35	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sally
10					José	Elia	17	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"
11					Anna	Elia	20	F	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Maria
12					Bob	George	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carolina
13					Stefan	Stefan	17	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Stefan
14					Stefan	Stefan	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stefan
15					Stefan	Stefan	47	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stefan
16					Stefan	Stefan	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stefan
17					Stefan	Stefan	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Stefan
18					Stefan	Stefan	28	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Stefan
19					Stefan	Stefan	31	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Stefan
20					Stefan	Stefan	30	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stefan
21					Stefan	Stefan	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stefan
22					Stefan	Stefan	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stefan
23					Stefan	Stefan	42	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Stefan
24					Stefan	Stefan	24	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stefan
25					Stefan	Stefan	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stefan
26					Stefan	Stefan	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stefan
27					Stefan	Stefan	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stefan
28					Stefan	Stefan	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stefan
29					Stefan	Stefan	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stefan
30					Stefan	Stefan	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stefan

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

28

68

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

April 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.															
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of time.	Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Canton	Self	36	1903	China	No	No	Good	5	1	Fair	Brown	Hungary	Neckert
2	Pa	Sharon	Self	42	1902	China	No	No	Good	5	4	"	"	"	"
3	Ind	Gary	Self	40	1903	Ind.	No	No	Good	5	5	"	"	"	"
4	Pa	Sharon	Self	42	1902	China	No	No	Good	5	8	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Self	40	1902	China	No	No	Good	5	7	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Self	40	1902	China	No	No	Good	5	5	"	"	"	"
7	Ill	St. Joseph	Self	40	1902	China	No	No	Good	5	4	"	"	"	Menes
8	"	"	Self	40	1902	China	No	No	Good	5	5	"	"	"	"
9	N.Y.	Watertown	Self	40	1902	China	No	No	Good	5	7	"	"	"	Salabala
10	"	"	Self	40	1902	China	No	No	Good	5	5	"	"	"	"
11	Ind	Terre Haute	Self	40	1902	China	No	No	Good	5	4	"	"	"	Giorgiofaldia
12	Ohio	Wilmington	Self	40	1902	China	No	No	Good	5	7	"	"	"	"
13	Ohio	Wilmington	Self	40	1902	China	No	No	Good	5	7	"	"	"	Hubertson
14	N.Y.	Watertown	Self	40	1902	China	No	No	Good	5	5	"	"	"	Wleze
15	"	"	Self	40	1902	China	No	No	Good	5	5	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Self	40	1902	China	No	No	Good	5	5	"	"	"	"
17	N.Y.	City	Self	40	1902	China	No	No	Good	5	7	"	"	"	Ruthie
18	"	"	Self	40	1902	China	No	No	Good	5	4	"	"	"	Badra
19	"	"	Self	40	1902	China	No	No	Good	5	4	"	"	"	Arta
20	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	45	1905	China	No	No	Good	5	6	"	"	"	Belcamene
21	Ohio	Canton	Self	25	1902	China	No	No	Good	5	8	"	"	"	"
22	Mass	Lynn	Self	29	1902	China	No	No	Good	5	7	"	"	"	Mitlin
23	Long	Kearney	Self	25	1902	China	No	No	Good	5	6	"	"	"	Canis
24	N.H.	Manchester	Self	25	1912	China	No	No	Good	5	8	"	"	"	Hardison
25	"	"	Self	25	1912	China	No	No	Good	5	7	"	"	"	Watts
26	"	"	Self	25	1912	China	No	No	Good	5	3	"	"	"	Petrel
27	"	"	Self	25	1912	China	No	No	Good	5	4	"	"	"	Leonson
28	"	"	Self	25	1912	China	No	No	Good	5	4	"	"	"	Kakala
29	"	"	Self	25	1912	China	No	No	Good	5	4	"	"	"	Wash
30	"	"	Self	25	1912	China	No	No	Good	5	3	"	"	"	Moukaton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Jean P. G., of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bernard Jean P. G.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APRIL, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cortay Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sahna thru with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

29

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

APR 8 1914

191

S. S. REGISTRATION											sailing from		LE HAVRE		APR 8 1914		191						
(This space for use by Government officials.)																							
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Child under 16.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									Married or Single.		
1											Vasilou	Dimitri	32	m	1	farmlabour	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greek	Plilani	Father, George, Plilani
2											Hilirigos	Georgios	18	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wasi	d. Apostolon, Wasi
3											Kazako	Dimitri	25	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Katini	Mother, Helen, Katini
4											Namalis	Petios	21	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kardila	Father, Giovanni, Kardila
5											P-1437-521-3/9/31-Boston	Namalis	20	f	1	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Norwegian	Nobody in Greece
6	ADMITTED										Namalis	Georgios	16	m	m	farmlabour	yes	yes	"	"	"	Likala	Father, Anastasios, Likala
7	ADMITTED										"	Agathi	23	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	d. Maria, d. d.
8	ADMITTED										"	Mias	15	m	1	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	d. Father, d. d.
9											Petsas	Demosthenis	26	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Honcoron	Mrs. Maria, Honcoron
10											"	Vambros	29	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Evilania	Father, Victor, Evilania
11											Giradossiau	Samuel	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kossabe	d. Bogos Giradossiau, Kossabe
12	DEPORTED										Barmajiau	Maria	22	f	1	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	d. Stephan Barmajiau, d.
13	DEPORTED										Neman	Nassim	17	m	1	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	d. Neman Neman, d.
14											Nassar	Voussel	18	m	1	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	d. Alexandr Nassar, d.
15											Boyajian	Harne	15	m	1	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	d. Harne Boyajian, d.
16											Karabounas	Michel	32	m	1	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	d. Michel Karabounas, d.
17											Katsafan	Mario	18	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d. Mario Katsafan, d.
18											Kouvaris	Michael	19	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d. Michael Kouvaris, d.
19											Vemta	Vambros	18	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d. Vemta Vemta, d.
20											Nokovorkis	Carist	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d. Nokovorkis, d.
21											Pithis	Georges	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d. Pithis, d.
22											Poulakis	Grang.	21	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d. Poulakis, d.
23											Kallouda	Georges	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d. Kallouda, d.
24	DEPORTED										Kavali	Nassim	18	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d. Kavali, d.
25											Christion	Near	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d. Christion, d.
26											Kicorikos	Constantin	19	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d. Kicorikos, d.
27											Kalambariki	Georges	22	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d. Kalambariki, d.
28											Kontantelos	Uthmanis	18	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d. Kontantelos, d.
29											Amelargo	Vassile	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d. Amelargo, d.
30											Argiris	Nestor	32	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d. Argiris, d.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 29

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1914

191

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No on List.	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No. Year or period, years. Where?	Good. No. Fair. Poor. Very Poor.	Yes. No.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	None. Scars. Tattoos. etc.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.H. Manchester	Self	Yes	25 yrs 1910, Manchester, Cousin, Spence Nelson, 313 Spruce St. Manchester	Good	No	5 4	fair fair chestnut	None	Greece	Kiliwana
2	"	"	Yes	25 yrs 1910, Manchester, S. Vassilion Newton, 26 Spruce St. Manchester	"	No	5 5 1/2	" " "	None	"	Wani
3	"	"	Yes	35 yrs 1909, Manchester, d. Demetrios Mazon, 21 d. d.	"	"	5 6	" " "	None	"	Vatinini
4	"	"	Yes	25 yrs 1910, Manchester, d. Simpson Nelson, 48 d. d.	"	"	5 5 1/2	" chestnut	None	"	Karchiba
5	"	"	Yes	25 yrs 1910, Manchester, Doctor, Acaturus Cornba, 50 d. d.	"	"	5 1	" " "	None	"	Nemoursu
6	"	"	Yes	1908, Manchester, Brother, home, 122 Capcut St. Manchester	"	"	5 8	" " "	None	"	Cu kata
7	"	"	Yes	" d. d.	"	"	5 1	" " "	"	"	"
8	"	"	Yes	Brother, home, d. d.	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
9	"	"	Yes	d. Stas Georges, 10 Spruce St. d.	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	"	Honwoua
10	"	"	Yes	26 yrs 1908, Manchester, home, 50 Spruce St. d.	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"	"
11	N.Y. New York	"	Yes	1908, N.Y. d. 228 E. 25 St. New York	"	"	5 7	" brown blue	"	Turkey	Kessake
12	"	"	Yes	Brother, Hagah Oubau, 276 2d St. New York	"	"	5 5	" " "	None	"	"
13	Pa. Beaver Falls	"	Yes	Uncle, Hatil Karma, 330 2nd Avenue Beaver Falls	"	"	5 7	" " "	None	"	Jundersy
14	"	"	Yes	" d. d.	"	"	5 7	" " "	None	"	Jabra
15	Conn. New Britain	"	Yes	Brother, Pujavian Minar, 515 Main St. New Britain	"	"	5 7	" " "	None	"	Kessake
16	Pa. Monaca	"	Yes	29 yrs 1909, Pa. Brother, Demetrios Cornba, 31332 Monaca	"	No	5 5	" chestnut	None	Greece	Chio
17	"	"	Yes	26 yrs 1910, Manchester, Cousin, Kiliwa Kumbis, 3235 d.	"	No	5 6	" " "	"	"	"
18	"	"	Yes	25 yrs 1910, Manchester, Brother, Kwanliu Georg, 889 Spruce St. Monaca	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"	Skaria
19	"	"	Yes	25 yrs 1910, Manchester, Brother, Vach, 3235, Monaca	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	"	Chio
20	N.Y. New York	"	Yes	25 yrs 1909, N.Y. d. Hamal, 686 W. 42 St. New York	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	"	"
21	"	"	Yes	25 yrs 1909, N.Y. Brother, Hamal, 26 Washington St. New York	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	"	"
22	"	"	Yes	45 yrs 1902, N.Y. Cousin, Gang, 339 W. 38 St. New York	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	Esusu
23	"	"	Yes	30 yrs 1910, N.Y. d. Evomg, Kaba, 437 W. 39 St. New York	"	No	5 6	" " "	"	"	Kapermou
24	N.H. Manchester	"	Yes	25 yrs 1910, Manchester, Uncle, Choudon, 26 Spruce St. Manchester	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	"	Louate
25	"	"	Yes	29 yrs 1909, N.H. d. Cam, Aquaholis, 184 Chestnut St. Manchester	"	No	5 6	" " "	None	"	Karchiba
26	"	"	Yes	25 yrs 1910, Manchester, Cousin, Georomon, 172 Chestnut St. Manchester	"	"	5 6	" " "	None	"	"
27	"	"	Yes	25 yrs 1910, Manchester, Brother, Elio, 46 Spruce St. Manchester	"	"	5 5	" " "	None	"	"
28	"	"	Yes	25 yrs 1910, Manchester, Cousin, Chejann, 46 Spruce St. Manchester	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	Vagiana
29	"	"	Yes	29 yrs 1910, Manchester, Brother, Kaban, 21 Spruce St. Manchester	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	"
30	"	"	Yes	25 yrs 1910, Manchester, Cousin, Vach, 41 Spruce St. Manchester	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	Petillo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernice L. Beau, 1st Officer, of the ROCINANTE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, old time in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bernice L. Beau
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APRIL, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Costas Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, aiding therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

71

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU**

sailing from

LE HAVRE

APR 13 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																								
		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	China to be U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.		
1											Kellal	Georgios	25	m	laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Campanian	Father	George	Campanian
2	ADMITTED										Kallikles	George	19	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Father	George	Campanian
3	ADMITTED										Kapsalis	Georgios	18	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Father	George	Campanian
4											Kapsalis	Georgios	18	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Father	George	Campanian
5											Kapsalis	Georgios	18	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Father	George	Campanian
6											Kapsalis	Georgios	18	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Father	George	Campanian
7											Kapsalis	Georgios	18	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Father	George	Campanian
8											Kapsalis	Georgios	18	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Father	George	Campanian
9											Kapsalis	Georgios	18	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Father	George	Campanian
10											Kapsalis	Georgios	18	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Father	George	Campanian
11											Kapsalis	Georgios	18	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Father	George	Campanian
12											Kapsalis	Georgios	18	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Father	George	Campanian
13											Kapsalis	Georgios	18	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Father	George	Campanian
14											Kapsalis	Georgios	18	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Father	George	Campanian
15											Kapsalis	Georgios	18	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Father	George	Campanian
16											Kapsalis	Georgios	18	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Father	George	Campanian
17											Kapsalis	Georgios	18	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Father	George	Campanian
18											Kapsalis	Georgios	18	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Father	George	Campanian
19											Kapsalis	Georgios	18	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Father	George	Campanian
20											Kapsalis	Georgios	18	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Father	George	Campanian
21											Kapsalis	Georgios	18	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Father	George	Campanian
22											Kapsalis	Georgios	18	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Father	George	Campanian
23											Kapsalis	Georgios	18	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Father	George	Campanian
24											Kapsalis	Georgios	18	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Father	George	Campanian
25											Kapsalis	Georgios	18	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Father	George	Campanian
26											Kapsalis	Georgios	18	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Father	George	Campanian
27											Kapsalis	Georgios	18	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Father	George	Campanian
28											Kapsalis	Georgios	18	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Father	George	Campanian
29											Kapsalis	Georgios	18	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Father	George	Campanian
30											Kapsalis	Georgios	18	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Father	George	Campanian

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

30

72

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1914

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Massachusetts	Worcester	Self	25			Brother Louis Miller 33 Grove St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Greenish			Greece	Cambrunne
2	"	"	"	25			Brother James Miller 33 Grove St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"			"	Hardham
3	"	"	"	25			Brother James Miller 33 Grove St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	Trachana
4	"	"	"	25			Brother James Miller 33 Grove St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	Trachana
5	"	"	"	25	1912	17.11	Brother James Miller 33 Grove St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	"	25	1912	17.11	Brother James Miller 33 Grove St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	Chigilbas
7	"	"	"	25			Brother James Miller 33 Grove St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	Trachana
8	"	"	"	30	1912	17.11	Brother James Miller 33 Grove St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	Trachana
9	"	"	"	25			Brother James Miller 33 Grove St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	Trachana
10	"	"	"	25	1912	17.11	Brother James Miller 33 Grove St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	Trachana
11	Ohio	Mansfield	"	30	1912	17.11	Brother James Miller 33 Grove St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"			"	Trachana
12	Massachusetts	Boston	"	30			Brother James Miller 33 Grove St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	Trachana
13	Ill.	Chicago	"	11			Brother James Miller 33 Grove St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	Trachana
14	"	"	"	25			Brother James Miller 33 Grove St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	Trachana
15	Massachusetts	Salem	"	29			Brother James Miller 33 Grove St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	Trachana
16	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	25			Brother James Miller 33 Grove St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	Trachana
17	"	"	"	25			Brother James Miller 33 Grove St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	Trachana
18	W. Va.	Wheeling	"	25			Brother James Miller 33 Grove St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	Trachana
19	Pa.	Kearney	"	40			Brother James Miller 33 Grove St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	Trachana
20	La.	Cambridge	"	25	1912	17.11	Brother James Miller 33 Grove St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"			"	Trachana
21	"	"	"	25	1912	17.11	Brother James Miller 33 Grove St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	Trachana
22	"	Malton	"	25			Brother James Miller 33 Grove St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	Trachana
23	"	"	"	25			Brother James Miller 33 Grove St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	Trachana
24	"	"	"	25			Brother James Miller 33 Grove St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	Trachana
25	"	"	"	30			Brother James Miller 33 Grove St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	Trachana
26	"	"	"	25			Brother James Miller 33 Grove St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	Trachana
27	Massachusetts	Somerville	"	25			Brother James Miller 33 Grove St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	Trachana
28	W. Va.	Cambridge	"	25			Brother James Miller 33 Grove St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	Trachana
29	Massachusetts	Pearl River	"	25			Brother James Miller 33 Grove St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	Trachana
30	Pa.	North Platte	"	25	1912	17.11	Brother James Miller 33 Grove St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			"	Trachana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Armandeau, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Armandeau
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APRIL 1914, 19.....

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a "black" complexion is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Costau Rouin, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, having the with do
state whether Surgeon "having the with" or "employed by"
owners thereof, in the case may be.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had own years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31

73

31

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from **LE HAVRE**

APR 6 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
	U. S. Citizen.	RESIDENT OF							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.							
		Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.												Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.																	
1	Dafnas	Hamato	42	m	m	laborer	ho	ho	Greek	Greek	Greece	Loma	Wife, Diamantola,	Loma							
2	Thouros	Jean	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lamia	d. Lyaonka,	Lamia							
3	Markon	Panagiotis	19	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Heliou	Father, Jean.	Heliou							
4	Pitras	Jean	19	m	s	"	ho	ho	"	"	"	"	d. Athanas	d.							
5	Zahris	Demetris	19	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	d. Panagiotis,	d.							
6	Barrios	Athanas	22	m	m	"	ho	ho	"	"	"	"	Wife, Giannoulas,	d.							
7	Pitras	Athanas	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d. Paganis,	d.							
8	Paschalis	Demetris	19	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Afania,	d.							
9	"	Antoine	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d. Athanasi,	d.							
10	Assimakopoulos	Jean	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eli	Father, Arist,	Eli							
11	Yanachoulas	Demetris	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mithia	d. Vasilios, Mithia	Mithia							
12	Kyralas	Panayotis	29	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mellino	Father, Ephraim,	Mellino							
13	Kardastis	Demetris	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jean,	d.							
14	Panagiotis	Georges	37	m	m	"	ho	ho	Gyria	Gyria	Gyria	Thania	Wife, Eftochia,	Thania							
15	Kravantis	Georges	19	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lomia	Father, Jean,	Lomia							
16	Mantzou	Elias Hanna	21	m	s	"	ho	ho	Gyria	Gyria	Gyria	Barouth	d. Hanna Mavrou,	Barouth							
17	Reya	Youssef	22	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Father, Thago Reya,	Zeuhl							
18	"	Youssef	8	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Zeuhl	Cousin,	d.							
19	"	Thaffia	38	f	s	W. housewife	ho	ho	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mlaw, Fanni Reya,	d.							
20	"	Lola	14	f	s	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle	d.							
21	"	Georges	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.							
22	"	Hanna	4	m	s	"	ho	ho	"	"	"	"	"	d.							
23	"	Kabil	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.							
24	Gamber	Nadia	14	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.							
25	El naem	Bader	35	m	s	W. housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Emag	Cousin, Radis Jousse,	Emag							
26	Maurain	Kakna	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zorta	" , Boulas Thary,	Zorta							
27	Loula	Harbom	30	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Jallous Jousse,	d.							
28	Mousa	Youssef	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Emeg	Brother, Camous mousa,	Emeg							
29	"	Maria	26	f	m	housewife	ho	ho	"	"	"	"	d. mlaw,	d.							
30	Youssef	Antonia	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jezzin	Cousin Youssef,	Jezzin							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 17 1914

191

74

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
		25		26		27		28		29											
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other association, passport, or other document issued by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Va	Sante	yes	self	25	ho	no	Brother, La'na ferg Bx 202. Sante	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	chestnut	None	Greece	Loma	
2	Pa	Cambridge	yes	"	25	"	"	dintaw, Ne Matis, Bx 533. Cambridge	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Lancia	
3	N.D.	Huron	no	"	25	"	"	d, Dombie Markon, Bx 88. Huron	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Hilton	
4	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Cousin, Anastas Economou Bx 838. d°	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	"	
5	N.D.	Devil's Lake	"	"	25	yes	1910	Uncle, Anastas Calahin, Bx 77. Devil's Lake	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	"	
6	Minn.	Superior	"	"	25	"	1904	uncle, Butcherinlaw, Georges Kirkas, Bx Co. Superior	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	"	
7	N.D.	Huron	"	"	25	ho	no	Cousin, D Economou, Bx 838. Huron	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	d° d° d° d°	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	"	
9	Oreg.	Pendleton	"	"	25	"	"	Father, Paspaliaris Athanas, 8350-126 W. St. Pendleton	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	"	
10	Cal.	Bakersfield	yes	"	25	"	"	Brother, Const. Commaopoulis, 1931 d. Street Bakersfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	Eli	
11	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	Funi, Argyropoulos George, 120 J. Halsted St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	Mirthia	
12	Mass.	Lynn	no	"	29	yes	1909	d°, Kikantation, 548 Boston St. Lynn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	Mehalin	
13	N.Y.	"	yes	"	25	ho	no	Brother, Kandaki, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	"	
14	Pa.	Mun. Kensington	"	"	25	"	"	Cousin, Georg Tomkasos, Bx 296. N. Kensington	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Kania	
15	Mass.	Springfield	"	"	25	"	"	d°, Eo, Kontras, 458 Washington St. Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Lamia	
16	N.Y.	New York	"	Uncle	20	"	"	Uncle, Shinder Aramoun, 167 Wash. Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	Syria	Bayouth	
17	Ill.	Peoria	"	self	100	yes	1907	Brother, Shawa kera, 107-12 Chestnut St. Peoria	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	black	None	"	Zachls	
18	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	Father, d° d°	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	"	Chesnut	None	"	"	
19	"	"	"	son	25	"	"	son, d° d°	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	black	None	"	"	
20	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	Brother, d° d°	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	"	"	None	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	"	Chesnut	None	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	None	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	None	"	"	
24	Ohio	Coledo	"	Cousin	25	"	"	Cousin, Joseph Embler, 624 So. Plain St. Coledo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	black	None	"	"	
25	Mass.	New Bedford	"	self	20	"	"	Brother, Broad fauer, 250 Cogges Hall St. New Bedford	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	chessnut	None	"	Elnay	
26	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	24	"	"	Cousin, Rohanae Thalian, 114 So. 70 St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	black	None	"	Zarta	
27	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	d° d° d°	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	chessnut	None	"	"	
28	Mass.	New Bedford	"	"	30	"	"	d° Louis Parckett, 250 Coggeshall St. New Bedford	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	Emeg	
29	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	d° d° d°	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	"	
30	N.Y.	New York	"	brotherinlaw	67	"	"	Brotherinlaw, Bouhos Meinen, 58 West St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	black	None	"	Jezzin	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jean 2nd Off., of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Meriast
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APRIL, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

32

I, Costas Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1914 day of April, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiäk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

32

Form 800 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

APR 8 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	RESIDENT OF							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Latam — Labooka	33	m	Housewife	no no	French Key, African	French	Samana	Uncle Shamban Samana
2			" — Labib	17	m	Housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	"
3			" — Labi	10	m	Housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	"
4			" — Labi	10	m	Housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	"
5	ADMITTED		Aboub — Labi	45	m	Housewife	no no	"	"	"	"
6	ADMITTED		" — Labi	45	m	Housewife	no no	"	"	"	"
7	ADMITTED		" — Labi	45	m	Housewife	no no	"	"	"	"
8			" — Labi	45	m	Housewife	no no	"	"	"	"
9			Abdalla — Labi	3	m	Housewife	no no	"	"	"	"
10			Aboub — Labi	21	m	Housewife	no no	"	"	"	"
11			" — Labi	21	m	Housewife	no no	"	"	"	"
12			" — Labi	21	m	Housewife	no no	"	"	"	"
13			" — Labi	21	m	Housewife	no no	"	"	"	"
14			" — Labi	21	m	Housewife	no no	"	"	"	"
15			" — Labi	21	m	Housewife	no no	"	"	"	"
16			" — Labi	21	m	Housewife	no no	"	"	"	"
17			" — Labi	21	m	Housewife	no no	"	"	"	"
18			" — Labi	21	m	Housewife	no no	"	"	"	"
19			" — Labi	21	m	Housewife	no no	"	"	"	"
20			" — Labi	21	m	Housewife	no no	"	"	"	"
21			" — Labi	21	m	Housewife	no no	"	"	"	"
22			" — Labi	21	m	Housewife	no no	"	"	"	"
23			" — Labi	21	m	Housewife	no no	"	"	"	"
24			" — Labi	21	m	Housewife	no no	"	"	"	"
25			" — Labi	21	m	Housewife	no no	"	"	"	"
26			" — Labi	21	m	Housewife	no no	"	"	"	"
27			" — Labi	21	m	Housewife	no no	"	"	"	"
28			" — Labi	21	m	Housewife	no no	"	"	"	"
29			" — Labi	21	m	Housewife	no no	"	"	"	"
30			" — Labi	21	m	Housewife	no no	"	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4438

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **32**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1914

191

76

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether capable by reason of any physical defect, or other infirmity, or other cause, of performing the duties of a citizen of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled.	24 Height.		25 Color of—	26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.				Hair.	Eyes.
1	Mass.	Lawrence		Self	40		no	Brother John Lawrence 302 E. 14th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	None	Syria	Lamania
2	"	"		Self	40			Father Lawrence	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	"
3	"	"		"	"			"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	None	"	"
4	"	"		"	"			"	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
5	N.Y.	City		Self	12			Brother George 1120 W. 14th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	"	None	"	Zegun
6	"	Pittsburg		Self	40			Uncle Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Chestnut	"	None	"	Atkous
7	"	"		Self	40			"	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
8	"	"		Self	20			Brother George 1120 W. 14th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
9	"	"		Self	20			Brother George 1120 W. 14th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
10	"	"		Self	20		1913	Brother George 1120 W. 14th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
11	"	"		Self	20		1913	Brother George 1120 W. 14th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
12	"	"		Self	20			Brother George 1120 W. 14th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
13	"	"		Self	20			Brother George 1120 W. 14th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
14	Pa	Catesville		Self	25			Uncle Catesville Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	None	"	"
15	Pa	Philadelphia		Self	25			Uncle Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	None	"	"
16	"	"		Self	25			Uncle Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	None	"	"
17	Mass	Lawrence		Self	20			Brother Lawrence 1120 W. 14th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	"
18	"	"		Self	20			Brother Lawrence 1120 W. 14th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	"
19	"	"		Self	20			Brother Lawrence 1120 W. 14th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	"
20	Pa	Pittsburg		Self	25			Uncle Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	"
21	"	"		Self	25			Uncle Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	"
22	"	"		Self	25			Uncle Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	"
23	"	"		Self	25			Uncle Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	"
24	"	"		Self	25			Uncle Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	"
25	Mass	Lawrence		Self	25			Brother Lawrence 1120 W. 14th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	"
26	"	"		Self	25			Brother Lawrence 1120 W. 14th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	"
27	Mass	Lawrence		Self	25			Brother Lawrence 1120 W. 14th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	"
28	"	"		Self	25			Brother Lawrence 1120 W. 14th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	"
29	"	"		Self	25			Brother Lawrence 1120 W. 14th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	"
30	Pa	New Kensington		Self	25			Uncle New Kensington Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hermiot Jean 2nd off., of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hermiot
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of APRIL, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

33

I, Costas Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Pauline Hure with, do
(State whether Surgeon "Hullage" (Household) or "Employed by
 others" (Hullage) or "for the case only")
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, entire in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

77

Sworn to before me this day of APR 17 1914, 19
 at NEW-YORK

W. S. Day
 Surgeon

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

APR 3 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Charitable U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Issa	Mariani	33	m	ho	ho	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Djaze	Cousin, Khondar Harkem, Djaze
2										Emmonegara	Luigi	22	m	s	farmlabour	Italy	It. Italian	Italy	Vestena	Brother, Emmonegara Gio. Vestena
3										"	Stamondo	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Tatgar Angelo, d°
4										Scalmana	Antide	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	Barghe	Wife, Scalmana Antonia, Barghe
5										Zanotti	Battista	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	Bione	Father, Giuseppe, Bione
6										Colussi	Valutino	41	m	m	labour	"	"	"	Casara	Wife, Rosa Bonau, Casara
7										Corazza	Luigi	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	Edwigo	Father, Antonio, Edwigo
8										Franceschini	Giacome	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	Massarda	d°, Bonifazio, Compignau
9										"	Lufta	26	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	d° in law, d° d°
10										Podluskay	Frank	21	m	s	Mech. Engin.	"	"	"	Austria / Slovenian	d°, Podluskay, Brun
11										Iacz	Christine	22	m	m	farmlabour	"	"	"	Spain / Spanish	Wife, Augusta Calera, Cullala
12										de Mattos	Abilio José	25	m	s	Negotiant	"	"	"	Portugal	Brother, José Mattos, Areas
13										d' Andrade	Antonio José	43	m	m	Bankteller	ho	ho	"	"	Wife, Maria d. Viga, Tamalicas
14										de Cavattho	Manoel José	22	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	Father, Manoel de Cavattho, d°
15										de Costa Quirroz	Antonio	49	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Joaquina da Silva, d°
16										d' Oliveira Pinto	Antonio	52	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	d°, Chusa Gomez, d°
17										Herreira Martin	Manoel Joao	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	d°, Margarida Costa, d°
18										d' Oliveira	Manoel	59	m	m	"	ho	ho	"	"	d°, Maria Joaquina, d°
19										Gomez da Costa	Joaoquin	21	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Mother, Maria Chusa, d°
20										Gomez de Castro	Joaoquin	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	d°, Joaquina J. Castro, d°
21										d' Oliveira	Laurentini	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	d°, Maria d' Oliveira, d°
22										da Cruz Soares	Manoel	16	m	s	hamaw	"	"	"	"	d°, Maria dos Martyres, blhas
23										Soares	Francisco	49	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, d° d°
24										dos Anjos	Castidio	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	d°, Maria d. Anjos, d°
25										Ciuntoli	Giovanni	18	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	Father, Ementio Ciuntoli, Pavia
26										Colombo	Fortunato	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	d°, Colombo Giovanni, bleggio
27										Giordano	Quino	29	m	m	farmlabour	"	"	"	"	Wife, Margherita, Baburno
28										Catelotti	Luigi	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	d°, Caterina, d°
29										Bucellari	Giovanni	31	m	m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	d°, Lucia, d°
30										Verdi	Luigi	23	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	Father, Verdi Francesco, Bioni

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1914

191

78

No on List	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Pa	Coakville	Self	\$25.00	No	Uncle, Elias Hanham, 338 Coakville	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	grey	Black	None	Syria	Djaja
2	n.y.	Northvale	Self	\$25.00	No	Brother, Emilio Campunogara, Northvale	No	No	Good	No	5	2		chess	None	Italy	Voflena	
3							No	No	Good	No	5	6			None			
4	Cal.	San Francisco	Uncle	\$25.00	No	Uncle, Fernando Salama, 1901 121st	No	No	Good	No	5	6			None		Bughe	
5		Humboldt	Self	\$25.00	No	Brother, Rich Janotti, 13496 Humboldt	No	No	Good	No	5	6			None		Bione	
6	Ch.	Columbus		\$25.00	No	Cousin, Corzetti, Calate, Columbus	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None		Casara	
7		Belleme		\$25.00	No	Friend, Loderia Tam, 2580 Belleme	No	No	Good	No	5	5			None		Codrogo	
8	Cal.	San Mateo		\$25.00	No	Brother, Francischini, 1901 121st	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None		Maggiaro	
9			husband	\$25.00	No	Uncle, 1901 121st	No	No	Good	No	5	5			None			
10	Ill.	Chicago	Self	\$25.00	No	Friend, 1901 121st	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None			
11	Cal.	Redding		\$25.00	No	Friend, 1901 121st	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None			
12	Mass.	Boston		\$25.00	No	Brother, Antonio Mallos, 31 1st Ave	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None			
13	n.y.	New York		\$25.00	No	Friend, Salgado, 1901 121st	No	No	Good	No	5	5			None			
14				\$25.00	No	Friend, 1901 121st	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None			
15				\$25.00	No	Friend, 1901 121st	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None			
16				\$25.00	No	Friend, 1901 121st	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None			
17				\$25.00	No	Friend, 1901 121st	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None			
18				\$25.00	No	Friend, 1901 121st	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None			
19				\$25.00	No	Friend, 1901 121st	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None			
20				\$25.00	No	Friend, 1901 121st	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None			
21				\$25.00	No	Friend, 1901 121st	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None			
22				\$25.00	No	Friend, 1901 121st	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None			
23				\$25.00	No	Friend, 1901 121st	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None			
24				\$25.00	No	Friend, 1901 121st	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None			
25	Cal.	San Francisco		\$25.00	No	Uncle, Camignani, 1901 121st	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None			
26	Pa	Scranton		\$25.00	No	Cousin, 1901 121st	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None			
27	Mass.	Lee		\$25.00	No	Friend, 1901 121st	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None			
28				\$25.00	No	Friend, 1901 121st	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None			
29		Northampton		\$25.00	No	Friend, 1901 121st	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None			
30	Cal.	San Francisco		\$25.00	No	Friend, 1901 121st	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin L. L. L. L., of the ROCHAUDAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only (true) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin L. L. L. L.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 17 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Costas Loris, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Swearing them with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

34

79

34

Form 500 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

APR 8 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL ²		3 Age.		4 Sex.		5 Calling or Occupation.		6 Able to— Read. Write.		7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		8 † Race or People		9 * Last Permanent Residence.		10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
														Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1			Bortolul	Giuseppe	24 4	m	Sabour	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Valrafone	Father	Gior.	Valrafone	NON IM				
2			Scalbi	Renato	21 3	m							Coleano		Angelo	Urbino					
3			Conon	Giovanni	23	m							Palino	Parents	Lucrezio	Palino					
4			Gabbana	Luigi	32 1	m								Wife	Anna						
5			Sua	Roberto	24 5	m							Calanda	Other	Caterina	Calanda					
6			Fabul	Valentino	24	m								Father	Pietro	Calanda					
7			Cristante	Giuseppe	36 9	m								Wife	Rebecca						
8			Collarini	Giacomo	16 10	m								Father	Giovanni						
9			Palul	Luigi	23 9	m															
10			Cristante	Antonio	29 4	m								Wife	Emilia						
11			Calbellarin	Eugenio	16 10	m								Other	Nola						
12			Trancellutti	Luigi	23 4	m								Father	Angelo						
13			Cristante	G. Batt.	22 4	m								Father	Lucrezio						
14			Bortolutti	Antonio	16 6	m										Giovanni					
15			Biglutti	Luigi	22 6	m								Coleano		Antonio	Coleano	NON IM			
16			Sabueco	Luigi	15 4	m								Other	Anna	Coleano					
17			More	Luigi	26 11	m		no	no					Valrafone	Wife	Guerrina	Valrafone				
18			Cesari	Luigi	15 10	m		yes	yes					Calanda	Other	Angela	Calanda				
19			Lehisa	Angelo	24 1	m									Angela						
20			Cristante	Pietro	24 4	m								Wife	Emilia						
21			Cubol	Umberto	24 2	m								Father	Anna						
22			Atelany	Eugenio	26	m								Gravere		Arbino Gior.	Gravere				
23			Badattin	Lucrezio	25	m								Palcon		Giuseppe	Palcon				
24			Sgrazutti	Angelo	38 1	m								Sestiza	Wife	Lucrezia	Sestiza				
25			Pontani	Calisto	28	m									Angelo						
26			Cristian	Luigi	46	m		no	no					Caliano		Anna	Caliano				
27			Betola	Giuseppe	22	m		yes	yes					Father	Paquale						
28			Lehisa	Luigi	26	m								Sestiza	Wife	Ida	Sestiza				
29			Cristatti	Luigi	37	m								Wife	Anna						
30			Rodolan	Giuseppe	36	m								Brugnara		Luigia	Brugnara	NON IM			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4088

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1914

191

80

														191																					
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																					
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, and if so, name of vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.															
														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.														
1	Out. Corinto				Self	25	no	no	Brother Elie Bolduc Box 75	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Salerno													
2						25	no	no	Brother Elie Bolduc Box 75	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Salerno													
3	Cap. Port William					25	yes	1907	Brother Elie Bolduc Box 75	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Salerno													
4	Out. "					25	no	no	Brother Elie Bolduc Box 75	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Salerno													
5	B.C. Lifford					25	no	no	Brother Elie Bolduc Box 75	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Salerno													
6						25	no	no	Brother Elie Bolduc Box 75	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Salerno													
7						25	no	no	Brother Elie Bolduc Box 75	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Salerno													
8						25	no	no	Brother Elie Bolduc Box 75	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Salerno													
9						25	no	no	Brother Elie Bolduc Box 75	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Salerno													
10						25	no	no	Brother Elie Bolduc Box 75	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Salerno													
11	Hampshire					25	no	no	Brother Elie Bolduc Box 75	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Salerno													
12						25	no	no	Brother Elie Bolduc Box 75	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Salerno													
13	Trail					25	yes	1907	Brother Elie Bolduc Box 75	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Salerno													
14						25	no	no	Brother Elie Bolduc Box 75	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Salerno													
15	Out. Sudbury					25	no	no	Brother Elie Bolduc Box 75	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Salerno													
16						25	no	no	Brother Elie Bolduc Box 75	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Salerno													
17						25	no	no	Brother Elie Bolduc Box 75	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Salerno													
18						25	no	no	Brother Elie Bolduc Box 75	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Salerno													
19						25	no	no	Brother Elie Bolduc Box 75	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Salerno													
20						25	no	no	Brother Elie Bolduc Box 75	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Salerno													
21	B.C. Hape					25	no	no	Brother Elie Bolduc Box 75	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Salerno													
22	Out. Bridge Bridge					30	no	no	Brother Elie Bolduc Box 75	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Salerno													
23						25	no	no	Brother Elie Bolduc Box 75	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Salerno													
24	B.C. Vancouver					25	no	no	Brother Elie Bolduc Box 75	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Salerno													
25	Alb. Edmonton					25	no	no	Brother Elie Bolduc Box 75	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Salerno													
26	Out. Sudbury					25	no	no	Brother Elie Bolduc Box 75	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Salerno													
27						25	no	no	Brother Elie Bolduc Box 75	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Salerno													
28	Alb. Edmonton					25	no	no	Brother Elie Bolduc Box 75	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Salerno													
29						25	no	no	Brother Elie Bolduc Box 75	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Salerno													
30	Man. Le Port St. George					25	no	no	Brother Elie Bolduc Box 75	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Salerno													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Jean 2nd Off., of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bernard
2nd
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1914 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barthelemy Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, lauding them with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only three number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU**

sailing from **LE HAVRE**

APR 8 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Bruccoli — Enrico	28	m	m	Householder	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Burgina	Wife, Vittoria, Burgina
2			Battistella — Massimo	22	m	m	maron	"	"	"	"	"	Italia	d. Ball Agne Anna, Ghimino di
3			Cosmacini — Giuseppe	28	m	m	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Caracca	d. Maria, Caracca
4			Birtia — Luigi	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Umanova	Father, Giovanni, Buschio
5			Huran — Andrea	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Radde	d. Andrea, d.
6			Santarossa — Luigi	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parano	Uncle Luigi Santarossa, Parano
7			" — Virginia	16	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d. d. d.
8			Vello — Domenico	16	m	s	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Gorgo	Mother, Regina, Gorgo
9			Crerunzo — Giuseppe	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorgo	Father, Antonio, -u-
10			Vittor — Agostino	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parano	" Luigi, Parano
11			" — Lucia	20	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria, d. d.
12			Basolin — Gi. Batt.	30	m	s	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Gorgo	Father, Vincenzo, Gorgo
13			Traban — Lucia Maria	24	f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Parano	Uncle, Santarossa Luigi, Parano
14			Peputin — Giuseppe	31	m	m	maron	"	"	"	"	"	Parano	Wife, Anna Populm, Parano
15			Santarossa — Lucio	18	m	s	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Parano	Father, Luigi, -u-
16			Fantuz — Antonio	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d. Domenico, -u-
17			Didanielli — Angelica	22	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Parano	Mother, Alina Belotti, Parano
18			" — Isolda	9	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. Mother, d. d.
19			Bertoldi — Felice	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, d. d.
20			Gasparetto — Fortunato	28	m	m	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Vito d'Isio	Wife, Maria Perisson, Vito
21			Chior — Giovanni	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chions	Mother, Angela, Chions
22			Alard — Giacinto	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zappolo	Father, Marcel G. Zappolo
23			Marlin — Luigi	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Martini, -u-
24			Canitelli — Giorgio	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	S Vito	Father, Francesco, San Vito
25			Conitelli — Cino	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Teresa, S. Vito
26			Falio — Luigi	28	m	m	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	d. Conquilla, -d-
27			Alinardi — Ignazio	27	m	m	maron	"	"	"	"	"	Mutti	Father, Amadeo Maurizio, Mutti
28			" — Maria	20	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	d. Maria, d. d.
29			Arckido — Luigi	26	m	m	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Valogione	Wife, Anna, Valogione
30			Bernava — Federico	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d. Angela, d.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35

82

APR 17 1914

191

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.												
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Hair.							Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.												
1	ANT ALIEN	Man. Le Pas Heri Gong		self	30	no	no	no	Friend, Geo. Battistella, Comt C ^o de Pas Heri	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Natural Chestnut	Hone	Italy	Borghese										
2	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	Father, d ^o d ^o	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Hone	"	Prata										
3	"	B.C. Nanaimo		"	20	"	"	"	Cousin, Melissa Camille, 1536. Nanaimo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Hone	"	Canada										
4	"	Vancouver		"	25	yes	1909	Vancouver	Brother, Emilio Siring, 328. Vancouver	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair grey	Hone	"	Rodda										
5	"	"		"	30	no	no	no	Cousin, Gerguach Giuseppe, 328. d ^o	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	chestnut	Hone	"	"										
6	Ant	Fort Williams		"	30	yes	1909	Fort Williams	Father, Ant. Santarossa, 386. Fort Williams	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Hone	"	Panama										
7	"	"		husband	30	no	no	no	d ^o in law, d ^o d ^o	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Hone	"	Motta										
8	"	"		self	30	no	no	no	Friend, Botelli Giuseppe, Coal Dock 519	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Hone	"	Gorge										
9	"	"		"	30	no	no	no	Uncle, d ^o d ^o	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Hone	"	Pantos										
10	"	"		"	30	yes	1909	"	Brother, d ^o d ^o	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Hone	"	Panciano										
11	"	"		husband	30	no	no	no	d ^o in law, d ^o d ^o	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Hone	"	"										
12	"	"		self	30	no	no	no	Friend, Bonardi Milan, 11. rougher 26.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	grey	Hone	"	Motta										
13	"	"		"	30	no	no	no	Husband, Bitolan Sigrino, 386. d ^o	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	chestnut	Hone	"	Panciano										
14	"	"		"	30	no	no	no	Friend, Ant. Santarossa, 386. d ^o	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair grey	Hone	"	"										
15	"	"		"	30	no	no	no	Brother, d ^o d ^o d ^o	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Hone	"	"										
16	"	"		"	30	no	no	no	d ^o Santuz Jacquale, d ^o d ^o	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	black	Hone	"	"										
17	Man.	Winnipeg		"	30	no	no	no	Husband, Adamielli Luigi, Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	chestnut	Hone	"	Stemco										
18	"	"		mother	30	no	no	no	Father, d ^o d ^o	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Hone	"	"										
19	"	"		self	30	no	no	no	Uncle, Pichin Tobia, d ^o	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Hone	"	"										
20	B.C.	Fernies		"	30	no	no	no	Friend, Agara Getso, 3297. Fernies	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Hone	"	Gmaro										
21	"	"		"	30	no	no	no	Uncle, d ^o d ^o d ^o																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean Paul, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 day of 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Costay Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, entry three number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 day of 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Costay
Surgeon

36

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from

LE HAVRE

APR 8 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1			Ignazio	Antonio	26	m	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Wife Augusta Valiafione
2			Caron	Celeste	29	f							Lucia
3			Guglielmo	Paolo	23	m						S. Vito	Gereta S. Vito
4			Podolny	Guisepe	17	m							Father Giacomo
5			Carli	Ennio	20	m						S. Vito	Carlo S. Vito
6			Bordolus	Celeste	23	f						S. Vito	Antonio S. Vito
7			De Pauli	Luigi	28	m		no				Cosimo	Wife Maria Cosimo
8			Bordolus	Giorgio	16	m		yes				S. Vito	Antonio S. Vito
9			Franco	Giorgio	32	m							Wife Carolina
10			Pisani	Giorgio	25	m	Mechanic					Villa Verla	Father Giorgio Villa Verla
11			Coladonna	Alberto	20	m	Labourer					Cosimo	Costante Cosimo
12			Del Alino	Luigi	22	m						Cosimo	Giacomo Cosimo
13			Chelapier	Pro	22	m	Labourer						Mother Cristina
14			Chelapier	Angelo	28	m	Labourer						Wife Cecilia
15			Perello	Piero	24	m						Maiano	Father Mattino Maiano
16			Chelapier	Y. Batt.	33	m						Cosimo	Wife Sabata Cosimo
17			Del Negro	Paola	41	f							Wife Maria
18			Salvi	Angelo	32	m						S. Vito	Virginia S. Vito
19			Calbi	Luigi	16	m						S. Vito	Father Giovanni S. Vito
20			Callegari	Giorgio	27	m						S. Vito	Wife Maria Batt. S. Vito
21			Callegari	Alfredo	34	m							Wife Margherita
22				Alfredo	40	m							Maddalena
23			Seidman	Leone	21	m						Porto Leone	Maria S. Vito Porto Leone
24			Seidman	Francesco	29	m							Mother Don Antonio
25			Baldi	Stefano	25	m							Father M. Baldi
26			Cesari	Ricci	22	m						Cafarla	Father Pietro Cafarla
27			Chelapier	Antonio	22	m						Cosimo	Wife Carolina Cosimo
28			Del Negro	Carlo	21	m	Labourer					Cosimo	Wife Caterina
29			Luriani	Piero	21	m						Cosimo	Wife Caterina
30			Del Alino	Antonio	16	m						Cosimo	Wife Caterina

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

36

84

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1914

191

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
														25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, subsidiary, contract or agreement for the purpose of securing employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	ANT ALIEN	B.C. Fennie		Self	25	no	no	Brother Fennie, Box 231	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Christina	None	Italy	Valparaiso			
2					25	yes	1909	Brother Fennie, B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None					
3		Ont. Fort Mill.			25	no	no	Brother Fennie, Box 532	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8			None		S. Vito			
4					25	no	no	Brother Fennie, Box 532	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None					
5		B.C. Michel			25	no	no	Brother Fennie, Box 532	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None		S. Vito			
6					25	no	no	Brother Fennie, Box 532	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None		S. Vito			
7					25	no	no	Brother Fennie, Box 532	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None		S. Vito			
8					25	no	no	Brother Fennie, Box 532	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None		S. Vito			
9					25	no	no	Brother Fennie, Box 532	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None		S. Vito			
10		Vancouver			25	no	no	Brother Fennie, Box 532	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None		S. Vito			
11					25	no	no	Brother Fennie, Box 532	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None		S. Vito			
12		Ont. Toronto			25	no	no	Brother Fennie, Box 532	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None		S. Vito			
13					25	no	no	Brother Fennie, Box 532	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None		S. Vito			
14					25	no	no	Brother Fennie, Box 532	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None		S. Vito			
15					25	no	no	Brother Fennie, Box 532	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None		S. Vito			
16					25	no	no	Brother Fennie, Box 532	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None		S. Vito			
17					25	no	no	Brother Fennie, Box 532	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None		S. Vito			
18		Alb. Coleman			25	no	no	Brother Fennie, Box 532	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None		S. Vito			
19		Ont. Kingston			25	no	no	Brother Fennie, Box 532	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None		S. Vito			
20		Ont. Sackville			25	no	no	Brother Fennie, Box 532	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None		S. Vito			
21					25	no	no	Brother Fennie, Box 532	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None		S. Vito			
22					25	no	no	Brother Fennie, Box 532	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None		S. Vito			
23		Ont. Quebec			25	no	no	Brother Fennie, Box 532	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None		S. Vito			
24					25	no	no	Brother Fennie, Box 532	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None		S. Vito			
25					25	no	no	Brother Fennie, Box 532	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None		S. Vito			
26		B.C. Heloma			25	no	no	Brother Fennie, Box 532	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None		S. Vito			
27		Alb. Calpan			25	no	no	Brother Fennie, Box 532	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None		S. Vito			
28					25	no	no	Brother Fennie, Box 532	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None		S. Vito			
29					25	no	no	Brother Fennie, Box 532	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None		S. Vito			
30	FRANT	Ont. Cobden			25	no	no	Brother Fennie, Box 532	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None		S. Vito			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Permitt Jean 2nd Off., of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Permitt
2nd
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 17 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

37

I, Corlay Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, having therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APRIL 7 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

Corlay
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

37

Form 300
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

APR 3 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Marino	Diego	25	m	s	labour	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Taguaga	Taguaga	Father, Giovanni, Taguaga
2									Masotti	Alvaro	24	m	s	family labour	✓	✓	"	"	Coscano	Coscano	d. Luigi, Coscano
3									Pico	Luigi	26	m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	S. Odorico	S. Odorico	Mother, Giacomo, S. Odorico
4									Cantorelli	Antonio	22	m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	Coscano	Coscano	Father, Felice, Costana d. P.
5									"	Guiseppi	20	m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	d. Luigi, d.
6									Martini	Francesco	38	m	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	Poregliano	Poregliano	Wife, Carolina Martini, Poregliano
7									Terro	Giovanni	23	m	s	carpenter	✓	✓	"	"	Vanne	Vanne	Father, Giuseppe, Belgrade d. V.
8									Tubare	Luigi	17	m	s	labour	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	d. Pietro, Gradiscut d. V.
9									Pelton	Luigi	25	m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
10									Domeni	Vincente	20	m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
11									Marinella	Rosa	27	m	m	mason	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
12									Dell' Asino	Antonio	22	m	s	labour	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
13									Pere	Rino	29	m	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
14									Roschi	Emmequide	23	m	s	family labour	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
15									Bardini	Pietro	20	m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
16									Visentina	Luigi	22	m	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
17									Maturolo	Luigi	21	m	m	carpenter	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
18									Filippini	Giuseppe	23	m	m	family labour	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
19									Zoppi	Angelo	22	m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
20									Zorzi	Luigi	23	m	m	labour	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
21									Zanello	Emilio	21	m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
22									Zampa	Pietro	26	m	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
23									Zimioni	Federico	22	m	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
24									Terin	Giuseppe	28	m	m	family labour	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
25									Meneghetti	Pietro	16	m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
26									Pizzoli	Gio Maria	34	m	m	labour	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
27									Gris	Angelo	18	m	s	mason	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
28									Batoli	Giuseppe	30	m	m	labour	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
29									Meardi	Carlo	16	m	s	family labour	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
30									Ottogalli	Antonio	23	m	s	miner	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	Ont.	Cobalt	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Cousin, Harming Luntz, Box 60, Cobalt	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	fair, chestnut	None	Italy, Tagaqua		
2	all	Edmonton	Yes	"	25	Yes	Brother, Costantello, Ant. Gompiz, McBride	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	None	Italy, Coscano		
3	"	"	Yes	"	25	Yes	Brother, Costantello, Ant. Gompiz, Edmonton	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	"	None	Italy, I. Coluru		
4	"	"	Yes	"	25	Yes	"	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	grey	None	Italy, Coscano		
5	"	"	Yes	"	25	Yes	"	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	"	None	Italy, Coscano		
6	Ont.	Chalkinir	Yes	"	25	Yes	Brother, Haring, Gompiz, Box 33, Chalkinir	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	"	None	Italy, Camolo		
7	"	Cobalt	Yes	"	25	Yes	"	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	"	None	Italy, Varmo		
8	"	"	Yes	"	25	Yes	"	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	"	None	Italy, Varmo		
9	B.C.	Kelowna	Yes	"	25	Yes	"	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	None	Italy, Coscano		
10	Ont.	Copper Cliff	Yes	"	25	Yes	Brother, Alforno, Tommi, 4135, Copper Cliff	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	chestnut	None	Italy, I. Danieli		
11	"	"	Yes	"	25	Yes	"	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	None	Italy, Coscano		
12	"	"	Yes	"	25	Yes	"	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	None	Italy, Coscano		
13	Man.	Winnipeg	Yes	"	25	Yes	Brother, Luigi, Pava, Box 588, Winnipeg	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	grey	None	Italy, Tagaqua		
14	Ont.	Medison	Yes	"	25	Yes	"	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	fair	None	Italy, Tagaqua		
15	"	"	Yes	"	25	Yes	"	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	chestnut	None	Italy, Tagaqua		
16	"	"	Yes	"	25	Yes	"	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	fair	None	Italy, Tagaqua		
17	"	"	Yes	"	25	Yes	"	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	"	None	Italy, Tagaqua		
18	"	"	Yes	"	25	Yes	"	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	black	None	Italy, Tagaqua		
19	"	"	Yes	"	25	Yes	"	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	fair, chestnut	None	Italy, Tagaqua		
20	Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie	Yes	"	25	Yes	Brother, Vito, Gompiz, Box 625, Sault Ste. Marie	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	chestnut	None	Italy, Varmo		
21	"	"	Yes	"	25	Yes	"	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	None	Italy, Varmo		
22	Ont.	Hamilton	Yes	"	25	Yes	Brother, Vito, Gompiz, Box 181, Hamilton	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	None	Italy, Varmo		
23	all	Calgary	Yes	"	30	Yes	Brother, Vito, Gompiz, Box 413, Calgary	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	"	None	Italy, Varmo		
24	"	"	Yes	"	30	Yes	"	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	"	None	Italy, Varmo		
25	"	"	Yes	"	30	Yes	"	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	None	Italy, Varmo		
26	Sask.	Saskatoon	Yes	"	30	Yes	"	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	"	None	Italy, Varmo		
27	Queb.	Montreal	Yes	"	25	Yes	Brother, Adolfo, Pava, Box 129, Montreal	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	None	Italy, Varmo		
28	"	"	Yes	"	25	Yes	"	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	grey	None	Italy, Varmo		
29	"	"	Yes	"	25	Yes	"	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	"	None	Italy, Varmo		
30	Ont.	Hamilton	Yes	"	25	Yes	"	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	"	None	Italy, Varmo		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dominic J. Hall 2nd off, of the ROCK-AU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in full in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 day of 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

38

I, Costay Louis, Surgeon of the ROCK BEAU, Paris France, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APRIL, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

38

Form 500-11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

APR 6 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.	
1									Laenzi	46	M	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Codivolo	Father Pietro Codivolo
2									Laenzi	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma	
3									Zorzi	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	Leighian Father Giovanni Leighian	
4									Benica	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	Kielbaso " Felice Kielbaso	
5									De laarchi	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	" Antonio	
6									Roberti	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	" Giacomo	
7									Scrici	20	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Hinguan Brother Pietro Hinguan	
8									Bombana	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Wharf Father Cesare Bombana	
9									Berton	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	Materica Mother Emma Materica	
10									Belleguini	26	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Channus Father Serafino Channus	
11									Zucbelli	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ceruelina Wife Petadi Zucbelli Ceruelina	
12									Chetta	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	Yodhera " Angelolatarini Yodhera	
13									Zucbelli	47	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ceruelina Father Angelo Ceruelina	
14									Chardin	25	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Catarla Wife Gerda Catarla	
15									Antonuzzi	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Fior Father Bartolo Fior Fior	
16									Chennon	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	" Mareon Martino	
17									Chennon	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	" Gio Battista	
18									Callicand	38	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Leighian Wife Carolina Leighian	
19									Coriorio	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	Kiello Father Lammo Kiello	
20									Bredan	17	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Fior " Augusto Fior	
21									Dofad	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Chalera Wife Lucia Chalera	
22									Chalera	40	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Chalera Wife Emilia Chalera	
23									Chalera	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	Leighian Father Leonaro Leighian	
24									Di Lemus	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	" Brother Celestino	
25									Chalera	29	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Chalera Wife Marcellina Chalera	
26									Di Lemus	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	Leighian " Rosalia Lemus Leighian	
27									Chalera	29	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Chalera " Angelo Chalera	
28									Chalera	18	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Chalera Sister Anna Chalera	
29									Di Lemus	32	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Leighian Wife Caterina Leighian	
30									Di Lemus	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	" Elia	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1914

191

88

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving by means of any trust, gift, or bequest, or otherwise, any money or property from any person or persons.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.															
	State.	City or Town.		Year or period of years.	Where?		Feet.	Inches.							Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or Town.														
1	Quebec	Montreal							Brother George Box 74	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	None		Italy	Capri													
2									Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		None																
3									Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		None																
4									Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		None																
5									Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		None																
6									Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		None																
7	Ant	Emmanuel							Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		None																
8		Emmanuel							Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		None																
9		Emmanuel							Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		None																
10	B.C.	St. John							Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		None																
11	Ant	William							Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		None																
12									Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		None																
13									Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		None																
14	B.C.	St. John							Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		None																
15	Ant	William							Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		None																
16									Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		None																
17									Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		None																
18									Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		None																
19									Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		None																
20	Copper Cliff								Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		None																
21	Ant	Emmanuel							Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		None																
22		Emmanuel							Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		None																
23		Emmanuel							Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		None																
24		Emmanuel							Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		None																
25		Emmanuel							Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		None																
26		Emmanuel							Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		None																
27		Emmanuel							Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		None																
28		Emmanuel							Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		None																
29		Emmanuel							Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		None																
30		Emmanuel							Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		None																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot Jean 2nd off, of the ROCHEBEAU, from LE HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only (true) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bernicot
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APRIL 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Loisay Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Loisay Louis, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, with in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

39

89

39

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

APR 3 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1								Sartor	26	m	labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Vatragi	Father, Michele, Vatragi	NON IM
2								"	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°, Macaru, "	
3								Bonasa	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Angia, "	
4								Zuciani	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°, Maria, "	
5								Guizzo	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°, Amabile, "	
6								Uliana	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Harroth	Father, Luigi, San Marco	
7								"	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°, Giuliano, "	
8								"	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	No body in Italy	
9								Pintolo	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	San Fior	Father, Giovanni, San Fior	
10								"	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°, "	
11								Antoniuzzi	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luigi	
12								Pavan	18	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Vatrago	Mother, Carlotta, Vatrago	
13								"	2	m	s	nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	G. Mother, d°, d°	
14								Zanini	30	f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cambrano	No relatives in Europe	
15								"	5	m	s	nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	d°, d°	
16								"	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°, d°	
17								Cassin	26	f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Vatrago	Mother, Maria, Vatrago	
18								Labador	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Paolo, Vatrago	
19								"	3	f	s	nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	G. Father, " d°	
20								"	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°, " d°	
21								Gilli	30	m	s	labour	Yes	Yes	"	"	Villalba	Father, Luigi, Villalba	
22								Bartolon	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	S. Remo	Mt. Bartolon, S. Remo	
23								Utolan	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pasiano	Brother, Giuseppe, Pasiano	
24								Caron	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Villalba	Mt. Palmira, Villalba	
25								Innocenti	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Altivole	Father, Tommaso, Altivole	
26								Conin	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Veduggio	" Eugenio, Veduggio	
27								Gerano	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietro Cesare, d°	
28								Creto	19	m	s	farmlabour	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	d°, Go. Battista, d°	
29								Copau	16	m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mother, Oliva Copau, d°	
30								Maggioli	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Emilia Maggioli d°	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 17 1914

191

90

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Yes or No.	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address?						Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ant. Alien	Ont. Chalkin	Self	26	No	No	Brother, Emilio Carter, Chalkin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Chenut	None	Italy	Volpago
2	"	"	"	30	"	"	Cousin, Bonobadungi, d.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	"
3	"	"	"	30	"	"	Brother, d.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	"
4	"	"	"	30	"	"	Cousin, d.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	"
5	"	"	"	26	"	"	d.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	"
6	B.P.	Vancouver	"	30	"	"	Brother, Guido Minna, Vancouver	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	black grey	None	"	Meriti
7	"	"	"	35	"	"	Cousin, d.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	"
8	"	"	"	35	"	"	Uncle, d.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	"
9	Mom.	Winnipeg	"	30	"	"	Uncle, Gracey Luigi, Bx 326, Winnipeg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	chenut	None	"	San Fior
10	"	"	"	30	"	"	d.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	"
11	"	"	"	30	Yes 1906, Winnipeg	"	d.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	"
12	Ant.	Copper Cliff	"	30	No	No	Widow, Canon Ellis, Bx 7, Copper Cliff	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Volpago
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, d.	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
14	"	Scull St. Mari	husband	30	"	"	Husband, Lanzetta Joe, Bx 7, Scull St. Mari	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Compagnone
15	"	"	Father	"	"	"	Father, d.	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	"	"	None	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
17	Mom.	Winnipeg	Self	30	"	"	Uncle, Vaccher Umberto, Bx 7, Winnipeg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	None	"	Valvauro
18	"	"	"	30	"	"	d., Vaccher Giuseppe, Bx 51, d.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	"
19	"	"	mother	30	"	"	Father, d.	No	No	No	Good	No	2	9	"	"	None	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
21	Ant.	Copper Cliff	Self	30	"	"	Brother in law, Galim Ant, Bx 773, Copper Cliff	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Pongliano
22	"	Fort William	"	40	"	"	Nephew, Gal Den Orvaldo, M. Laughton, Bx 7, Fort William	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	1. Zenne
23	"	"	"	35	Yes 1907, Fort William	"	Brother, Umberto, Bx 86, Fort William	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	None	"	Penzauro
24	"	"	"	36	No	No	Cousin, Galim Orvaldo, M. Los 622, Fort William	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	San Giovanni
25	Ant.	Guelph	"	26	"	"	Brother, Giovanni Innocente, Guelph	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	fan	None	"	Altitude
26	"	"	"	26	"	"	d., Carlo Korum, Bx 51, Guelph	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	chenut	None	"	Medelago
27	"	"	"	26	"	"	Cousin, Bordignon Riccardo, Guelph	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	"
28	"	"	"	36	No	No	Brother, Virginio Genti, Guelph	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	"
29	"	"	"	30	"	"	Cousin, Bordignon Riccardo, Verboest, 51, Guelph	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	"
30	Ant. Alien	"	"	26	Yes 1907, Guelph	"	Brother, Emilio Naggio, Bx 51, Guelph	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernice Jean 2nd off, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, city/town in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

APR 1 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Costley Louis, Surgeon of the ROCKLAND BEAU, Sworn do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APRIL, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

40
91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

APR 23 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Verillon	31	M	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verlugo	Wife Altina Verlugo
2			Rizzo	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	Verlugo	Rosa Rizzo Verlugo
3			Berchignon	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	Verlugo	Father Angelo Verlugo
4			"	34	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			Chelly	31	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Chelly
6			Raccher	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	Fiume	Father Caterina Fiume
7			Galfrani	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Verlugo	Father Caterina Verlugo
8			"	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Verlugo
9			Bonello	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Bonello Verlugo
10			Amadori	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonara	Father Caterina Carbonara
11			Rosenzoy	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni
12			Elorillon	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father
13			Elorillon	18	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Altivole	Uncle Manfredo Altivole
14			Canestota	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	Subiana	Father Caterina Subiana
15			Diary	43	M	"	no	"	"	"	Verlugo	Wife Caterina Verlugo
16			"	17	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother
17			Diary	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Caterina
18			Senza	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	Canara	Wife Caterina Canara
19			Chiarani	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Canara
20			Polato	30	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Crocetta	Wife Caterina Crocetta
21			Elorillon	29	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Crocetta	Father Antonia
22			Polato	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Father Caterina
23			Elorillon	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	Verlugo	Wife Maria Verlugo
24			"	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Caterina
25			Proxani	30	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father Maria
26			Elorillon	17	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Elorillon
27			Del Rizzo	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	Chions	Wife Maria Chions
28			Cudin	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	Varino	Wife Maria Varino
29			Gran	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	Melina	Wife Caterina Melina
30			Onle	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **40**

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

АГ. 17 1914

191

92

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernicot 2nd off., of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 1 day of 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is an African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Costay Louis, Surgeon of the ROC HEBEAU, Paris, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APRIL, 1914
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnalk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41

93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

APR 3 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claim to be U. S. Citizen.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										25	m	laborer			Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Rome	Mother, Rosa, Rome
2										31	m	laborer			"	"	"	Melina	Wife, Rosa, Melina
3										30	m	"			"	"	"	S. Biagi	d. Eugenia, S. Biagi
4										26	m	"			"	"	"	Melina	d. Rigo, Melina
5										41	m	"			"	"	"	Melina	d. Maria Massarol, "
6										30	m	"			"	"	"	Melina	d. Emma, Melina
7										23	m	laborer			"	"	"	Melina	d. Maria Massarol, "
8										16	m	"			"	"	"	Melina	d. Emma, Melina
9										24	m	mapon			"	"	"	Melina	d. Emma, Melina
10										25	m	laborer			"	"	"	Melina	d. Emma, Melina
11										45	m	"			"	"	"	Melina	d. Emma, Melina
12										28	m	"			"	"	"	Melina	d. Emma, Melina
13										29	m	"			"	"	"	Melina	d. Emma, Melina
14										32	m	laborer			"	"	"	Melina	d. Emma, Melina
15										31	m	"			"	"	"	Melina	d. Emma, Melina
16										28	m	laborer			"	"	"	Melina	d. Emma, Melina
17										31	m	"			"	"	"	Melina	d. Emma, Melina
18										18	m	laborer			"	"	"	Melina	d. Emma, Melina
19										23	m	laborer			"	"	"	Melina	d. Emma, Melina
20										22	m	"			"	"	"	Melina	d. Emma, Melina
21										22	m	"			"	"	"	Melina	d. Emma, Melina
22										24	m	"			"	"	"	Melina	d. Emma, Melina
23										30	m	laborer			"	"	"	Melina	d. Emma, Melina
24										34	m	laborer			"	"	"	Melina	d. Emma, Melina
25										34	m	laborer			"	"	"	Melina	d. Emma, Melina
26										9	m	laborer			"	"	"	Melina	d. Emma, Melina
27										20	f	housemaid			"	"	"	Melina	d. Emma, Melina
28										33	m	laborer			"	"	"	Melina	d. Emma, Melina
29										26	m	"			"	"	"	Melina	d. Emma, Melina
30										29	m	miner			"	"	"	Melina	d. Emma, Melina

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 17 1914

191

List

41

94

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.								
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ont.	Corvite	Yes	Self	25	ho	ho	Uncle, Francesco Pello, 3478, Corvite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	chestnut	None	Italy	Brigno
2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	d. Samuel Carlo, d. d.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	grey	None	"	Metina
3	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	d. Cappellato Benamini d. d.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	chestnut	None	"	Romade
4	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	d. Goffette Vergini d. d.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	fair grey	None	"	Metina
5	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	d. Biscaro Pello, d. d.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	chestnut	None	"	"
6	mann	Winnipeg	"	"	25	"	"	d. Venica Giuseppe, 13518, Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	Stano
7	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Uncle, Natunzi, Culme d. d.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	None	"	Sanicola
8	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Father, d. d.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	black	None	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	25	yr	1904	Winnipeg home, 34518, Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	grey chestnut	None	"	Marano
10	Ont.	Indbury	"	"	25	av	ho	Father, Damiani Aug, 3459, Indbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	fair	None	"	Comptorano
11	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	d. Damiani Aug, 3459, d.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	chestnut	None	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Brother d. d.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	None	"	"
13	B.C.	Vancouver	"	"	30	"	"	d. Ant. Colaganna, King Hotel Vancouver	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	Possio
14	"	"	"	"	30	yr	1902	B.C. d. d.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	30	"	1911	Sum, d. d.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	"
16	Ont.	Paul St. Louis	"	"	30	ho	ho	Brother, Luigi Giuseppe, 34518, St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	None	"	Fugona
17	"	Port William	"	"	30	"	"	Cousin, Baldin Maldo, 34518, Port William	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Som Jense
18	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Brother, Angelo Gago, d. d.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	Villalba
19	Ont.	Copper Cliff	"	"	30	"	"	d. m. law, Father, 34518, Copper Cliff	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	Porgliano
20	"	Hamilton	"	"	35	yr	1901	Hamilton Brother, Maria Zoratti, 34518, Hamilton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	fair	None	"	Cochio
21	"	"	"	"	25	"	1908	d. Virginia Maria, 34518, d.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	25	ho	ho	Cousin, Donato Vergini, 34518, d.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	chestnut	None	"	"
23	Que.	Montreal	"	"	60	yr	1902	N.Y. No address in Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	France	Mendon
24	Ont.	Corvite	"	"	30	ho	ho	Brother, Edmund Aicher, 112 Corvite Ave. Corvite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	black hair	None	"	Limmy
25	"	"	"	husband	30	"	"	d. m. law, d. d.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	Chman
26	"	"	"	Father	30	"	"	Uncle, d. d.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	"	Limmy
27	B.C.	Phoenix	"	Self	40	"	"	Brother, Mattioda Pello, 34518, Phoenix	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	None	Italy	Castellamonte
28	"	Vancouver	"	"	40	yr	1906	Brother, Geddo Giuseppe, 34518, Vancouver	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	None	"	Erucane
29	"	"	"	"	35	ho	ho	d. d.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	None	"	"
30	B.C.	Phoenix	"	"	30	"	"	Uncle, Sadetti Giovanni, Phoenix	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	fair blue	None	"	Cappomacelli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emileot Jean 2nd Off., of the ROCKWELL, from LE HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Italy (North) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APRIL, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Emileot Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Costay Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Paris, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

42

95

R

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ROCHAMBEAU**

sailing from **LE HAVRE**

APR 8 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.								
1			Pastori	Maria	16	✓ f	housemaid	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Cappomonelli	Father, Pietro Pastori, Cappomonelli	NON IMM						
2			Maliani	Giuseppe	20	✓ m	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Codivoglio	Mother, Anna Malian, Codivoglio	NON IMM						
3			Bella Mora	Cesare	24	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vanno	Father, Francesco, Bitgrado	NON IMM						
4			Fogolin	Luigi	28	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Lucia, d°	NON IMM						
5			Bulatovitch	Vladimir	20	✓ m	housemaid	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Kalman	brother, Bulatovitch, Kalman	NON IMM						
6			"	Stake	16	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°	NON IMM						
7	Closed at number six																				
8	D. L. L. L. L.																				
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

42

APR 17 1914

191

96

SEON IMMIGRANT ATTORNEYS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Jean 2nd Off. of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 day of 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lorlay Louis, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being three in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1914 day of APR 17 1914, 19
 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

April 18/1914

Actual
1199
1800
1217 Total
6451
24712
7-66

Revised
1192
1800
1210 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

43

Form 200 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

APR 8 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Barosso	Pantina	20	m	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Albano	Mathemilau, Barosso Giuseppe, Albano								
2			"	Luigia	20	f	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Albano	Grandfather, d. d.								
3			Miskin	Wladislav	36	m	none		U.S.	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Grandfather, d. d.								
4			Romolo	Gregori	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Albano	Father, Melide, San Maria.								
5			Bortolussi	Antonio	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	Albano	d. Giovanni, Albano								
6			Closed at number five																		
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: X

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

APR 17 1914

191

98

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Relative or Friend.	Address.					Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.																
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	No	Uncle, Barosso Edward, 25 Tompkins St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Black	None	Italy	Albania														
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, " " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"														
3	Ill.	Chicago	"	Uncle	14	No	No	Father, Vono Moshin, 13321. 6th Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	brown	None	U. S. A.	Chicago															
4	Mass.	Great Falls	"	Self	15	No	No	Uncle, David Warner, 1338. 8th Ave. Great Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	brown	None	Italy	Luca														
5	Oh.	Columbus	"	"	29	"	"	Friend, Bozzas Tupo, Columbus	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	None	"	Canada														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernieot Jean 2nd Off. of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

OFF. S.

ROCHAMBEAU

FRENCH #1

arrived

4-18-14

, 191 .

M.,

, from

99

[illegible]

No. 100

OFF S. S. ROCHAMBEAU FRENCH #2

arrived 4-18-14

, 191 ,

M.

, from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER					
																		No. PERSONS				
24f	23	Carpanelli Chimento, Caterina	18	17	2	lpc	150 Dykes	4/21/12	4/25/13	B 102								14/12/14				
24f		" Rina																				
17m	24	Nassar, Youssef	29	14	1	lpc	200 Wub	4/21/12	4/24/13									66				
17m	25	Neman, Hassan	29	13	1	lpc	200 Wub	4/21/12	4/24/13									666				
52m	26	O Oliveria, Pinto Antonio	33	16	1	lpc	205 Flan	4/21/12										666				
43m	27	De Costa, Euerio Antoni	33	15	1	lpc	205 Flan	4/21/12										666				
24m	28	Tsounos, Pholios	30	18	1	lpc pd HOLD	240 Piag	4/21/12	4/24/13									767				
64m	29	Ciccolanti, Giov	6	13	1	lpc cert	300 Morrison	4/21/12	4/24/13									111				
59m	30	D'Oliveria, Manuel	33	18	1	lpc cert	245 Flan	4/21/12										666				
33m	31	Grosso, Antonio	26	20	1	lpc pd cert	300 Monty	4/21/12	4/24/13									666				
15m	32	Ameen, Youssef	32	29	1	lpc pd cert	300 Healy	4/21/12	4/24/13									333				
27m	33	Urdress, Illes	2	1	1	lpc pd cert	300 Healy	4/21/12	4/24/13									333				
26m	34	Duma, Lazzlo	28	11	1	lpc pd cert	315 Dykes	4/21/12	4/24/13									333				
34f	35	Alberti, Maria	20	27	3	lpc	325 Piag	4/21/12	4/24/13									666				
2m		Romolo																				
2f		Luise																				
59m	36	Stroewel, Charles	41	23	1	lpc pd cert	345 Rich	4/21/12	4/24/13									666				
68f	37	Galenda, Mariana	19	23	4	lpc cert	410 Wub	4/21/12	4/24/13									409				
15f		Luigia																				
11f		Maria																				
7m		Carlo																				
38m	38	Calligaris, Lorenzo	38	18	1	lpc cert	408 Dykes	4/21/12	4/24/13									666				
28m	39	Cones, Abraham	28	18	2	lpc cert	430 Dykes	4/21/12	4/24/13									202				
25f		Perla																				
37m	40	Sinsgridi, Georges	31	14	1	lpc pd cert	445 Rich	4/21/12	4/24/13									666				
18m	41	Micheli, Evangelos	30	24	1	lpc	100 Piag	4/21/12	4/24/13									454				
43m	42	Buggione Giovanni	13	14																		
43m	43	Locano Gior. Gius	5	5		2nd track	Hammer	4/21/12	4/24/13									-1-				
17m	44	Surian Ernesto	11	26		2nd track	"	4/21/12	4/24/13									-1-				
14f	45	Alberti Ada	20	28		2nd track	"	4/21/12	4/24/13									-1-				
		Rochambeau																				

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ROCHAMBEAU (Cie Gle Trans Line) arrived April 18, 1914.

101

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Messani, Sabia	10	5	1		To get add.	10:35 Ave, Chicago						
2	Aivano, Maria	17	6	1		" brother	R.R. to Bio, Antonio 2512 So. Chi. Res. 73 18 5 5 5						
3	Kaplan, Eri	28	17	1		" sister	Bro Eri 306 W 44 St NYC		18	12	1	1	1
4	Beck, Josef	4	13	1		" tel \$	Bro Josef Shifman 63 E 7 NYC		19	10	1	1	1
5	Sibau, Giovanni	25	16	1		" med exm.	Rest		21	3	3	4	3
6	Macchia, Teresa and	5	7	2		" aunt	R.R. to Bio to Destination J 22 18 4 5 4						
7	Cornaglia, Evangelina						Aunt Magdalena Riva						
8	Yousuf, Aorun Mary & mother	31	30	2		" s-1-1	144 W 3 St NYC		18	14	2	2	2
9	Spiegel, Josef	28	13	1		" tel \$	Lonis Bontons 38 Willow St Bklyn		24	10	12	12	12
10	Radici, Maria & ch	19	9	1	1	" husband	R.R. to Bio 419 S. Philip Alliance O		19	12	1	2	2
11	Perotti, Malvina & 3 ch	19	1	4		" husband	Husb Quinto R 246 W 38 St NYC		18	2	1	1	1
12	Uliana, Marino	39	7	1		" med exm.	Husb Eri 213 W 29 St NYC		18	2	4	4	4
13	Barosso, Santina & daughter	43	1	2		" husband	R.R. to Can, Louis Orleans, Prior B 23 2 5 6 5						
14	Bergoend, Fernand	7	26	1		" father	Husb Eri 25 Downing St NYC		18	2	2	2	2
15	Lunardini, Gina	5	9	1		" Montana	Jath Ernest B 408 W 48 St NYC		18	2	1	1	1
16	Cassalou, Jeanne	7	21	1		" cousin	Sis Esterini Centon Stokett Mont		18	1	1	1	1
17	Basmajian, Marie	29	12	1		" int. hus.	Sis Jeanne Gandler 329 W 44 St NYC		18	2	1	1	1
18	Boyajian, Henne	29	15	1		" father	Ymea Elles 2d NYC		20	11	2	1	2
19	Boratto, Gennaro, wife, 2 ch and	18	28-9	6		" parents	father Henne Boyajian 33 Lafayette New Britain		20	12	2	1	2
20	Ollearo, Giulio &						Man 210 1/2 St Adela Boratto						
21	Clerico, Vittorina	18	1-4	6		" parents	Luigi Ollearo						
22	Ricoa, Caterina	20	24	1		" s on	Chessa Clara 325 E 32 St NYC		16	2	1	1	1
23	Maya, Jean	514	1			" s on	Francesco Ricca 121 Sanford Bklyn		19	11	1	1	1
24	Locarno, Epe	55	1			" s on	Bro Jean 207 Center St New York		29	13	1	1	1
25							Do do						
26	Bertolozzi, Giuseppe	213	1			" s on	Alto nephew from Bertolozzi 564 Vedder Chicago		20	10	5	5	5
27	Arnsfeld, Paul	216	1			" s on							
28													
29													
30	ROCHAMBEAU												

36 18 36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

102

I, Matteo d'Amico, Surgeon of the Maderna, Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1914
at London

Immigration Officer

Arr

UPR 18-14

Adt Treu

Aliens

1st Cabin 2

2nd Cabin

Stowage

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Stowage

✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Mauberna*

sailing from *Marseilles* *Mar 28th*

1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizen of U. S.	Resident of	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizen of U. S.	Resident of	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	
1					<i>Arnaud</i>	<i>Charles Antoine</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Baker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>St. Laurent de Var</i>	<i>Léonard Arnaud at St. Laurent de Var (France)</i>
2					<i>"</i>	<i>Rose</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3					<i>Lauron</i>	<i>Marius</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Foreman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>166 Rue Ray Montreal</i>
4					<i>"</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>166 Rue Ray Montreal</i>
5					<i>Vacarescu</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Nice</i>	<i>Mme Monnet 5 Rue Rossignol Nice</i>	

From Naples April the 1st day of 1914
Baldovino Landi Italian Royal Commissioner

List: 7

103

April 17, 1917

No. on List.	Final Destination. <small>(Intended future permanent residence.)</small>		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or institution, or liable to arrest on account of insanity, immorality, or other cause, or because he is a member of a subversive organization, or has been deported by authority of the Government?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable of doing any kind of manual labor, or of performing any service, or of being employed as a sailor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	N.Y.	Garden City N.Y.	No	Yes Himself	over \$50	from 1904	New York	M. Lavin Gordon City Hotel N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark dark	No	France	N'bourant de Paris
2	"	"	No	Yes Her husband	over \$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Brown blue	No	America	Boswell N.Y.
3	Canada	Montreal	No	Hisself	\$50	"	"	166, Rue Gray Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	White	White Brown	"	France	Lyon
4	"	"	No	Her husband	\$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fair	blue	"	Switzerland	Geneve
5	District	Chicago	No	Hisself	\$62	No	"	Horunde M. Abraham vacarescu	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Czuta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Sabatini, master of the Madama, from Nybb. & Mac ill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914.

at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo d'Amico, Surgeon of the Madonna, ^(State whether "master," "matron," "assistant," or "employed by owner," as the case may be.) employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1910
at New York
John J. Delatour
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Seaman.	Other.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Russo Domenico	36		M		Merchant	yes		Italy	Calabria	Italy	Joggia	His wife Simonia Jacobina Joggia
2									Laugha --	21		F		Domestic	yes						
3									Roberto Francesco Antonio	41		M		Therapist	yes				Prussia		His wife Louella Rocacchini
4									Melito Odo Maria	41		M		Seaman	no				U. S. of A.	Boston	His brother Giovanni
5									Wife Violetta Annunziata	37		F			no						Arborea St.
6									Laugha Melito Vittoria	13		F			no						
7									--- Gabriele	11		M			no						
8									--- Raffaele	9		M			no						
9									Laugha --	6		F			no						
10									Bougo Odo	29		M			no						His father Michele
11									Wife Annunziata Maria	26		F			no						Arborea St. Reggio
12									Laugha Bougo Giustina	6		F			no						
13									--- Saupietro Corina	13		F			no						
14									Laccaria Giuseppe	23		M			no				Italy	Calabria	His father Antonio and mother
15									Communisto Petrus	18		M			no						His father Giuseppe and mother
16									Capurso Saverio	23		M		Seaman	no				Italy	Marigolona	His father Afatto
17									Racioppa Luigi	24		M		Seaman	no						His mother Giustina
18									Capurso Giovanni	29		M		Therapist	yes						His wife Donchela
19									Pastigliero Geo Paolo	29		M		Seaman	yes				U. S. of A.	Boston	His sister Maria Saveria
20									Wife Arpaus Antonia	26		F		Seaman	yes						His mother
21									de Fabritius Louella	56		F			no				Italy	Marigolona	Her mother Maria
22									Arpaus Domenico	18		M		Seaman	no						His aunt Maria, Geo. Fabritius
23									Soprano Pasquale	20		M		Seaman	no				Italy		His wife Lucia Alessandra
24									Schiappa Luigi	17		M		Seaman	no						His mother Rosa Soprano
25									Laccoccio Domenico	22		M		Seaman	no						His father Salvatore
26									Maggiacomo Paolo	24		M			no						His mother Teresa
27									Tradato Raffaele	22		M			yes						His father Pasquale
28									Laccoccio Domenico	26		M									
29									Wife Annunziata Lucia	22		F		Seaman	yes						
30									Laccoccio Francesco Paolo	22		M		Seaman	yes				Italy	Olvi	His father Benvenuto

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lit 1

105

105

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Salati master of the Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Salati
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this

17 day of April, 1918

at New York

Porter

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo d'Auria, Surgeon of the Madonna, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1918
at New York
John A. Turtur
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April, the 1st day of 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
52 1								Garofalo	Francesco	37	✓	M	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Paucora	His wife Portolina
53 2								di Nunno	Giuseppe	28	✓	M	—	no		Italy	—	Italy	Paucora	His wife Teresa
54 3								Dagnelli	Gastano	31	✓	M	—	no		U. S. of A.	—	Boston	—	His wife Angela
55 4								della Paoli	Antonio	32	✓	M	—	no		—	—	—	—	—
56 5								Gala	Leonardo	23	✓	M	—	no		—	—	—	—	—
57 6								Botrista	Viola	24	✓	F	—	no		Italy	—	Italy	Paucora	His mother Luigia
58 7								Pinnelli	Giovanni	26	✓	M	—	no		—	—	—	—	His father Michele
59 8								Calapardo	Leonardo	31	✓	M	—	no		—	—	—	—	—
60 9								Lurri	M. Luigia	46	✓	F	—	no		—	—	—	—	—
10								Inga	Mazzini	14	✓	F	—	no		—	—	—	—	—
61 11								Gambarella	Luigi	29	✓	M	—	no		U. S. of A.	—	Providence	—	His father Antonio and mother
12								wife	Girolamo	24	✓	F	—	no		—	—	—	—	—
63 13								Gambarella	Pantalone	24	✓	M	—	no		Italy	—	Naples	—	His father Natale and mother Maria
63 14								Mauri	Raffaella	29	✓	F	—	no		—	—	—	—	His father Luigi and mother Teresa
81 15								Spraguel	Antonio	18	✓	M	—	no		—	—	—	—	His father Giovanni
82 16								Lauriola	Antonio	27	✓	M	—	no		—	—	—	—	His wife Fabiana
83 17								Rinaldi	Domenico	24	✓	M	—	no		—	—	—	—	His wife Fabiana
84 18								Oguzfanti	Francesco	34	✓	M	—	no		Italy	—	Manfredonia	—	His wife Rosa
85 19								Grilli	Libero	42	✓	M	—	no		—	—	—	—	His wife Portina
86 20								Lauriola	Michelle	43	✓	F	—	no		—	—	—	—	His wife Portina
87 21								Martellini	Priscilla	51	✓	F	—	no		Italy	—	Beano	—	She leaves none
88 22								Inga	Gammarelli	18	✓	F	—	no		—	—	—	—	—
89 23								—	Angelo	11	✓	M	—	no		—	—	—	—	—
90 24								Gammarelli	Teresa	18	✓	F	—	no		—	—	—	—	His father Gammarelli Francesco
91 25								Ariosto	Giuseppe	38	✓	M	—	no		—	—	—	—	His wife Portina
92 26								d'Annolfo	Orario	18	✓	M	—	no		—	—	—	—	—
93 27								Procaccini	Angela	26	✓	F	—	no		Italy	—	Pauci	—	His father Giuseppe
94 28								de Michele	Generoso	28	✓	M	—	no		—	—	—	—	His wife Genarola
95 29								Petraccia	Berardino	52	✓	M	—	no		—	—	—	—	His wife Virginia
96 30								Broccoli	Antonio	34	✓	M	—	no		—	—	—	—	His wife Nicolina

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **2**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 April, 1914

107

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether entitled to any bounty or reward for military or naval service.	22 Whether entitled to any bounty or reward for military or naval service.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass Boston	no	himself	26	no			His brother in law Paolo Patena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Shave		Italy	Parma
2	Mass Boston	no	himself	26	no			His brother in law Paolo Patena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Shave		Italy	Parma
3	Mass Boston	no	himself	26	no			His brother in law Paolo Patena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Shave		Italy	Parma
4	Mass Boston	no	himself	26	no			His brother in law Paolo Patena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Shave		Italy	Parma
5	Mass Boston	no	himself	26	no			His brother in law Paolo Patena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Shave		Italy	Parma
6	Mass Boston	no	himself	26	no			His brother in law Paolo Patena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Shave		Italy	Parma
7	Mass Boston	no	himself	26	no			His brother in law Paolo Patena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Shave		Italy	Parma
8	Mass Boston	no	himself	26	no			His brother in law Paolo Patena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Shave		Italy	Parma
9	Mass Boston	no	himself	26	no			His brother in law Paolo Patena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Shave		Italy	Parma
10	Mass Boston	no	himself	26	no			His brother in law Paolo Patena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Shave		Italy	Parma
11	R.I. Providence	no	himself	26	no			His brother in law Paolo Patena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Shave		Italy	Parma
12	R.I. Providence	no	himself	26	no			His brother in law Paolo Patena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Shave		Italy	Parma
13	R.I. Providence	no	himself	26	no			His brother in law Paolo Patena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Shave		Italy	Parma
14	R.I. Providence	no	himself	26	no			His brother in law Paolo Patena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Shave		Italy	Parma
15	R.I. Providence	no	himself	26	no			His brother in law Paolo Patena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Shave		Italy	Parma
16	R.I. Providence	no	himself	26	no			His brother in law Paolo Patena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Shave		Italy	Parma
17	R.I. Providence	no	himself	26	no			His brother in law Paolo Patena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Shave		Italy	Parma
18	R.I. Providence	no	himself	26	no			His brother in law Paolo Patena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Shave		Italy	Parma
19	R.I. Providence	no	himself	26	no			His brother in law Paolo Patena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Shave		Italy	Parma
20	R.I. Providence	no	himself	26	no			His brother in law Paolo Patena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Shave		Italy	Parma
21	R.I. Providence	no	himself	26	no			His brother in law Paolo Patena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Shave		Italy	Parma
22	R.I. Providence	no	himself	26	no			His brother in law Paolo Patena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Shave		Italy	Parma
23	R.I. Providence	no	himself	26	no			His brother in law Paolo Patena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Shave		Italy	Parma
24	R.I. Providence	no	himself	26	no			His brother in law Paolo Patena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Shave		Italy	Parma
25	R.I. Providence	no	himself	26	no			His brother in law Paolo Patena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Shave		Italy	Parma
26	R.I. Providence	no	himself	26	no			His brother in law Paolo Patena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Shave		Italy	Parma
27	R.I. Providence	no	himself	26	no			His brother in law Paolo Patena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Shave		Italy	Parma
28	R.I. Providence	no	himself	26	no			His brother in law Paolo Patena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Shave		Italy	Parma
29	R.I. Providence	no	himself	26	no			His brother in law Paolo Patena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Shave		Italy	Parma
30	R.I. Providence	no	himself	26	no			His brother in law Paolo Patena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Shave		Italy	Parma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Sabatut master, of the Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Sabatut
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1918
at New York
J. D. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo d'Auria, Surgeon of the Madonna, employed by brewers, do
(State whether "merchant," "sailing," "steamship," or "employed by others.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 14
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
97			<i>Petrarca Anna</i>	36	F	<i>Janitor</i>		<i>Italy</i>				
98			<i>Luigi Petrangelo Carmine</i>	2	M							
99			<i>Ferrilli Luca</i>	8	M	<i>Janitor</i>						
100			<i>Galasso Nto Antonio</i>	40	M		no			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sancauilla</i>	<i>His wife Mrs. Arcangela</i>
101			<i>Giumentaro Giuseppe</i>	19	M		no					<i>His father Antonio</i>
102			<i>di Biasio Carmine</i>	41	M		no					<i>His wife Rosa</i>
103			<i>Grasso Fedele</i>	39	M	<i>Janitor</i>	no			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>His wife Giuseppe</i>
104			<i>de Lico Carmine</i>	17	M	<i>Janitor</i>	no			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sancauilla</i>	<i>His father Raffaele</i>
105			<i>La Fante Giuseppe</i>	41	M							
106			<i>Castano Domenico</i>	17	M							
107			<i>Dobolo Piraco</i>	20	M		no			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sancauilla</i>	<i>His wife Rosa</i>
108			<i>Palumbo Michelangelo</i>	56	M		no			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>His brother Francesco</i>
109			<i>Palumbo Maria</i>	51	F		no					
110			<i>Palumbo Rosa</i>	11	F		no					
111			<i>Masfa Antonio</i>	22	M		no			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sancauilla</i>	<i>His wife Angela</i>
112			<i>Costi Antonio</i>	20	M		no					<i>His wife Angela</i>
113			<i>Pal' Amari Cristina</i>	28	F		no					<i>His uncle Antonio</i>
114			<i>San Pucino Francesco</i>	6	M		no					<i>His father Antonio</i>
115			<i>San Pucino Elisabetta</i>	2	F		no					
116			<i>B. Gerace M. Rosa</i>	21	F		no			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Figliarano</i>	<i>Her father Antonio</i>
117			<i>San Pucino Giuseppe</i>	2	M		no					<i>His father Antonio</i>
118			<i>Gerace Salvatore</i>	17	M		no					<i>His father Antonio</i>
119			<i>Gerace Asunta</i>	19	F		no					<i>His father Antonio</i>
120			<i>La Costa Corretta</i>	18	F		no			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Figliarano</i>	<i>Her father Antonio</i>
121			<i>La Costa Antonio</i>	17	M		no					
122			<i>Morrone Antonio</i>	24	M		no			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Figliarano</i>	<i>His wife Rosa</i>
123			<i>Gioja Francesco</i>	24	M		no			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Figliarano</i>	<i>His father and mother</i>
124			<i>Pizza Antonio</i>	21	M		no			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>His wife Anna</i>
125			<i>Lepera Pasquale</i>	22	M		no			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Figliarano</i>	<i>His wife Maria</i>
126			<i>Dentale Giovanna</i>	18	F		no					<i>Her mother Maria</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 April, 1914

List

3

109

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, person or vessel in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4	R.I. Providence			himself	28										5	5	Brown	Chestnut			Providence
5	Chicobud														5	7		Gray			
6	R.I. Providence				30										5	9	Fair	—			
7	Mass. Boston			himself	40										5	6	Brown	Black			
8					28										5	4	Fair	—			
9															5	4	Fair	—			
10															5	4		Dark			
11	Mass. Boston			himself	40										5	8					
12	R.I. Warrington				28										5	6	Brown	—	Scar left eye		
13															5	5					
14																					
15	Providence			himself	28										5	4	Fair	—	Scar left eye		
16					28										5	7					
17	R.I. East Greenwich			himself	28										5				wide on left face		
18																					
19																					
20	R.I. Natick			himself	28										5	5	Brown	Black	Chestnut		
21																					
22				himself	28										5	5	Black	Black	Chestnut		
23				himself	28										5	5	Fair	—			
24	R.I. Natick			himself	28										5	7		Black			
25															5	7					
26	Mass. Springfield			himself	28										5	8	Black	—			
27	R.I. Providence			himself	28										5	7	Fair	—			
28															5	7		Black			
29	R.I. Warrington			himself	28										5	9		Black			
30	Providence														5	5		Black			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Labatut, of the Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1918
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo d'Auria, Surgeon of the Madonna, employed by contract, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 14
at New York
J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Cit.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.				Write.	Country.			City or Town.		
				Canada.	Other.	Mexico.													Special Inquiry.	
232							Androni Primina	24	✓	M	no	Italy	Italy	Manfredonia	His son Giulio, via via Manfredonia					
233							San Gaucelli Vincenzo	8	✓	M	no					Manfredonia				
234							Guerra Giuseppe	27	✓	M	no									
235							Brota Michelantonio	17	✓	M	no					Italy	Manfredonia	His father, Antonio		
236							St. Agostino Trillo Giuseppe	21	✓	M	no							Manfredonia	His wife, Anna	
237							Proccoli Antonio	44	✓	M	no								Manfredonia	
238							Petrucchi Pietro	20	✓	M	no								Manfredonia	His father, Angelo and mother, Maria
239							Arpino Maria	22	✓	F	no								Manfredonia	His mother, Maria
240							Simonelli Bernardo	21	✓	M	no								Manfredonia	His father, Francesco
241							Simonelli Ernesto	19	✓	M	no								Manfredonia	His father, Francesco
242							Pescorobbo Rocco	41	✓	M	no								Manfredonia	His wife, Anna
243							Marcocci Giuseppe	16	✓	M	no								Manfredonia	His father, Antonio
244							Marcocci Gaetano	21	✓	M	no								Manfredonia	His father, Antonio
245							Gargone Eleuterio	22	✓	M	no								Manfredonia	His father, Antonio
246							Gurgone Giuseppe	17	✓	M	no								Manfredonia	His father, Antonio
247							Bove Loreto	40	✓	M	no								Manfredonia	His wife, Angela
248							Germani Salvatore	29	✓	M	no								Manfredonia	His wife, Rosa
249							Germani Antonio	23	✓	M	no								Manfredonia	His wife, Maria
250							Antonelli Germano	23	✓	M	no								Manfredonia	His wife, Maria
251							Bove Bernardo	16	✓	M	no								Manfredonia	His father, Antonio
252							Bove Luigato	18	✓	M	no								Manfredonia	His father, Antonio
253							del Signore Edoardo	22	✓	M	no								Manfredonia	His father, Antonio
254							Calvati Luigi	17	✓	M	no								Manfredonia	His father, Antonio
255							Lafaro Paolo	18	✓	M	no								Manfredonia	His father, Antonio
256							— Ettore	16	✓	M	no								Manfredonia	His father, Antonio
257							Pesare Pasquale	22	✓	M	no								Manfredonia	His wife, Giuseppa
258							Esponero Giorgio	22	✓	M	no								Manfredonia	His father, Antonio
259							Toria Antonia	16	✓	F	no								Manfredonia	His mother, Anna

List

111

Arriving at Port of New York

17 April, 1914

List 4 **4**

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or understanding with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Massachusetts	no himself	28	no				His brother Joseph Lawrence 430						5	4	Brown	Christina					
2								His brother Joseph Lawrence 430						5	4	Brown	Christina					
3								His brother Joseph Lawrence 430						5	4	Brown	Christina					
4								His brother Joseph Lawrence 430						5	4	Brown	Christina					
5	Massachusetts	no himself	28	no				His brother Joseph Lawrence 430						5	4	Brown	Christina					
6	Boston		20	no				His brother Joseph Lawrence 430						5	4	Brown	Christina					
7								His brother Joseph Lawrence 430						5	4	Brown	Christina					
8	Massachusetts	no himself	30	no				His brother Joseph Lawrence 430						5	4	Brown	Christina					
9								His brother Joseph Lawrence 430						5	4	Brown	Christina					
10	R.I. Providence	his brother	32	no				His brother Joseph Lawrence 430						5	4	Brown	Christina					
11	R.I. Providence	no himself	30	no				His brother Joseph Lawrence 430						5	4	Brown	Christina					
12								His brother Joseph Lawrence 430						5	4	Brown	Christina					
13								His brother Joseph Lawrence 430						5	4	Brown	Christina					
14								His brother Joseph Lawrence 430						5	4	Brown	Christina					
15								His brother Joseph Lawrence 430						5	4	Brown	Christina					
16	R.I. Providence	no himself	24	no				His brother Joseph Lawrence 430						5	4	Brown	Christina					
17								His brother Joseph Lawrence 430						5	4	Brown	Christina					
18								His brother Joseph Lawrence 430						5	4	Brown	Christina					
19	Massachusetts	no	23	no				His brother Joseph Lawrence 430						5	4	Brown	Christina					
20								His brother Joseph Lawrence 430						5	4	Brown	Christina					
21	R.I. Providence	no himself	20	no				His brother Joseph Lawrence 430						5	4	Brown	Christina					
22								His brother Joseph Lawrence 430						5	4	Brown	Christina					
23								His brother Joseph Lawrence 430						5	4	Brown	Christina					
24								His brother Joseph Lawrence 430						5	4	Brown	Christina					
25	R.I. Providence	no himself	20	no																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Perre Calabati master, of the Madama, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Perre Calabati
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914
at New York
J. J. Deturck
Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mattéo d'Quia, Surgeon of the Madonna, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 14
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of, 1914

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.										HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.										NAME IN FULL.										Age.										Sex.										Calling or Occupation.										Able to—										Nationality.										Race or People										* Last Permanent Residence.										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Merchant.	Seaman.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

5

113

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Labalut master, of the Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labalut
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1918
at New York
J. B. Dutwile
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo d'Amia, Surgeon of the Martina, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1916
at New York
Matteo d'Amia
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
354						Permacieri Fortunato	32	4	M	Janitor	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Paracaleusa	Her mother Eusebia Vincelli Paracaleusa
355						Luigi Filippo di Rosa	21	4	M								
356						Schiavone Francesco	29	4	M		no						His wife Maddalena Rosa
357						Vincelli Giuseppantonio	24	4	M		no						His wife Maria Giuseppa Vincelli Paracaleusa
358						Tasca Pasquale	29	4	M		yes						His wife Maria Giuseppa Tasca Paracaleusa
359						di Salto Domenico	18	4	M	Sailor	yes						His mother Pamela Paracaleusa
360						Picano Maurizio	22	4	M	Janitor							
361						Manogliano Mario Vincenzo	28	4	M		no				Italy	Paracaleusa	His wife Maria Vincella Manogliano Paracaleusa
362						Petrantonio Pasquale	20	4	M		yes						His wife Maria Vincella Petrantonio Paracaleusa
363						Vincelli Pasquale	18	4	M		yes						His mother Vincella Vincelli Paracaleusa
364						di Somaro Domenico	18	4	M		no						His father di Somaro Domenico Paracaleusa
365						Giumentano Pietro	41	4	M		no				Italy	Paracaleusa	His wife Vincella Giumentano Paracaleusa
366						Maviano Carmelo	18	4	M	Sailor	yes				Italy	Paracaleusa	His father Carmelo Maviano and mother Maria di Rosa Paracaleusa
367						Girardi Filippo	22	4	M	Janitor	yes				Italy	Paracaleusa	His father Giuseppe Girardi Paracaleusa
368						Somarelli Giuseppe	28	4	M	Janitor	yes						His wife Vincella Somarelli Paracaleusa
369						Emiliano Giovanni	22	4	M		no						His wife Vincella Emiliano Paracaleusa
370						di Salto Maria Vincella	20	4	F		no						Her father Domenico di Salto Paracaleusa
371						di Baldassarro Rosa	28	4	F	Housewife	yes						Her father Paolo di Baldassarro Paracaleusa
372						Luigi Flavelli Maria	1	4	F								
373						Flavelli Flomena	22	4	F	Housewife	yes						Her brother Luigi Flavelli Paracaleusa
374						Ciccone Antonio	23	4	M	Woh Man	yes						His wife Vincella Ciccone Paracaleusa
375						di Martellini Giovanni Pasquale	28	4	M	Janitor	yes				Italy	Paracaleusa	His wife Vincella di Martellini Paracaleusa
376						Palmeri Mario	16	4	M	Sailor	yes						His father Giovanni Palmeri Paracaleusa
377						Ragno Giacomo	22	4	M	Sailor							
378						Corvagliano Michele	17	4	M	Janitor							
379						Pecorelli Natale	22	4	M	Janitor							
380						Natale Enrico	28	4	M	Janitor							
381						Rapa Maria Vincella	18	4	F	Janitor	no				Italy	Paracaleusa	Her father and mother Agostino Rapa Paracaleusa

John P. Montgomery
Inspector

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

6

115

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Labatut master, of the Madama, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914
at New York
W. H. Matur
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo d'Avia, Surgeon of the Madonna, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 75 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Matteo d'Avia

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914
at New York
Proctor
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
431	N. 4		<i>Scavaggio Giuseppe</i>	45	M	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
2			<i>Chen Fong Alphonse</i>	6	M							
3			<i>Langen Emilia</i>	4	F							
432	N. 3		<i>Forupa Angela</i>	44	F	<i>Housewife</i>						
5			<i>Langen Lombardi Analia</i>	6	F							
6			<i>Foru Vittorio</i>	1	M							
433			<i>Donardo Pasquale</i>	36	M	<i>Farmer</i>						
434			<i>Balano Antonio</i>	56	M	<i>Farmer</i>						
435			<i>Deffastis Domenico</i>	16	M	<i>Farmer</i>						
436			<i>Scionitto Michele</i>	22	M	<i>Farmer</i>	no			<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>His mother Angelina</i>
437			<i>Genitorzi Elefano</i>	28	M		yes					<i>His wife Giovanna di St. Peter</i>
438			<i>Lacchi Domenico</i>	26	M		yes			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>His wife Francesca Calistina</i>
439			<i>Castello Michelangelo</i>	21	M	<i>Farmer</i>						
440			<i>Besta Antonio</i>	22	M		no			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capriati</i>	<i>His wife Napoleon offshoots</i>
441			<i>Besta Nicandro</i>	16	M		no					<i>His father Nicandro</i>
442			<i>Marcolincenzi Analia</i>	59	F		no					<i>His daughter Elisabetta</i>
17			<i>Luigi Besta Vincenza</i>	18	F		no					
443			<i>Fonti Donato</i>	28	M		yes			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>His wife Giuseppe</i>
444			<i>Terapini Giovanni</i>	22	M		no			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sanremo</i>	<i>His mother Giovanna offshoots</i>
445			<i>Fargusti Domenico</i>	21	F							<i>Sanremo</i>
446			<i>Garitiera Mariano</i>	28	M	<i>Farmer</i>						
447			<i>Pepe Giuseppe</i>	22	M	<i>Farmer</i>	yes			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>His wife Maria</i>
448			<i>di Pierro Lino</i>	22	M	<i>Farmer</i>	no			<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Severo</i>	<i>His wife Vincenza</i>
449			<i>Maisla Gabriele</i>	48	M	<i>Farmer</i>	no				<i>Figueras</i>	<i>His wife Maria</i>
25			<i>Langhe Luigi</i>	22	F		no					
450			<i>Terbini Alessandro</i>	18	M							
451			<i>Vaterioni Giuseppe</i>	17	M		yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Marcellina</i>	<i>His father Vincenzo</i>
452			<i>Faticanti Virgilio</i>	20	M							<i>Marcellina</i>
453			<i>Paolini Adriano</i>	28	M							
493			<i>Marcoccio Cleuterio</i>	18	M		yes			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Arce</i>	<i>His father Giuseppe</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

List **h**

P

17 April

, 1914

117

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Labatut ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{affirm} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1918
at New York
J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo d'Auria, Surgeon of the Madonna, employed by cruises, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Matteo d'Auria

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 14
 at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. In country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
494			Sciarcacalpo	Cesario	34	M	Janitor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parma	His wife Florence Parma
495			di Nanno	Fato	24	M	1-64157	yes					His father Matteo Parma
496			Attanasio	Mazzini	44	M	Sailor						Parma
4			wife	Fania	24	F	Housewife						
5			Songhi	Alfonso	1	M							
497			Masconi	Pietro	29	M	Labourer						
498			Tamucelli	Florinda	22	F	Labourer						
499			Russo	Giuseppe	26	M	Janitor	no			Italy	Altavilla S.	His wife Antonia Altavilla S.
503			Capurso	Adolfo	18	M	Labourer	yes			Italy	Altavilla S.	His father Antonio Altavilla S.
504			Longeriano	Paquale	22	M	Labourer	yes					His father Antonio Altavilla S.
505			Gogharrutella	Angelo	21	M	Janitor	no					His father Antonio Altavilla S.
532			Lanni	Américo	17	M		no					His father Antonio Altavilla S.
543			Baccari	Domenico	27	M		yes			Italy	Parma	His wife Maria Parma
562			Mollica	Donato	41	M	Labourer	no			Italy	Parma	His wife Maria Parma
5615			Scodetrotti	Paquale	24	M		no					His father Antonio Altavilla S.
5636			Salato	Carino	24	M	Janitor	no			Italy	Parma	His wife Rosa Parma
5637			Mancini	Celestiano	10	M	Labourer	no					His father Antonio Altavilla S.
5648			Varrese	Gerardo	20	M	Labourer						Parma
5650			Mancini	Nicola	20	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Italy	Parma	His wife Maria Parma
57121			Scotetta	Leonardo	28	M	Janitor	no					His wife Rosa Parma
57122			di Blasio	Domenico	16	M	5-42291	yes					Parma
57123			Sciarcacalpo	Giuseppe	16	M							Parma
57124			Magrone	Antonio	7	M		no			Italy	Altavilla S.	His aunt Maria Altavilla S.
57125			di Lalla	Antonio	47	M		yes					Parma
57126			Nenticinque	Stefano	16	M	5-42291	yes					Parma
57127			Donnapolitano	Vincenzo	16	M		no					Parma
57128			Donnapolitano	Erminia	9	F		no					Parma
57129			Rosati	Augusto	26	M	Labourer	no					Parma
57130			Strispanelli	Alberto	16	M		yes					Parma
57131			Paterniani	Domenico	21	M	5-42291	yes					Parma

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 April, 1914

List

8

119

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or in pursuance of a contract, agreement, or other arrangement, made in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
	State.	City or Town.											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Massachusetts	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Brown	Dark	Italy	Parma
2	Massachusetts	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Italy	Parma
3	Massachusetts	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Italy	Parma
4	Massachusetts	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Italy	Parma
5	Massachusetts	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Italy	Parma
6	Massachusetts	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Italy	Parma
7	Massachusetts	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Italy	Parma
8	Massachusetts	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Italy	Parma
9	Massachusetts	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Italy	Parma
10	Massachusetts	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Italy	Parma
11	Massachusetts	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Italy	Parma
12	Massachusetts	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Italy	Parma
13	Massachusetts	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Italy	Parma
14	Massachusetts	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Italy	Parma
15	Massachusetts	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Italy	Parma
16	Massachusetts	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Italy	Parma
17	Massachusetts	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Italy	Parma
18	Massachusetts	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Italy	Parma
19	Massachusetts	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Italy	Parma
20	Massachusetts	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Italy	Parma
21	Massachusetts	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Italy	Parma
22	Massachusetts	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Italy	Parma
23	Massachusetts	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Italy	Parma
24	Massachusetts	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Italy	Parma
25	Massachusetts	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Italy	Parma
26	Massachusetts	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Italy	Parma
27	Massachusetts	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Italy	Parma
28	Massachusetts	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Italy	Parma
29	Massachusetts	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Italy	Parma
30	Massachusetts	Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Italy	Parma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Labatut ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pierre Labatut
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1918
at New York
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mattio d'Alvino, Surgeon of the Madonna, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 11
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1661								<i>Giulietti</i>	<i>Adunza</i>	30	11	M	<i>Labourer</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>		<i>St. John's</i>	<i>N. H.</i>	<i>His mother, Maria</i>
2								<i>Joseph Bonei</i>	<i>Similitone</i>	1	4	M		no						<i>His father, Giuseppe</i>
1673								<i>Bonei</i>	<i>Ceciliano</i>	16	16	M		yes				<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>His father, Giuseppe</i>
1684								<i>Ceciliano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	16	16	M		yes						<i>His father, Giuseppe</i>
1685								<i>Battisti</i>	<i>Edrigo</i>	2	11	M	<i>Sanitary</i>	yes						<i>His father, Giuseppe</i>
1706								<i>Marinelli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	32	11	M	<i>Labourer</i>	yes				<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>New Haven</i>	<i>His wife, Maria</i>
1717								<i>Palumbo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	17	11	M		yes				<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>His father, Decio</i>
1778								<i>Peltrani</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	40	11	M		no				<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>His wife, Sabina</i>
1779								<i>Peltrani</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	37	11	M		no				<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>His wife, Sabina</i>
1780								<i>Peltrani</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	11	M		no						<i>His wife, Sabina</i>
1781								<i>Zappoli</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	27	11	M		yes				<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>His father, Perce</i>
1782								<i>Dirk Lammey</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	11	M		yes						<i>His father, Perce</i>
1783								<i>Giannes</i>	<i>Ado</i>	24	11	M	<i>Labourer</i>	yes						<i>His mother, Adelaide</i>
1784								<i>Delema</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	11	M		yes						<i>His mother, Adelaide</i>
1785								<i>Chicca</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	37	11	M	<i>Labourer</i>	yes				<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>His mother, Carolina</i>
1786								<i>son Catelli</i>	<i>Oberto</i>	13	11	M		yes						<i>His mother, Carolina</i>
1787								<i>Pineto</i>	<i>Dante</i>	9	11	M		yes				<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>His mother, Carolina</i>
1788								<i>sister</i>	<i>Orlando</i>	8	11	F		yes						<i>His mother, Carolina</i>
1789								<i>Amor</i>		6	11	F		yes						<i>His mother, Carolina</i>
1790								<i>Fabri</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>	30	11	M	<i>Labourer</i>	yes						<i>His mother, Carolina</i>
1791								<i>Corsetti</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	30	11	M	<i>Labourer</i>	yes						<i>His mother, Carolina</i>
1792								<i>Unicini</i>	<i>Amario</i>	10	11	M	<i>Labourer</i>	yes						<i>His mother, Carolina</i>
1793								<i>Cacchi</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	28	11	M	<i>Labourer</i>	yes				<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>His father, Salvatore</i>
1794								<i>la Goringi</i>	<i>Rodolfo</i>	24	11	M		yes						<i>His father, Salvatore</i>
1795								<i>Scalabini</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	41	11	M		no				<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>His wife, Lucia</i>
1796								<i>Diavillo</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	28	11	M		yes				<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>His father, Francesco</i>
1797								<i>Waffor</i>	<i>Costantino</i>	45	11	M		no						<i>His wife, Vincenza</i>
1798								<i>Di Pietro</i>	<i>Sarino</i>	26	11	M		yes						<i>His wife, Vincenza</i>
1799								<i>Di Gennaro</i>	<i>Sarino</i>	21	11	M		no						<i>His mother, Vincenza</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

18 April

1914

List

9

121

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	from New Haven	Conn	himself	30	912	his brother, Robert	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	—	Italy	Genoa	
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3	—	—	himself	25	—	his brother, Robert	—	—	—	—	5	1	brn	brn	—	—	—	
4	—	—	himself	40	—	his brother, Robert	—	—	—	—	5	5	l	l	—	—	—	
5	from Baltimore	md	—	30	—	his cousin, Robert	—	—	—	—	5	5	brn	l	—	—	—	
6	from New Haven	Conn	—	30	912	his cousin, Robert	—	—	—	—	5	8	l	l	—	—	—	
7	—	—	—	30	—	his cousin, Robert	—	—	—	—	5	5	brn	l	—	—	—	
8	from Portland	Me	—	30	909	his cousin, Robert	—	—	—	—	5	6	brn	l	—	—	—	
9	—	—	—	30	—	his cousin, Robert	—	—	—	—	5	7	brn	l	—	—	—	
10	—	—	—	40	—	his cousin, Robert	—	—	—	—	5	7	brn	l	—	—	—	
11	from Portland	Me	—	30	909	his cousin, Robert	—	—	—	—	5	8	brn	l	—	—	—	
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	l	l	—	—	—	
13	from Boston	Mass	himself	25	909	his brother, Robert	—	—	—	—	5	6	l	l	—	—	—	
14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	l	l	—	—	—	
15	from New Bedford	Mass	—	30	—	his brother, Robert	—	—	—	—	5	7	brn	l	—	—	—	
16	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	brn	brn	—	—	—	
18	from Providence	Ri	himself	25	909	his brother, Robert	—	—	—	—	5	5	brn	l	—	—	—	
19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	brn	brn	—	—	—	
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	l	l	—	—	—	
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	l	brn	brn	—	—	
24	from Boston	Mass	himself	30	—	his brother, Robert	—	—	—	—	5	6	l	l	—	—	—	
25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	l	l	—	—	—	
26	from Portland	Me	—	30	909	his cousin, Robert	—	—	—	—	5	5	brn	l	—	—	—	
27	from Portland	Me	himself	25	909	his cousin, Robert	—	—	—	—	5	5	l	l	—	—	—	
28	from Providence	Ri	—	25	—	his cousin, Robert	—	—	—	—	5	5	l	l	—	—	—	
29	from Providence	Ri	—	25	—	his cousin, Robert	—	—	—	—	5	5	l	l	—	—	—	
30	—	—	—	25	—	his cousin, Robert	—	—	—	—	5	5	l	l	—	—	—	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Labatut master, of the Madama, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1918
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo d'Alunia, Surgeon of the Madonna, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1918
at New York
W. B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

10
Prov. Canada

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Montomera* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of 1901

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Others to be U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
291									di Lanes	Michele	17	4	Single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	his father Luigi
292									Branari	Michele	22	4	Single	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Michela
293									Luciano	Carminio	22	4	Single	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Michela
294									Bruno	Luigi	21	4	Single	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Rosaria Rita
295									Puchetti	Giuseppe	46	4	Single	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Annunziata
296									Bucci	Pasquale	18	4	Single	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Giuseppe
297									di Genova	Michele	23	4	Single	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife A. Lalla M. Giuseppe
298									di Onofrio	Giuseppantonio	28	4	Single	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Fiore Marietta
299									Mattioli	Concetto	28	4	Single	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Pascale Carmela
300									di Comaso	Giuseppantonio	21	4	Single	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Concetto Pasquale
301									Leffiro	Giovannandrea	24	4	Single	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Rosina
302									Caroli	Raffaele	16	4	Single	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Angela Vincelli
303									di Genova	Pasquale	18	4	Single	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father di Genova Domenico
304									Puchetti	Pasquale	17	4	Single	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Annunziata Concetta
305									di Comaso	Michele	17	4	Single	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father di Comaso Pasquale
306									di Comasiet	Giuseppe	22	4	Single	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Angela
307									Calarico	Bernardo	28	4	Single	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Angela
308									Bozzi	Michele	16	4	Single	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Domenico
309									Carcioli	Umberto	27	4	Single	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Rongetti Maria
310									Simini	Angelo	17	4	Single	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Enrico
311									Fabri	Scarpino	27	4	Single	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Giovanni Fabi
312									Corsetti	Attilio	19	4	Single	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Fiorentino Corsetti
313									Urcini	Annunzio	20	4	Single	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Vincini Brioner
314									di Francano	Carario	23	4	Single	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Maria
315									di Francano	Giovanni	16	4	Single	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Clelio
316									Giuliani	Leonardo	23	4	Single	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Rosina
317									Sciscerike	Giovannantonio	18	4	Single	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Antonio
318									Lucarelli	Giovanni	27	4	Single	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Cesare

29

30

V. R. 2023

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 April, 1914

123

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Can	Boston	himself	27	no	his brother	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	no	no	Italy	Boston
2	Can	Montreal	"	29	no	his father	no	no	no	no	5	7	brown	no	no	Canada	Montreal
3	Can	Montreal	"	29	no	his father	no	no	no	no	5	5	brown	no	no	Canada	Montreal
4	Can	Montreal	"	40	no	his brother	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	no	no	Canada	Montreal
5	Can	Montreal	"	38	no	his son	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	Canada	Montreal
6	Can	Montreal	"	30	no	his uncle	no	no	no	no	5	4	brown	no	no	Canada	Montreal
7	Can	Montreal	"	26	no	his father	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	no	no	Canada	Montreal
8	Can	Montreal	"	30	no	his brother	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	Canada	Montreal
9	Can	Montreal	"	30	no	his brother	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	Canada	Montreal
10	Can	Montreal	"	30	no	his brother	no	no	no	no	5	1	brown	no	no	Canada	Montreal
11	Can	Montreal	"	30	no	his brother	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	no	no	Canada	Montreal
12	Can	Montreal	"	30	no	his brother	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	Canada	Montreal
13	Can	Montreal	"	26	no	his brother	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	Canada	Montreal
14	Can	Montreal	"	30	no	his brother	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	Canada	Montreal
15	Can	Montreal	"	30	no	his brother	no	no	no	no	5	6	no	no	no	Canada	Montreal
16	Can	Montreal	"	30	no	his brother	no	no	no	no	5	6	no	no	no	Canada	Montreal
17	Can	Montreal	"	30	no	his brother	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	Canada	Montreal
18	Can	Montreal	"	30	no	his brother	no	no	no	no	5	3	brown	no	no	Canada	Montreal
19	Can	Montreal	"	30	no	his brother	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	no	no	Canada	Montreal
20	Can	Montreal	"	30	no	his brother	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	no	no	Canada	Montreal
21	Can	Montreal	"	29	no	his brother	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	no	no	Canada	Montreal
22	Can	Montreal	"	29	no	his brother	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	no	no	Canada	Montreal
23	Can	Montreal	"	29	no	his brother	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	no	no	Canada	Montreal
24	Can	Montreal	"	29	no	his brother	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	no	no	Canada	Montreal
25	Can	Montreal	"	29	no	his brother	no	no	no	no	5	1	no	no	no	Canada	Montreal
26	Can	Montreal	"	29	no	his brother	no	no	no	no	5	1	no	no	no	Canada	Montreal
27	Can	Montreal	"	26	no	his brother	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	Canada	Montreal
28	Can	Montreal	"	26	no	his brother	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	Canada	Montreal
29	Can	Montreal	"	26	no	his brother	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	Canada	Montreal
30	Can	Montreal	"	26	no	his brother	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	Canada	Montreal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Labatut master, of the Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1918
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maria d'Auria, Surgeon of the Maritima, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 14
at New York
J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of 1914

No. on List	HEAD EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town
1031	V		<i>Licas</i>	<i>Antonis</i>	20	M	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kat. his wife Ecaterini
1032	V			<i>George</i>	15	M	Yes				his mother
1033	V		<i>Manetas</i>	<i>Nicolas</i>	19	M	Yes				Evia his father George
1034	V		<i>Kathimouli</i>	<i>Savvas</i>	26	M	Yes				his father Nicola
1035	V		<i>Gouras</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	19	M	Yes				his mother Ecaterini
1036	V		<i>Chrysipou</i>	<i>George</i>	24	M	Yes				Taira his mother Pomagioti
1037	V		<i>Lito</i>	<i>Chirios</i>	26	M	Yes				Trantova his wife Fotoulina
1038	V		<i>Chatzopoulos</i>	<i>Emmitis</i>	24	M	Yes				Lecovithi his wife Victoria
1039	V		<i>Evangelou</i>	<i>Tamili</i>	18	M	Yes				Preventa his mother Cigiro
1040	V			<i>Nicholas</i>	24	M	Yes				his wife Cigiro
1041	V		<i>Raptis</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	18	M	Yes				his father Panicos
1042	V		<i>Zappas</i>	<i>Ioannis</i>	27	M	Yes				his wife Brando
1043	V		<i>Chontas</i>	<i>Stylianos</i>	27	M	Yes				his wife Sofia
1044	V		<i>Stamatiadis</i>	<i>Christos</i>	20	M	Yes				his father Christos
1045	V		<i>Kentinos</i>	<i>Mitriadis</i>	28	M	Yes				his wife Sofia
1046	V		<i>Paleologos</i>	<i>Nicolas</i>	28	M	Yes				his wife Maria
1047	V		<i>Papas</i>	<i>Dimetrius</i>	26	M	Yes				his father Panicos
1048	V		<i>Chontas</i>	<i>George</i>	17	M	Yes				his father Panicos
1049	V		<i>Paleologos</i>	<i>Ioannis</i>	19	M	Yes				his father Panicos
1050	V		<i>Papas</i>	<i>Ioannis</i>	19	M	Yes				his father Panicos
1051	V		<i>Zappas</i>	<i>Stelios</i>	19	M	Yes				his mother Sofia
1052	V		<i>Chmet</i>	<i>Kiaria</i>	20	M	Yes				his father Panicos
1053	V		<i>Selini</i>	<i>Emm</i>	24	M	Yes				his wife Sofia
1054	V		<i>Demir</i>	<i>Bejat</i>	27	M	Yes				his wife Sofia
1055	V		<i>Orman</i>	<i>Alios</i>	35	M	Yes				his wife Sofia
1056	V		<i>Agiero</i>	<i>Koufali</i>	28	M	Yes				his wife Sofia
1057	V		<i>Smail</i>	<i>Zoufer</i>	29	M	Yes				his father Panicos
1058	V		<i>Orman</i>	<i>Tejir</i>	33	M	Yes				his wife Sofia
1059	V		<i>Protopapas</i>	<i>Athanasio</i>	28	M	Yes				his mother Sofia
1060	V			<i>Ageliki</i>	17	F	Yes				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

11

Arriving at Port of New-York the 17 April, 1914

125

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass Boston	Mass	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Brown	Chastity	Green	Hard
2			50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2				
3			20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair			Evia
4			20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9				
5			20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9				
6			30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7				Isia
7			30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6				Isatona
8			30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5				Isatona
9	Mass	Mass	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10				Isatona
10			30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10				
11	Mass	Mass	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0				Isatona
12			20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0				
13			20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0				
14	Mass	Mass	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0				
15	Mass	Mass	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0				
16			20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0				
17	Mass	Mass	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0				
18	Mass	Mass	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0				
19	Mass	Mass	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0				
20			20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0				
21	Mass	Mass	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0				
22	Mass	Mass	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0				
23			20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0				
24			20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0				
25	Mass	Mass	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0				
26			20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0				
27			20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0				
28			20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0				
29	Mass	Mass	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0				
30			20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Labatut master, of the Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1918,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo d'Amico, Surgeon of the Madonna, employed by contract
(State whether Surgeon, Medical Officer, or "employed by contract" in the space below.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 14
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April 1st 1914

No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
																		Country.	City or Town.	
711	V									Hussein / Mohammed	33	✓	✓	11-15711	yes	Lebanese	Armenian	Lebanon	Haifa	His father Hussein
712	V									Haunet Ali	20	✓	✓		no					His father Ali
713	V									Haunet / Mohammed	33	✓	✓		yes					His father Mohammed
714	V									Mohammed Ali / Hussein	33	✓	✓		yes					His father Mohammed
715	V									Salman Hussein	26	✓	✓		no					His father Ali
716	V									Dumani / Mariam	34	✓	✓		no					Duma His relative Dumani
717										Fadi / Mohammed	33	✓	✓		no					His father Fadi
718	V									Ali / Abdel Rezaq	33	✓	✓		no					His friend Boier

Healy Inspr

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

List **12**

April 18, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

sp. x

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Labatut master, of the "Madonna", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{affirm} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1918,
at New York
John J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mattio d' Auria, Surgeon of the Madonna, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L3

128

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1918
at New York
J. B. Tarte
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Diplomat.	Merchant.	Canal.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.							In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13

1912

129

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Labatut master, of the "Madonna", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1918
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mattia d'Anna, Surgeon of the Yardman, employed by agents, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1916
at New York
John J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cardomo* sailing from *Naples* April *the 1st* day of *1914*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			Corbo	Modaro	28	M		Italy	Italian	Proceda I. Is.	his father Antonio
2			Marchese	Substrano	23	M				Proceda I. Is.	his mother Mercedes Angela
3			Sipitelli	Pasquale	29	M				Proceda I. Is.	his wife Anna
4			Sorrenti	Michael	24	M				Proceda I. Is.	his mother Maddalena
5			Criminelli	Merino	16	M				Proceda I. Is.	his mother Maddalena
6			Cisto	Licorato	39	M				Proceda I. Is.	his mother Maddalena
7			Siricciis	Caruolo	38	M				Proceda I. Is.	his wife Mercedes Rota
8			Sopralia	Caterina	71	F				Proceda I. Is.	her son Mercedes Antonio
9			Bucci	Marin	21	M				Proceda I. Is.	his mother Maria
10			Pellantoni	Pasquale	16	M				Proceda I. Is.	his mother Mercedes
11			Amores	Gennaro	16	M				Proceda I. Is.	his mother Antonio
12			Criminelli	Merino	11	M				Proceda I. Is.	his mother Mercedes
13			Salami	Stretto	18	M				Proceda I. Is.	his father Matteo
14			Salami	Stretto	10	M				Proceda I. Is.	his father Matteo
15			Salami	Stretto	27	M				Proceda I. Is.	his father Salvatore
16			Salami	Stretto	10	M				Proceda I. Is.	his father Salvatore
17			Corroto	Oratiz	28	M				Proceda I. Is.	her leaves none
18			Di Paola	Vincent	7	M				Proceda I. Is.	her leaves none
19			Corbone	Medio	18	M				Proceda I. Is.	his wife Mercedes
20			Sorjucce	Michael	24	M				Proceda I. Is.	his mother Mercedes
21			Coco	Vincent	21	M				Proceda I. Is.	his mother Mercedes
22			Coco	Vincent	24	M				Proceda I. Is.	his mother Mercedes
23			Coco	Alfio	11	M				Proceda I. Is.	his father Angelo
24			Storaci	Marion	10	F				Proceda I. Is.	her parents
25			Storaci	Salvatore	10	M				Proceda I. Is.	her parents
26			Storaci	Salvatore	10	M				Proceda I. Is.	her parents
27			Storaci	Salvatore	10	M				Proceda I. Is.	her parents
28			Storaci	Salvatore	10	M				Proceda I. Is.	her parents
29			Storaci	Salvatore	10	M				Proceda I. Is.	her parents
30			Storaci	Salvatore	10	M				Proceda I. Is.	her parents

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List **14**

131

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 April, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of age or other disability, to perform the duties of a citizen, to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Haps. Rostais	himself		25	no	his brother, Rostais, 322 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York						51	fair	Red	Chin	Italy	Portofino
2	Haps. Rostais	yes		26	no	his brother, Rostais, 322 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York						53	dark	Black	Chin	Italy	Portofino
3	Haps. Rostais	yes		10	yes	his brother, Rostais, 322 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York						56	dark	Black	Chin	Italy	Portofino
4	Haps. Rostais	yes		29	no	his brother, Rostais, 322 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York						56	dark	Black	Chin	Italy	Portofino
5	Haps. Rostais	yes		24	no	his brother, Rostais, 322 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York						5	dark	Black	Chin	Italy	Portofino
6	Haps. Rostais	yes		15	no	his brother, Rostais, 322 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York						5	dark	Black	Chin	Italy	Portofino
7	Haps. Rostais	yes		21	no	his brother, Rostais, 322 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York						5	dark	Black	Chin	Italy	Portofino
8	Haps. Rostais	yes		31	no	his brother, Rostais, 322 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York						5	dark	Black	Chin	Italy	Portofino
9	Haps. Rostais	yes		21	no	his brother, Rostais, 322 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York						5	dark	Black	Chin	Italy	Portofino
10	Haps. Rostais	yes		21	no	his brother, Rostais, 322 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York						5	dark	Black	Chin	Italy	Portofino
11	Haps. Rostais	yes		21	no	his brother, Rostais, 322 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York						5	dark	Black	Chin	Italy	Portofino
12	Haps. Rostais	yes		21	no	his brother, Rostais, 322 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York						5	dark	Black	Chin	Italy	Portofino
13	Haps. Rostais	yes		21	no	his brother, Rostais, 322 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York						5	dark	Black	Chin	Italy	Portofino
14	Haps. Rostais	yes		21	no	his brother, Rostais, 322 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York						5	dark	Black	Chin	Italy	Portofino
15	Haps. Rostais	yes		21	no	his brother, Rostais, 322 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York						5	dark	Black	Chin	Italy	Portofino
16	Haps. Rostais	yes		21	no	his brother, Rostais, 322 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York						5	dark	Black	Chin	Italy	Portofino
17	Haps. Rostais	yes		21	no	his brother, Rostais, 322 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York						5	dark	Black	Chin	Italy	Portofino
18	Haps. Rostais	yes		21	no	his brother, Rostais, 322 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York						5	dark	Black	Chin	Italy	Portofino
19	Haps. Rostais	yes		21	no	his brother, Rostais, 322 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York						5	dark	Black	Chin	Italy	Portofino
20	Haps. Rostais	yes		21	no	his brother, Rostais, 322 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York						5	dark	Black	Chin	Italy	Portofino
21	Haps. Rostais	yes		21	no	his brother, Rostais, 322 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York						5	dark	Black	Chin	Italy	Portofino
22	Haps. Rostais	yes		21	no	his brother, Rostais, 322 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York						5	dark	Black	Chin	Italy	Portofino
23	Haps. Rostais	yes		21	no	his brother, Rostais, 322 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York						5	dark	Black	Chin	Italy	Portofino
24	Haps. Rostais	yes		21	no	his brother, Rostais, 322 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York						5	dark	Black	Chin	Italy	Portofino
25	Haps. Rostais	yes		21	no	his brother, Rostais, 322 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York						5	dark	Black	Chin	Italy	Portofino
26	Haps. Rostais	yes		21	no	his brother, Rostais, 322 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York						5	dark	Black	Chin	Italy	Portofino
27	Haps. Rostais	yes		21	no	his brother, Rostais, 322 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York						5	dark	Black	Chin	Italy	Portofino
28	Haps. Rostais	yes		21	no	his brother, Rostais, 322 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York						5	dark	Black	Chin	Italy	Portofino
29	Haps. Rostais	yes		21	no	his brother, Rostais, 322 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York						5	dark	Black	Chin	Italy	Portofino
30	Haps. Rostais	yes		21	no	his brother, Rostais, 322 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York						5	dark	Black	Chin	Italy	Portofino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Labatut ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the "Madonna", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1918
at New York
W. H. Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

P. Labatut
Master Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matte d'Auria, Surgeon of the Madonna, employed by express, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1918
at New York
William J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April the *1st* day of *1914*

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
834	V																		
1352	V																		
1363	V																		
1374	V																		
1385	V																		
1396	V																		
1407	V																		
1418	V																		
1429	V																		
1430	V																		
1441	V																		
1442	V																		
1453	V																		
1465	V																		
1476	V																		
1487	V																		
1498	V																		
1509	V																		
1521	V																		
1522	V																		
1523	V																		
1524	V																		
1525	V																		
1526	V																		
1527	V																		
1528	V																		
1529	V																		
1530	V																		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

15

Arriving at Port of New York the 17 April, 1914

133

No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N. Y. Sack	Port of New York					his brother John Sack					5	6	4	10		Green	Cardiff
2	Head Roscoe	Port of New York					his friend George Roscoe					5	6	4	10		Green	Cardiff
3	Head Roscoe	Port of New York					his friend George Roscoe					5	6	4	10		Green	Cardiff
4	Head Roscoe	Port of New York					his friend George Roscoe					5	6	4	10		Green	Cardiff
5	Head Roscoe	Port of New York					his friend George Roscoe					5	6	4	10		Green	Cardiff
6	Head Roscoe	Port of New York					his friend George Roscoe					5	6	4	10		Green	Cardiff
7	Head Roscoe	Port of New York					his friend George Roscoe					5	6	4	10		Green	Cardiff
8	Head Roscoe	Port of New York					his friend George Roscoe					5	6	4	10		Green	Cardiff
9	Head Roscoe	Port of New York					his friend George Roscoe					5	6	4	10		Green	Cardiff
10	Head Roscoe	Port of New York					his friend George Roscoe					5	6	4	10		Green	Cardiff
11	Head Roscoe	Port of New York					his friend George Roscoe					5	6	4	10		Green	Cardiff
12	Head Roscoe	Port of New York					his friend George Roscoe					5	6	4	10		Green	Cardiff
13	Head Roscoe	Port of New York					his friend George Roscoe					5	6	4	10		Green	Cardiff
14	Head Roscoe	Port of New York					his friend George Roscoe					5	6	4	10		Green	Cardiff
15	Head Roscoe	Port of New York					his friend George Roscoe					5	6	4	10		Green	Cardiff
16	Head Roscoe	Port of New York					his friend George Roscoe					5	6	4	10		Green	Cardiff
17	Head Roscoe	Port of New York					his friend George Roscoe					5	6	4	10		Green	Cardiff
18	Head Roscoe	Port of New York					his friend George Roscoe					5	6	4	10		Green	Cardiff
19	Head Roscoe	Port of New York					his friend George Roscoe					5	6	4	10		Green	Cardiff
20	Head Roscoe	Port of New York					his friend George Roscoe					5	6	4	10		Green	Cardiff
21	Head Roscoe	Port of New York					his friend George Roscoe					5	6	4	10		Green	Cardiff
22	Head Roscoe	Port of New York					his friend George Roscoe					5	6	4	10		Green	Cardiff
23	Head Roscoe	Port of New York					his friend George Roscoe					5	6	4	10		Green	Cardiff
24	Head Roscoe	Port of New York					his friend George Roscoe					5	6	4	10		Green	Cardiff
25	Head Roscoe	Port of New York					his friend George Roscoe					5	6	4	10		Green	Cardiff
26	Head Roscoe	Port of New York					his friend George Roscoe					5	6	4	10		Green	Cardiff
27	Head Roscoe	Port of New York					his friend George Roscoe					5	6	4	10		Green	Cardiff
28	Head Roscoe	Port of New York					his friend George Roscoe					5	6	4	10		Green	Cardiff
29	Head Roscoe	Port of New York					his friend George Roscoe					5	6	4	10		Green	Cardiff
30	Head Roscoe	Port of New York					his friend George Roscoe					5	6	4	10		Green	Cardiff

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Labatut master, of the "Madonna", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1918
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo d' Auria, Surgeon of the Madonna ^(Make whether Surgeon "sailing ship" or "employed by owners" clear in this case.) employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914
at New York
Politzer
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April *1st* 19*14*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Alien.	Exempt.	Deposited.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
9071					<i>Carrollaro Gactano</i>	18		M								<i>Italy</i>
9082					<i>Sergio Gimsyrd</i>	10		M								<i>U. S. Lawrence, Kansas</i>
9093					<i>Cristalid Amendo</i>	40	11	M								<i>Italy</i>
9105					<i>Lamiani Sarto</i>	18	4	M								<i>Italy</i>
9116					<i>Bonanno Sado</i>	44	11	M								<i>Italy</i>
9127					<i>Canfilypio Gioacchino</i>	37	11	M								<i>Italy</i>
9138					<i>Siracusa Gimsyrd</i>	31	11	M								<i>Italy</i>
91410					<i>Articavacido Rod</i>	18		M								<i>Italy</i>
91511					<i>Scarpignolo Gactano</i>	12		M								<i>Italy</i>
91612					<i>Costanzo Debostram</i>	12		M								<i>Italy</i>
91714					<i>De Domenico Rodario</i>	47	11	M								<i>Italy</i>
91815					<i>De Giosio Michelangeli</i>	17	11	M								<i>Italy</i>
91916					<i>De Giosio Franciscantonio</i>	11	11	M								<i>Italy</i>
92018					<i>De Giosio Franciscantonio</i>	16	11	M								<i>Italy</i>
92119					<i>Lampogni Michelangeli</i>	17	11	M								<i>Italy</i>
92220					<i>Germano Gimsyrd</i>	22	11	M								<i>Italy</i>
92321					<i>Lollo Gimsyrd</i>	37	11	M								<i>Italy</i>
92422					<i>De Bhasi Gimsyrd</i>	16	11	M								<i>Italy</i>
92523					<i>Lucidi Domenico</i>	29	11	M								<i>Italy</i>
92624					<i>Orati Mariano</i>	19	11	M								<i>Italy</i>
92725					<i>Mariani Lorenzo</i>	26	11	M								<i>Italy</i>
92826					<i>Muri Michele</i>	29	11	M								<i>Italy</i>
92927					<i>Lucidi Luigi</i>	29	11	M								<i>Italy</i>
93028					<i>Foschi Alessandro</i>	30	11	M								<i>Italy</i>
93129					<i>Giori Vincenzo</i>	33	11	M								<i>Italy</i>
93230					<i>Taleri Lorenzo</i>	41	11	M								<i>Italy</i>
93331					<i>Basal Silvestro</i>	29	11	M								<i>Italy</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 April, 1914

135

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Port of New York	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	Brown	Dark eyes	Italy				
2	Port of New York	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 7	Brown	Dark eyes	Italy				
3	Port of New York	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	Brown	Dark eyes	Italy				
4	Port of New York	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	Brown	Dark eyes	Italy				
5	Port of New York	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 6	Brown	Dark eyes	Italy				
6	Port of New York	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	Brown	Dark eyes	Italy				
7	Port of New York	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 6	Brown	Dark eyes	Italy				
8	Port of New York	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 1	Brown	Dark eyes	Italy				
9	Port of New York	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	Brown	Dark eyes	Italy				
10	Port of New York	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 6	Brown	Dark eyes	Italy				
11	Port of New York	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	Brown	Dark eyes	Italy				
12	Port of New York	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 4	Brown	Dark eyes	Italy				
13	Port of New York	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 4	Brown	Dark eyes	Italy				
14	Port of New York	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	Brown	Dark eyes	Italy				
15	Port of New York	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	Brown	Dark eyes	Italy				
16	Port of New York	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	Brown	Dark eyes	Italy				
17	Port of New York	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	Brown	Dark eyes	Italy				
18	Port of New York	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 4	Brown	Dark eyes	Italy				
19	Port of New York	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	Brown	Dark eyes	Italy				
20	Port of New York	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	Brown	Dark eyes	Italy				
21	Port of New York	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	Brown	Dark eyes	Italy				
22	Port of New York	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 6	Brown	Dark eyes	Italy				
23	Port of New York	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 6	Brown	Dark eyes	Italy				
24	Port of New York	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 10	Brown	Dark eyes	Italy				
25	Port of New York	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	Brown	Dark eyes	Italy				
26	Port of New York	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 5	Brown	Dark eyes	Italy				
27	Port of New York	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 2	Brown	Dark eyes	Italy				
28	Port of New York	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 4	Brown	Dark eyes	Italy				
29	Port of New York	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 4	Brown	Dark eyes	Italy				
30	Port of New York	By himself	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5 6	Brown	Dark eyes	Italy				

V. J. Maantosh, Sup. at N.Y. 1/6, 10, 19, 23, 29 only

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Labatut (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Madonna", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1918,
at New York
Pierre Labatut
Immigration Officer

Pierre Labatut
Master Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo d'Aluria, Surgeon of the Madonna, employed by others, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing the ship" or "employed by others" thereof.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1918,
 at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Macoma* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1021			Martinazzi	Angelo	31	off	yes	Italy		Boston	His wife Lucia	NON
1042			Bondine	Gastano	20	off	no	Italy		Prochetta	His father S. Televisio	
1393			Evangelista	Luigi	38	off	yes			Cora	His wife Concetta	
1364			Di Norcia	Vincenzo	17	off	yes				His father Giovanni	
1375			La Porta	Giuliano	33	off	no				His wife Gemma	
1386			Jacobini	Vincenzo	23	off	no				His wife Felicia	
1407			Di Lauro	Michèle	17	off	yes			Arzano	His father Luigi	
1408			Cocco	Francesco	31	off	no			Italy	Cora	His wife Albobelli
2099			Uggeri	Angelo	20	off	yes				Ferdio	His father Ferdio
3030			Candidi	Natale	28	off	yes				Luciana	His brother Concetta
3031			Orati	Costantino	23	off	yes				His wife Rosa	
3042			Candidi	Giovanni	33	off	yes				His wife Defunta	
32613			Di Gerardo	Michèle	39	off	no				Janosa	His wife Maria
32714			Montenaro	Pietro	24	off	no				His wife Maria	
32815			Gerardi	S. Battista	29	off	no				His wife Romana	
33016			De Palo	Gastano	20	off	no				Sebbizi	His wife Giovanni
3317			De Palo	Gioacchino	35	off	no				His wife Nicolletta	
42718			Tomero	Giovanni	20	off	no				S. Severo	His wife Lucia
42819			Abossida	Giuseppe	22	off	no				Paigiliano	His mother Rosa
5520			Coschera	Luigi	33	off	yes				Procco	His wife Concetta
5821			Bruni	Andrea	21	off	no				Cora	His mother Rosa
5922			Beniperta	Michèle	16	off	yes				Sebbizi	His mother Maria
54423			Scutola	Angelo	44	off	yes				Parolise	His brother Giuseppe
24			Wife Eirella	Flouena	46	off	yes					
25			Langue	Viktoria	11	off	yes					
26				Giuseppa	7	off	yes					
27				Costina	8	off	yes					
5828			Pamella	Curco	17	off	yes				Avellino	His father Camille
51529			Laparella	Concetta	20	off	no				Percile	His wife Rosa
4630			Cereuri	Luigi	19	off	yes					His father Antonio

List **17**

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 April, 1914

137

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by means of any vessel, the applicant is a member of the crew, or is engaged in the service of the vessel, or is a stowaway.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	Mass Boston	yes himself	28	yes	His brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown chestnut	Italy
2	Mass Boston	yes himself	28	no	His cousin in Providence Rhode	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Black hair dark	Italy
3	Mass Berlin	no	28	yes	His cousin in Providence Rhode	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair skin chestnut	Italy
4	Mass	no	28	no	His cousin in Providence Rhode	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Black hair dark	Italy
5	Mass	no	28	yes	His cousin in Providence Rhode	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Black hair dark	Italy
6	Mass	no	28	no	His cousin in Providence Rhode	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Black hair dark	Italy
7	Mass Boston	yes	28	no	His cousin in Providence Rhode	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Italy
8	Mass Boston	yes	28	no	His cousin in Providence Rhode	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Italy
9	Mass Boston	yes	28	no	His cousin in Providence Rhode	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown chestnut	Italy
10	Mass Boston	yes	28	no	His cousin in Providence Rhode	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Italy
11	Mass Boston	yes	28	no	His cousin in Providence Rhode	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Black hair dark	Italy
12	Mass Boston	yes	28	no	His cousin in Providence Rhode	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Italy
13	Mass Boston	yes	28	no	His cousin in Providence Rhode	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Italy
14	Mass Boston	yes	28	no	His cousin in Providence Rhode	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Brown chestnut	Italy
15	Mass Boston	yes	28	no	His cousin in Providence Rhode	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Italy
16	Mass Boston	yes	28	no	His cousin in Providence Rhode	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Brown chestnut	Italy
17	Mass Boston	yes	28	no	His cousin in Providence Rhode	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Black hair dark	Italy
18	Mass Boston	yes	28	no	His cousin in Providence Rhode	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Italy
19	Mass Boston	yes	28	no	His cousin in Providence Rhode	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Italy
20	Mass Boston	yes	28	no	His cousin in Providence Rhode	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Black hair dark	Italy
21	Mass Boston	yes	28	no	His cousin in Providence Rhode	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Italy
22	Mass Boston	yes	28	no	His cousin in Providence Rhode	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Brown chestnut	Italy
23	Mass Boston	yes	28	no	His cousin in Providence Rhode	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Italy
24	Mass Boston	yes	28	no	His cousin in Providence Rhode	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Black hair dark	Italy
25	Mass Boston	yes	28	no	His cousin in Providence Rhode	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Italy
26	Mass Boston	yes	28	no	His cousin in Providence Rhode	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Italy
27	Mass Boston	yes	28	no	His cousin in Providence Rhode	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Brown chestnut	Italy
28	Mass Boston	yes	28	no	His cousin in Providence Rhode	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Italy
29	Mass Boston	yes	28	no	His cousin in Providence Rhode	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Black hair dark	Italy
30	Mass Boston	yes	28	no	His cousin in Providence Rhode	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cesare Labatut master of the "Madonna", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Labatut
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914
at Naples
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo d'Auria, Surgeon of the Madonna ^{employed by owner}, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April 1910
at New York

J. Delatour
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kore.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus'jak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of 1914

on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Mexico.	Special Insult.	In Transit.	Child of U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.										
4121									<i>Doto</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	22	✓	<i>Domestic no</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Indelluccio</i>	<i>Her father Giovanni</i>
2									<i>Lucrezia</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	9	✓								<i>Indelluccio del d.</i>
4134									<i>Carozzola</i>	<i>Saverio</i>	22	✓	<i>Domestic no</i>							<i>Her father Giovanni</i>
4097									<i>Rossi</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	29	✓	<i>Domestic</i>						<i>Probleau</i>	<i>His wife Rosa</i>
4108									<i>Giacoccio</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	26	✓	<i>Domestic</i>						<i>Itis</i>	<i>Her father Salvatore</i>
7									<i>Lucia</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	22	✓	<i>Domestic</i>							
8									<i>Concetta</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	17	✓	<i>Domestic</i>							
329									<i>Verlengo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	22	✓	<i>Domestic</i>						<i>Carro</i>	<i>His wife Lucia</i>
590									<i>Cammarata</i>	<i>Michael</i>	26	✓	<i>Domestic</i>						<i>Romero</i>	<i>His wife Carmela</i>
8811									<i>Ferraro</i>	<i>Donato</i>	17	✓	<i>Domestic</i>						<i>His father</i>	<i>Michael</i>
30212									<i>Rauso</i>	<i>Paolina</i>	19	✓	<i>Domestic no</i>						<i>S. M. Caporchi</i>	<i>her father Giovanni Rauso</i>
57613									<i>della Valle</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	24	✓	<i>Domestic</i>						<i>Casagione</i>	<i>his mother Marianna</i>
14									<i>wife Melone</i>	<i>Maria</i>	23	✓	<i>Domestic</i>							<i>Melone Casagione</i>

List 18

Arriving at Port of New York 14-April, 1914

139

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Labatut master, of the "Madonna", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914
at New York
J. D. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mattio d'Anna, Surgeon of the Madonna, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 14
at New York
W. Delatorre
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

New York

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of 1914

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	1	2	Country.	City or Town.		
									de Vicentis	Emilio	21	M	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		Italy	Moreone	his father Raffaele	Moreone
									Moulencarano	Parvino	29	M	yes	no	Italy	Italian		Italy	Longo Campi	his wife Rosa Catalani	Longo Campi
									faciano	Maria	12	F	no	no						his wife M. Nicola	Longo Campi
									Sabatini	Sebastiano	28	M	yes	yes							Longo Campi
									Businelli	Paquale	21	M	yes	no					Profacco	his wife Antonina	Profacco
									di Vietto	Stamaria	20	F	no	no							
									Jaugh	Amalia	14	F	no	no							
									Tucco	Concetta	24	F	yes	yes							
									Pallone	Antonio	24	M	yes	no				Italy	Migliorino	his wife Anna	Sallone
									ou	Alfredo	17	M	no	no							Migliorino
									Borchia	Raffaele	29	M	yes	yes						his wife Flomena	Migliorino
									Paponera	Luigi	21	M	yes	yes					Alabi	his wife Maria	Alabi
									Paponera	Gioacchino	24	M	yes	yes					Alabi	his wife Carolina	Alabi
									Sondurro	Giov. Ballista	19	M	no	no						his father Filippo	Alabi
									Velocina	Giuseppe	67	M	no	no							
									Pampoli	Angelo Antonio	50	M	no	no						his wife Maria	Alabi
									Picciotti	Vincenzo	26	M	no	no					Alabi	his wife Agata	Alabi
									Pampoli	Natale Stefano	18	M	no	no							
									Picciotti	Giovanni	28	M	yes	yes				Italy	Alabi	his wife Maria	Alabi
									Lucidi	Concetta	28	F	no	no							
									Orati	Mariano	20	M	no	no							
									Lucidi	Giovanni	22	M	no	no							
									Mariani	Lorenzo	26	M	no	no							
									Muri	Angela	28	F	no	no							
									Lucidi	Luigi	28	M	yes	yes							
									Forster	Alejandro	31	M	no	no							
									Maffei	Giuseppe	32	M	yes	yes							
									Giori	Vincenzo	33	M	no	no							
									Maffei	Alessandro	22	M	yes	yes							
									Valeri	Lorenzo	41	M	no	no							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-453

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 April, 1914

141

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or other institution, or whether, as empowered by law, he is a polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether, according to any law, entitled to citizenship or naturalization, or exempted from naturalization by treaty or law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.							
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Where?	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	himself	no			his brother in law Angelo Ricciardi 1000 Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair brown grey				Italy	Arde	
2	Del.	Wilmington	yes	his brother in law	no			his brother in law Paul J. Libretto 1817 W. C. St. Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown				Poland		
3	"	"	yes	himself	no	yes 1901	N.Y.	his brother in law de Vito Carmine 2806 West 6th St. Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown black mustache						
4														5	8	Brown						
5	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	his brother	no			his brother Antonio Ricciardi 422 Oak St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair			mole left face		Italy	Arde
6														5	10	Black					Venosa	
7																						
8																						
9	N.Y.	W. N.Y.	yes	himself	no			his brother in law and Genaro 330 E. 12th St. W. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair brown					Algeria	
10	"	"												5	8	Grey mustache			poor nose		Algeria	
11	Pa.	New Kensington	yes	himself	no	yes 1905	New Kensington	his brother in law Corbino Bruno 1850 W. Ave. New Kensington Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9							
12	Ind.	South Bend	yes	"	no			his brother in law Baglio Giovanni 1225 King St. South Bend Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black					Italy	
13	N.Y.	Rome	no	himself	no			his cousin Nino Romano 207 E. 12th St. Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black						
14	"	"	yes	"	no			his brother in law Romano 207 E. 12th St. Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Cale brown mustache						
15														5	9	Fair white			poor ear			
16	N.Y.	Rome	no	himself	no	yes 1901	Rome	his brother in law Romano 207 E. 12th St. Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Grey						
17	"	"	no	"	no	yes 1902	Rome	his brother in law Romano 207 E. 12th St. Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black			poor mustache			
18														5	9	Black			poor ear			
19	N.Y.	Rome	no	himself	no	yes 1905	Rome	his brother in law Romano 207 E. 12th St. Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Black			poor ear			
20														5	7	Brown						
21														5	7	Cale brown						
22														5	7	Fair			poor ear			
23														5	9				poor mustache			
24														5	8	Brown black			poor ear			
25														5	4	Fair brown grey						
26														5	4							
27														5	4							
28														5	4							
29														5	2							
30														5	8	Cale			grey			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eme Labatut master of the Madame, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eme Labatut
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo d'Aune, Surgeon of the Madonna, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Madonna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of 1914

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		
(This space is for use by Government officials.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or Single.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
No.	of List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1		Scariaci	Coronico	27	4	M	Single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	N. S. del	Ruberlano	his wife Anna Giannaria							
2		Loglietta	Evangelista	22	4	M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Roccaporga	his wife Loreta								
3		Polti	Biagio	28	4	M	Single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Waterford	his wife Rosa								
4		Paulasano	Corrado	18	4	M	Single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Roccaporga	his mother								
5		Corini	Matteo	28	4	M	Single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian										
6		Monaco	Francesco	22	4	M	Single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian										
7		Corini	Antonio	21	4	M	Single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian										
8		Parisi	Nicola	18	4	M	Single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian										
9		Moli	Vito	21	4	M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Polio	his mother Maria Rosa								
10		Umbro	Antonio	18	4	M	Single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian										
11		Quia	Domenico	26	4	M	Single	Printer	no	no	Italy	Italian			his wife Caterina							
12		Tallone	Giuseppe	17	4	M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			his father Domenico							
13		Buccinara	Nicola	18	4	M	Single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian										
14		Barbi	Oliverio	40	4	M	Single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian										
15		Di Pico	Riziero	24	4	M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Polio	his mother Ersicista Martocchi								
16		Lirone	Raffaele	48	4	M	Single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian										
17		Benincosa	Antonio Pasquale	27	4	M	Single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Roccaporga	his wife Rosario								
18		di Filippo	Carminio	22	4	M	Single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian										
19		di Filippo	Salvatore	26	4	M	Single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian										
20		de Luca	Luigi	18	4	M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Baglietta	his father Nicola								
21		di Etia	Adelfe	28	4	M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Baglietta	his wife Lucia								
22		Costanzo	Caterina	48	4	F	Single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Baglietta	her cousin Silvia								
23		Tough	Bruno Rosa	10	4	F	Single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian										
24			Elisabetta	5	4	F	Single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian										
25		Gesa	Raffaele	27	4	M	Single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Castellaro	his wife Maria Grazia								
26		Vicinioli	Vincenzo	28	4	M	Single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Castellaro	his wife Olimpia								
27		Martino	Angelo Maria	22	4	M	Single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian										
28		Adorino	Pasquale	29	4	M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Roccaporga	his wife Rosina								
29		Rondine	Gastano	24	4	M	Single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian										
30		Silvestro	Francesco Maria	29	4	M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		his wife Maria Giuseppe								

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List **N 2**

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st April, 1914

143

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	N.Y.	Ban Ban	no	himself	27	yes	1903, Ireland	father upon being questioned claims to be going to no body	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Mustard	—	—	Italy	Preclio	
2	N.Y.	Waterford	no	his brof	27	no	—	his brother Giovanni	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	Rocagosa
3	"	"	no	his cousin	27	yes	1908, Waterford	his cousin Evarius James	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Fair	Blue	—	—	—	—
4	"	"	no	himself	27	no	—	his brother Lawrence	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	"	no	himself	27	no	—	his brother Lawrence	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Black	—	—	—	—	Subisco
6	"	"	no	himself	27	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	"	no	himself	27	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	"	no	himself	27	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	N.Y.	Amsterdam	no	himself	30	no	—	his brother Paul	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	Polis
10	"	"	no	himself	30	no	—	his brother Paul	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	N.Y.	Bklyn	no	himself	30	yes	1903, Boston	his cousin Paul James	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	"	no	his cousin	27	no	—	his cousin Paul James	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	"	no	himself	27	no	—	his brother Paul	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	"	no	himself	27	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	N.Y.	Greenport	no	himself	27	no	—	his brother Paul	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Pale	—	—	—	—	Polis
16	"	"	no	himself	27	no	—	his brother Paul	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Pale	—	—	—	—	Polis
17	N.Y.	Bklyn	no	himself	30	no	—	his brother Paul	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Fair	Black	Barb	—	—	Polis
18	"	"	no	himself	30	no	—	his brother Paul	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	Polis
19	"	"	no	himself	30	no	—	his brother Paul	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	Polis
20	La	Williamsburg	no	himself	27	no	—	his brother Paul	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Brown	Guy	—	—	—	Polis
21	N.Y.	Bklyn	no	himself	27	no	—	his brother Paul	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Fair	—	—	—	—	Polis
22	"	Brooklyn	no	his cousin	27	no	—	his cousin Paul	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Brown	Guy	—	—	—	Polis
23	"	"	no	himself	27	no	—	his brother Paul	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Brown	Guy	—	—	—	Polis
24	"	"	no	himself	27	no	—	his brother Paul	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Brown	Guy	—	—	—	Polis
25	N.Y.	Newark	yes	his brof	27	no	—	his brother Paul	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Brown	Guy	—	—	—	Polis
26	N.Y.	Newark	no	himself	27	no	—	his brother Paul	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Brown	Guy	—	—	—	Polis
27	"	"	no	himself	27	no	—	his brother Paul	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Brown	Guy	—	—	—	Polis
28	N.Y.	Newark	no	himself	27	no	—	his brother Paul	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Brown	Guy	—	—	—	Polis
29	"	"	no	himself	27	no	—	his brother Paul	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Brown	Guy	—	—	—	Polis
30	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	himself	27	yes	1906, S. Francisco	his brother Paul	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Brown	Guy	—	—	—	Polis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ure Robert Mader, of the Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ure Robert Mader
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1918
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo d'Anna, Surgeon of the Mardoma, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1918
at New York
J. J. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April, the 1st day of, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.	
108			Spicella Michele	21	M	Janitor		Italy	Italian			
109			di Jura Giovanni	24	M							
110			Paradiso Pasquale	23	M	2-1730-59	yes	Italy	S. Bartolomeo	his father Bartolomeo	S. Bartolomeo	
111			Reino Francesco	22	M	3-64730	yes			his father Antonio	S. Bartolomeo	
112			Cialbi Cananofio	36	M		yes	U.S.A.	Louisechi	his parents Titantonio and Addolorato	Spineavilla	NON IM
113			di Alterio Giuseppe	26	M		yes	Italy	Baroli	his wife Annunziata	Baroli	
116			Carillo Antonio	44	M		no	U.S.A.	Shlyn	his mother Filomena Ambrosio	S. Giuseppe Orsiano	NON IM
117			Emp. Annunziata Rosa	44	F							NON IM
118			San Carillo Angelo	17	M							
119			Stappo Angelo	24	M	Janitor						
120			Calapano Antonio	21	M	habano	no	Italy	S. Giuseppe	his mother Anna	S. Giuseppe Vefrisano	
121			Gosti Domenico	27	M	Janitor	no	U.S.A.	N. York	his wife Veronica	Serra	
122			Buffa Donato	26	M	Janitor						
123			di Ecclesio Nicola	21	M	Janitor	no	Italy	Gravina	his wife Angela Culli	Gravina	
124			Cesta Glauco	55	M							
125			Cesta Antonia	54	F		yes	Italy	Battinara	his uncle Pasquale Cesta	Jelsig	
126			Emp. Emma Porciana	57	F							
127			Emp. Cesta Maria	16	F							
128			di Amico Vincenzo	18	M			U.S.A.	Marshall	his wife Santa	Spoltore	
129			di Amico Zepito	18	M							
130			Galasca Antonino	24	M							
131			Dabale Giovanni	28	M		yes	Italy	Spoltore	his wife Emilia	Spoltore	
132			Dabale Pasquale	24	M		no			his wife Grazia di Nicolo	Spoltore	
133			de Farne Vincenzo	22	M				Castellana	his mother Angela Bousfio	Castellana	
134			Altino Francesco	26	M		yes		Sora	his wife Maria Maria	Sora	
135			Lucarelli Antonio	22	M					his father Giovanni	Sora	
136			Giovini Antonio	23	M					his father Serafino	Sora	
137			Matteochione Felice	22	M					his mother Rosa Bianchetti	Sora	
138			Alonzi Valentino	27	M		no			his wife Gemma Maria	Sora	
139			Evangelista Luigi	18	M							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

N 3

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 April, 1914

145

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.		
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5	ANT ALIEN	Ohio		himself	yes	1911	1914	his brother Michele 813 E. 14th St. New York N.Y.						5	8	dark	blue					
6	ANT ALIEN	my		himself	yes			his brother Michele 813 E. 14th St. New York N.Y.						5	9	fair	blue					
7	ANT ALIEN	N.Y.			yes	1905	1914	his brother Michele 813 E. 14th St. New York N.Y.						5	8	dark	blue					
8	ANT ALIEN	"						his brother Michele 813 E. 14th St. New York N.Y.						5	8	dark	blue					
9		"						his brother Michele 813 E. 14th St. New York N.Y.						5	8	dark	blue					
10								his brother Michele 813 E. 14th St. New York N.Y.						5	8	dark	blue					
11		N.Y.		himself	yes	1911	1914	his brother Michele 813 E. 14th St. New York N.Y.						5	8	dark	blue					
12		Pa.		himself	yes	1911	1912	his brother Michele 813 E. 14th St. New York N.Y.						5	6	dark	blue					
13								his brother Michele 813 E. 14th St. New York N.Y.						5	6	dark	blue					
14		N.Y.		himself	yes			his brother Michele 813 E. 14th St. New York N.Y.						5	8	dark	blue					
15								his brother Michele 813 E. 14th St. New York N.Y.						5	6	dark	blue					
16		Mo.		himself	yes	1908	1914	his brother Michele 813 E. 14th St. New York N.Y.						5	8	dark	blue					
17		"						his brother Michele 813 E. 14th St. New York N.Y.						5	8	dark	blue					
18		"						his brother Michele 813 E. 14th St. New York N.Y.						5	8	dark	blue					
19		N.Y.		himself	yes	1906	1911	his brother Michele 813 E. 14th St. New York N.Y.						5	6	dark	blue					
20		"						his brother Michele 813 E. 14th St. New York N.Y.						5	8	dark	blue					
21								his brother Michele 813 E. 14th St. New York N.Y.						5	8	dark	blue					
22		N.Y.		himself	yes	1903	1909	his brother Michele 813 E. 14th St. New York N.Y.						5	8	dark	blue					
23		"						his brother Michele 813 E. 14th St. New York N.Y.						5	8	dark	blue					
24		"						his brother Michele 813 E. 14th St. New York N.Y.						5	6	dark	blue					
25		"						his brother Michele 813 E. 14th St. New York N.Y.						5	8	dark	blue					
26		"						his brother Michele 813 E. 14th St. New York N.Y.						5	6	dark	blue					
27		N.Y.		himself	yes			his brother Michele 813 E. 14th St. New York N.Y.						5	6	dark	blue					
28		Pa.						his brother Michele 813 E. 14th St. New York N.Y.						5	8	dark	blue					
29		N.Y.		himself	yes			his brother Michele 813 E. 14th St. New York N.Y.						5	6	dark	blue					
30								his brother Michele 813 E. 14th St. New York N.Y.						5	9	dark	blue					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Sabatut, of the Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jose Sabatut
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1917
at New York
John J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mattio d'Anna, Surgeon of the Madama, employed by owner, do
(State whether "owner" means "owner of the vessel" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 14
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of 1914

No. or List		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
						Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country.	City or Town.	
126	P.					d'Arcia	Vincenzo	18	M	Farmer		Italy				
137	P.					La Posta	Giuseppe	24	M							
138	P.					Jacchini	Vincenzo	22	M							
139						Battamara	Giuseppe	23	M							
140						Capobianco	Vincenzo	20	M							
141						Battamara	Emilio	42	M							
142						Compagnone	Salvatore	26	M		yes	yes		Italy	Succivo	his father Antonio Succivo
143						Galasso	Rocco	26	M		no	no		"	Biccari	his mother Rosanna Succivo
144						Grone	Paquale	24	M		yes	yes		"	"	his wife Caterina Biccari
145						d'Agostino	Benedetto	23	M							
155						Offen	Salvino	35	M	Farmer	yes	yes		Italy	Canosa	his wife Maria Canosa
156						Nucella	Cesara	18	F		no	no		"	Spanish	her mother Rosa Spanish
157						Serini	McDomenica	21	F	Teacher						
158						Serini	Palma	22	F	Teacher						
159						de Mattia	Maria	17	F							
160						Sattani	Maria	19	F							
161						Mezzarappa	Silvestro	23	M	Farmer	no	no		Italy	Castellana	his wife Letizia Fracasso
162						Scuri	Vincenzo	22	M		yes	yes		"	Spoltore	his parents Agostino and Maria Spoltore
163						Saurio	Salvino	28	M		yes	yes		"	Sauverro	his wife Carmela Sauverro
164						Aversano	Giuseppe	28	M	Farmer	no	no		Italy	Castellana	his wife Maria Avello
165						Vella	Caroline	22	F		no	no		"	"	his mother Maria Antonia Sacco
166						Belardo	Vincenzo	22	M	Farmer	no	no		Italy	Succivo	his father Salvatore Succivo
167						Montanaro	Caroline	22	F		"	"		"	Vicario	his wife Maria Duxino Vecchio
168						Annunziata	Raffaele	24	M	Farmer						
169						Sciolti	Francesco	32	M	Farmer	yes	yes		U.S.A.	Sanmelin	his wife Domenica Francavilla
170						Thano	Giorgio	24	M	Teacher	yes	yes		Italy	Monte di Procida	his father Francesco Monte di Procida
171						Nicodemi	Emilio	23	M		"	"		U.S.A.	"	his father Vincenzo Monte di Procida
172						Scotto d'Albino	Salvatore	29	M		no	no		"	Brigitte	his wife Genoveffa Scapito Monte di Procida
173						Palermo	Antonio	23	M		"	"		Italy	Monte di Procida	his father Michele Monte di Procida
174						Carannante	Emilio	30	M		"	"		"	"	his wife Giuseppa Palermo Monte di Procida

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *18 April*, 1914

List

4

147

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																						
12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1														5	4	Fair	Brown			Italy	Sora	
2														5	5							
3														5	7	Brown		Scar left eye				
4														5	7	Brown		Scar on nose				
5														5	7	Fair						
6														5	8							
7	N.Y.	Mechanicville	yes	his cousin	20	no			his cousin Nicola Barro					5	6	Brown					Lucco	
8	Conn.	Meriden	yes	his uncle	25	no			his uncle Francisco Carabini					5	8	Fair					Picerno	
9	N.Y.	Bklyn	himself	20	yes	1908	1910	Bklyn	his brother-in-law Giuseppe					5	8							
10									his brother-in-law Giuseppe					5	4	Brown	Black				Spina	
11	N.Y.	Orange	yes	his brother	25	no			his brother Angelo					5	8			Scar on nose			Formosa	
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	himself	15	no				his brother-in-law					5		Fair		Scar on nose			Spina	
13									his brother-in-law					5	3	Brown					Formosa	
14														5	1							
15														5	2							
16														5	8	Brown	Black					
17	N.Y.	Saville	yes	his brother-in-law	25	no			his brother-in-law					5	8	Brown					Formosa	
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	himself	40	no				his cousin					5	6			Scar on nose			Formosa	
19	Conn.	Bridgewater	yes	his brother-in-law	20	no			his brother-in-law					5	7	Fair		Scar on nose			S. Severo	
20	N.Y.	Amsterdam	yes	his cousin	25	no			his cousin					5	6			Scar on nose			Formosa	
21	"	"	no	himself	27	no			his cousin					5	8			Scar on nose				
22	N.Y.	Yonkers	yes	his brother	27	no			his brother					5	8	Brown	Black				Lucco	
23	"	Brooklyn	himself	25	yes	1908	1910	Brooklyn	his brother-in-law					5	9	Brown	Black				Formosa	
24														5		Fair		Scar on nose			Formosa	
25	ANT ALIEN	Ohio	himself	40	yes	1910	1913	Ohio	his brother-in-law					5	7	Pale		Scar on nose			Formosa	
26	N.Y.	Bklyn	himself	25	no				his brother-in-law					5	6	Brown	Black				Formosa	
27	"	Brooklyn	"	25	yes	1908	1912	N.Y.	his brother-in-law					5	4	Fair	Black					
28	"	Bklyn	his brother	25	yes	1909	1911	Bklyn	his brother					5	5	Brown	Black	Scar on nose				
29	"	"	"	25	no				his brother					5	4	Brown	Black					
30	"	"	himself	25	no				his brother					5	9						Formosa	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Theresa M. M. M. M., of the U. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theresa M. M. M. M.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914
at New York
J. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo d'Ania, Surgeon of the Nadoma, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1916
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

5

Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of 1914

(This space reserved by Government officials.)											1912										
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.											HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.										
NAME IN FULL.											Age.										
Family Name.											Given Name.										
27											Yrs. Mos.										
Sex.											Married or Single.										
Calling or Occupation.											Able to—										
Nationality.											Race or People										
Country.											City or Town.										
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																					
182	della Stritto Luigi										27	M	farmer	Italy	Salerno						
183	Vigliotti Annunziata										40	M									
184	d'Albenis Olegandro										22	M									
185	Peloso Michele										22	M	habitant	no	no	Italy	Ortanova	his wife Michela Rosti			
186	Fioretti Giuseppe										20	M						Ortanova			
187	Brigante Pasino Sante										24	M	farmer	no	no			Ortanova			
188	d'Albenis Donato										22	M		11-356195-3/9/43				Ortanova			
189	wife Gioia Donina										22	F		22-63246-1/8/37				Ortanova			
190	daughter of Donato Filomena										18	F		22-103586-34.41(105) No 9/4				Ortanova			
191	Warducci Maria										19	F		22-96246-1/1/40				Ortanova			
192	San Donato Francesco										27	M		22-64146-1/1/38-505-20/4/41				Ortanova			
193	di Maria Anna Teresa										20	F	habitant	no	no	Italy	Gravina	her mother Filomena Warducci			
194	San Marino Pasino										27	M						Gravina			
195	Comboni Alessandro										21	M	farmer	yes	yes			Gravina			
196	wife di Maria Antonina										18	F						Gravina			
197	daughter Comboni Maria										4/12	F						Gravina			
198	de Divitia Antonio										27	M	habitant	no	no			Gravina			
199	Martino Maria										24	F	farmer	no	no			Gravina			
200	Dattolo Nicola Antonio										18	M		no	no			Gravina			
201	Francis Luigi										22	M	farmer	no	no			Gravina			
202	Serratore Vito										22	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Salerno	his wife Vittoria Serratore			
203	Palace Michele										24	M		yes	yes			Salerno			
204	Palabrese Francesco										26	M	habitant	no	no	Italy	Barile	his wife Maria Palabrese			
205	Palabrese Emilio										27	M	farmer	no	no			Barile			
206	Forcillo Donato										24	M	farmer	no	no			Barile			
207	Forcillo Gerardo										16	M		yes	yes			Barile			
208	Palabrese Vincenza										28	F	habitant	no	no			Barile			
209	daughter Forcillo Anna Maria										9	F						Barile			
210	son — Girolamo										6	M						Barile			
211	daughter — Rosa										8	F						Barile			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4688

List

149

17 April, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, June Valatut, of the Nadoma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Labatut
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo d'Anna, Surgeon of the Madonna, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1918
at New York
J. J. Detmold
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Calabro</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	21	4	M		<i>housewife</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>to Italy</i>			
2					<i>Chiusella</i>	<i>M^{re} Stella</i>	41	4	F		<i>housewife</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calamagnum</i>			her brother Raffaele Calamagnum
3					<i>San Marinelli</i>	<i>Donato</i>	11	4	M					<i>Italy</i>				
4						<i>Pasquale</i>	4	4	M					<i>Italy</i>				
5					<i>Langun</i>	<i>Stella</i>	8	4	F		<i>HOSPITAL</i>			<i>Italy</i>				
6						<i>Giovannina</i>	1	4	F					<i>Italy</i>				
7					<i>Locco</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	33	4	M		<i>housewife</i>			<i>Italy</i>				
8					<i>Curreri</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	20	4	M					<i>Italy</i>				
9					<i>Parisi</i>	<i>Maria</i>	38	4	F					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montecaglioso</i>			her sister Geltrude Montecaglioso
10					<i>San Locandore</i>	<i>Rocco Luigi</i>	17	4	M					<i>Italy</i>				
11					<i>Duce</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	23	4	F		<i>housewife</i>			<i>Italy</i>				her father Rocco Montecaglioso
12					<i>Arena</i>	<i>Angela</i>	24	4	F		<i>housewife</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castella</i>			her mother Corrigetta fagnano Castella
13					<i>Sarritano</i>	<i>Casaria</i>	37	4	F					<i>Italy</i>				her father Giuseppe fagnano
14					<i>Andriano</i>	<i>Domino</i>	18	4	M					<i>Italy</i>				their brother Fedele fagnano
15					<i>Arter</i>	<i>Gennara</i>	14	4	F					<i>Italy</i>				
16					<i>Esposito</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	24	4	M					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bacoli</i>			his father Francesco Bacoli
17					<i>Pilla</i>	<i>Damiano</i>	24	4	M					<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>			his wife Angela fagnano
18					<i>W. Parisi</i>	<i>Lamela</i>	26	4	F					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montemuro</i>			her mother Angelina fagnano
19					<i>San Angerani</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	4	4	M					<i>Italy</i>				her mother Angelina fagnano
20					<i>Parisi</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	51	4	M					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montemuro</i>			his wife Leonarda fagnano
21					<i>Luizari</i>	<i>Laurine</i>	17	4	F					<i>Italy</i>				his father Antonio Montemuro
22					<i>d'Altona</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	40	4	M					<i>Italy</i>				
23					<i>Mazzarelli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	32	4	M		<i>HOSPITAL</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castelluni</i>			his wife Concetta Borrelli
24					<i>Tacovella</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	17	4	M					<i>Italy</i>				his mother Maria Antonia fagnano
25					<i>Cicchiello</i>	<i>Maria Giuseppe</i>	21	4	F					<i>Italy</i>				her mother Vittoria fagnano
26					<i>bedga</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	18	4	M					<i>Italy</i>				

John R. Montague
Inspector

6

Arriving at Port of New York

19 April, 1914

151

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gene Robert ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the Madame, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gene Robert
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1911
at New York
John J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nathaniel d'Anna, Surgeon of the Madonna, ^{employed by owners} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Madonna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1918
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								Country.	City or Town.								
224									Carotino	Giuseppe	47	M	husband	no	no	Italy	St. Thomas	Italy	Cerrosoli	his mother Luigia Carotino	Cerrosoli								
									wife	Antonina	46	F	husband	no	no														
									daughter	Anna Lucia	9	F																	
										Eleonora	8	F																	
									son	Mercurio	8	M																	
									daughter	Formosa	8	F																	
225									Fariglia	Emile	28	M	father	yes	yes			U. S. A	Warronah	his wife Cecilia	Niemi								
226									Rapposelli	Emile	26	M	husband	yes	yes			Italy	St. Thomas	his mother Rosina	Chiesi								
227									d'Allegria	Nicola	26	M	husband																
228									Amunarella	Conato	23	F		no	no			Italy	Chiesi	his mother Gelosina	Chiesi								
229									Paparraro	Giovanni	28	M																	
230									Paparraro	d'Allegria	28	F	husband																
231									Bagliacchi	Luigi	28	M	husband	yes	yes			U. S. A	St. Thomas	his wife Emma	St. Thomas								
232									Esposito	Antonio	28	M	husband																
233									Battone	Celestino	23	M																	
234									Mauri	Luigi	28	M	husband																
235									Farrella	Giuseppe	26	M		no	no			Italy	Nocera Inferiore	his wife Domadotto Letizia	Nocera Inferiore								
236									Marras	Fioravante	30	M	husband	yes	yes			Italy	Nocera Inferiore	his wife Gambardella Vincenza	Nocera Inferiore								
237									Farrella	Antonio	28	M	husband	no	no					his father Angelo	Nocera Inferiore								
238									Pizzo	Giovanni	40	M																	
239									Capozzolo	Giovanni	26	M																	
240									Farrella	Giovanni	20	M																	
241									Bagliacchi	Armando	18	M	husband	no	no			Italy	Alatri	grand mother Vincenza Bagliacchi	Alatri								
242									Floris	Agnazio	40	M	husband	no	no			U. S. A	New York	his mother Maria Flomena	Chiesi								
243									Leverini	d'Allegria	28	F																	
244									Lompagnone	Vincenzo	24	M		yes	yes			Italy	Succivo	his father Sossio	Succivo								
245									Esposito	Salvatore	18	M								his parents Carmelo and Marianna	Succivo								
246									Maio	Ecipilo	29	M								his wife Crocifissa	Succivo								
247									Pulito	Mario	21	M		no	no			Italy	Succivo	his wife Giulia d'Alatri	Succivo								
248									d'Alatri	Vincenzo	22	M	husband							his mother Maria	Succivo								
249									W. C. Long	Booth																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

7

N

153

Arriving at Port of New York

17 April

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																					
12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or obligation, in writing, to perform service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	himself	10	no		his brother Antonio Langone 1887 East 119th St. Cleveland Ohio				no	5 7	fair	black				Italy	Bernard	
2														5 7							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	Ohio	Warren	no	himself	30	yes	1912 Warren	his brother Andrew 298 Main St. Warren Ohio						5 6	dark	black			Italy	Warren	
8	Pa	Shila	no		30	yes	1904 Shila	his cousin Antonio Mammella Shila Pa per Richmond						5 6	dark	black			Italy	Shila	
9																					
10	Pa	Shila	no	himself	24	no		his cousin Antonio Mammella Shila Pa per Richmond						5 7	dark	black			Italy	Shila	
11																					
12																					
13	N.Y	Syracuse	no	himself	40	yes	1903 Syracuse	his brother Antonio Mammella Syracuse N.Y.						5 7	dark	black			Italy	Syracuse	
14																					
15																					
16																					
17	N.Y	Newark	no	his brof	15	yes	1905 Newark	his brother Luigi Newark N.Y.						5 6	fair	black			Italy	Newark	
18	N.Y	Bklyn	no	his brof	15	yes	1904 Bklyn	his brother Antonio Mammella Bklyn N.Y.						5 7	dark	black			Italy	Bklyn	
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23	Ind.	South Bend	yes	himself	30	no		his father Giuseppe South Bend Ind.						5 4	dark	black			Italy	South Bend	
24	N.Y	Yonkers	no	himself	30	yes	1903 Yonkers	his brother Antonio Mammella Yonkers N.Y.						5 4	dark	black			Italy	Yonkers	
25																					
26	N.Y	Westbury	no	himself	36	no		his cousin Antonio Mammella Westbury N.Y.						5 6	dark	black			Italy	Westbury	
27																					
28	Pa	Jacks Creek	no		36	yes	1904 Pa	his cousin Antonio Mammella Jacks Creek Pa						5 5	dark	black			Italy	Jacks Creek	
29	Pa	Berwick	yes	his cousin	29	no		his cousin Antonio Mammella Berwick Pa						5 6	dark	black			Italy	Berwick	
30	N.Y	Gloversville	no	himself	30	no		his cousin Antonio Mammella Gloversville N.Y.						5 1	dark	black			Italy	Gloversville	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gene Volonté ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the Madama, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gene Volonté
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1918
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo d'Anna, Surgeon of the Madonna, ^(State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or employed by) employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Vaples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914
at New York
John H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4038

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of 1914

This space reserved by Government officials.										2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.							City or Town.		
295								d' Aquello	Ernesto	17	✓	farmer	no	Italy	so Italian	Italy	Grumodoc	his father Francesco			
297								Fabrizi	Antonio	40	✓	farmer	no			U.S.A.	Baltimore	his wife Maria fabrizi			
298								Medaglia	Vincenzo	25	✓		yes yes			Italy	Vericaro	his father Salvatore			
299								Mastropietro	Antonio	43	✓		no no				S. Vito R.	his wife Caterina Mastropietro			
300								Tovine	Giulietta	19	✓	housewife	yes yes				Afragola	her father Domenico			
301								Laurea	Carolina	42	✓										
302								Mella	Salvo	57	✓	farmer	yes yes			Italy	his wife Giuseppe				
303								Paolucci	Natale	29	✓										
304								Orati	Fortunato	24	✓	farmer									
305								Paolucci	Giovanni	24	✓										
306								Pria	Angelo	24	✓	farmer	no no			Italy	Colleparanica	his wife Salvatore			
307								Ciaffi	Philote	21	✓							his mother Maria			
308								Laurio	Antonina	27	✓							her mother Emilia			
309								San de Angelo	Domenico	16	✓										
310								Rescigno	Sabbato	17	✓	Electrician	yes yes	U.S. Born			his mother Teresa				
311								Bocchino	Paquale	27	✓	farmer	no no				Apice	his mother Sacco			
312								San de Angelo	Antonio	20	✓	housewife	no no								
313								Papasso	Giuseppe	28	✓	farmer	no no			U.S.A.	N.Y.	his wife Angela Rao			
314								Cataldo	Giuseppe	28	✓					Italy	Corranova	his wife Marianna			
315								Greco	Vincenzo	22	✓	farmer						his wife Concetta			
316								Cassia	Giuseppe	28	✓	farmer						his wife Isabella			
317								Linicola	Anna	41	✓							her sister Benedetta			
318								Pininella	Margherita	46	✓	farmer						her aunt Benedetta			
319								San de Angelo	Paquale	14	✓										
320								Paolo		12	✓										
321								Bedesco	Emiliano	24	✓		yes yes					his wife Provenza			
322								Giuliani	Leonardo	23	✓										
323								Guri	Michela	27	✓		no no					his wife Rosina			
324								Locomazzi	Pietro	28	✓							his wife Rosina			
325								Brino	Giuseppe	40	✓		no no					his wife Pompilio			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 April, 1914

155

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether member of any order, association, society, or other organization, or whether in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.
1	Cal.	Gloverville	yes	his own	30	yes	1907	his brother						5	5	fair	blue		Italy	Portofino	
2	Cal.	Baltimore	yes	his own	30	yes	1907	his brother						5	5	fair	blue		Italy	Portofino	
3	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	his own	30	yes	1907	his brother						5	5	fair	blue		Italy	Portofino	
4	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	his own	30	yes	1907	his brother						5	5	fair	blue		Italy	Portofino	
5	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	his own	30	yes	1907	his brother						5	5	fair	blue		Italy	Portofino	
6	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	his own	30	yes	1907	his brother						5	5	fair	blue		Italy	Portofino	
7	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	his own	30	yes	1907	his brother						5	5	fair	blue		Italy	Portofino	
8	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	his own	30	yes	1907	his brother						5	5	fair	blue		Italy	Portofino	
9	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	his own	30	yes	1907	his brother						5	5	fair	blue		Italy	Portofino	
10	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	his own	30	yes	1907	his brother						5	5	fair	blue		Italy	Portofino	
11	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	his own	30	yes	1907	his brother						5	5	fair	blue		Italy	Portofino	
12	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	his own	30	yes	1907	his brother						5	5	fair	blue		Italy	Portofino	
13	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	his own	30	yes	1907	his brother						5	5	fair	blue		Italy	Portofino	
14	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	his own	30	yes	1907	his brother						5	5	fair	blue		Italy	Portofino	
15	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	his own	30	yes	1907	his brother						5	5	fair	blue		Italy	Portofino	
16	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	his own	30	yes	1907	his brother						5	5	fair	blue		Italy	Portofino	
17	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	his own	30	yes	1907	his brother						5	5	fair	blue		Italy	Portofino	
18	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	his own	30	yes	1907	his brother						5	5	fair	blue		Italy	Portofino	
19	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	his own	30	yes	1907	his brother						5	5	fair	blue		Italy	Portofino	
20	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	his own	30	yes	1907	his brother						5	5	fair	blue		Italy	Portofino	
21	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	his own	30	yes	1907	his brother						5	5	fair	blue		Italy	Portofino	
22	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	his own	30	yes	1907	his brother						5	5	fair	blue		Italy	Portofino	
23	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	his own	30	yes	1907	his brother						5	5	fair	blue		Italy	Portofino	
24	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	his own	30	yes	1907	his brother						5	5	fair	blue		Italy	Portofino	
25	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	his own	30	yes	1907	his brother						5	5	fair	blue		Italy	Portofino	
26	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	his own	30	yes	1907	his brother						5	5	fair	blue		Italy	Portofino	
27	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	his own	30	yes	1907	his brother						5	5	fair	blue		Italy	Portofino	
28	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	his own	30	yes	1907	his brother						5	5	fair	blue		Italy	Portofino	
29	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	his own	30	yes	1907	his brother						5	5	fair	blue		Italy	Portofino	
30	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	his own	30	yes	1907	his brother						5	5	fair	blue		Italy	Portofino	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Labatut ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Labatut
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo d'Anna, Surgeon of the Madonna, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 18
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)															2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11						
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.					Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
RESIDENT OF					Family Name.					Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single		Read.		Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.		City or Town.			
U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Others to be U. S. Citizens.																						

J. H. W. Schubert
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York18 April1914

157

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether, according to name of any other person, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled.	24 Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				29 Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Where?	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	himself	yes 1913	no	yes	1913	his cousin Giovanni (Gross) 193 Hester St. New York				no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Brown	dark	Italy	Spina
2	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1904	his cousin Giovanni (Gross) 193 Hester St. New York								5	4					
3	"	"	"	"	40	no		his cousin Giovanni (Gross) 193 Hester St. New York								5	2	Pale	dark	dark	Italy	Spina
4																5	4	fair	dark			
5																5	7					
6																5	10	Brown	dark			
7																5	7	fair	dark			
8	Italy	Spina	himself	yes 1913	no	yes	1913	his brother in law Rocco Mazzoni 100 Ave. 10. North New York								5	6	Brown	dark			
9																5	9					
10																5	6					
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	himself	yes 1904	no	yes	1904	his brother Michele 338 Ave. 10. North New York								5	6	fair		dark	Italy	Spina
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	30	yes	1906	his daughter Annacolata 200 Ave. 10. North New York								5	4			dark	Italy	Spina
13	"	"	"	"												5	4					
14	Ill.	Chicago	himself	yes 1908	no	yes	1908	his brother in law Nicola (Gross) 338 Ave. 10. North New York								5	6	Brown	dark			
15	"	"	"	"				his father Gerardo 338 Ave. 10. North New York								5	9			dark		
16	Pa.	Pittsburg	himself	yes 1908	no	yes	1908	his brother in law Antonio 338 Ave. 10. North New York								5	6					
17	"	"	"	"				his brother in law Antonio 338 Ave. 10. North New York								5	8	fair		dark		
18	"	"	"	"				his brother in law Antonio 338 Ave. 10. North New York								5	6					
19	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	yes 1906	no	yes	1906	his wife Gerardo 338 Ave. 10. North New York								5	8	Brown	dark			
20	"	"	"	"				his brother in law Antonio 338 Ave. 10. North New York								5	4					
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	himself	yes 1906	no	yes	1906	his brother in law Antonio 338 Ave. 10. North New York								5	4			dark	Italy	Spina
22	"	"	"	"				his brother in law Antonio 338 Ave. 10. North New York								5	7	fair				
23	"	"	"	"				his brother in law Antonio 338 Ave. 10. North New York								5	4	Brown	dark			
24	"	"	"	"				his brother in law Antonio 338 Ave. 10. North New York								5	7	fair				
25	"	"	"	"				his brother in law Antonio 338 Ave. 10. North New York								5	4			dark	Italy	Spina
26	"	"	"	"				his brother in law Antonio 338 Ave. 10. North New York								5	4					
27	"	"	"	"				his brother in law Antonio 338 Ave. 10. North New York								5	8	Brown	dark			
28	"	"	"	"				his brother in law Antonio 338 Ave. 10. North New York								5	4	fair				
29	"	"	"	"				his brother in law Antonio 338 Ave. 10. North New York								5	10					
30	"	"	"	"				his brother in law Antonio 338 Ave. 10. North New York								5	8					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gene Robert Miller, of the Madame, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gene Robert Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914
at New York
John J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4634

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo d' Anna, Surgeon of the Madonna, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Matteo d' Anna

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1918
at New York
J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
883			Cefoniero	Giorgio	29	M	Janitor	yes	Italy	S. Italia	Italy	Cicerale	his wife Anna Cicerale
884			Bomeo	Danquale	16	M							his mother Giovanni Cicerale
885			Correnti	Antonio	18	M							his father Angelo Cicerale
886			Battino	Fonzeo	21	M	5-780						his father in law Luigi Cicerale
5			Wife Cerri	Raffaella	20	F	7-113957						his father in law Luigi Cicerale
6			San Battino	Gabriele	2	M	7-143960-7/16/10						
887			Boscano	Pietro	47	M	Janitor	no	Italy		Italy	Bonadito	his wife Carolina Bonadito
888			de Fenulis	Nicola	22	M		no					his father Marco Bisceglie
889			Giurini	Angelo	46	M		yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	N.Y.	his wife Maria Giuseppina Bisceglie
890			Persibelli	Pangualdo	14	M	Janitor						
891			Parenti	Madestina	12	F							
892			Coto	Leopoldo	17	M							
893			Badia	Lucrezia	19	F							
894			Giffani	Franco	22	M	U.S.A.						
895			Croia	Domenica	24	F	5-77998-12/17/36		Italy		Italy	Viesti	her mother Pellegrini Maria Nicola Viesti
896			Sciaumacco	Lucia	16	F		no					her mother Rosa Viesti
897			Stella	Vincenzo	21	M	U.S.A.	no	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Albany	his wife Innocenza Ferrara Viesti
898			Lapalco	Giuseppe	16	M	Janitor		Italy		Italy	Acri	his father Michele Acri
899			Gemma	Matteo	23	M							
900			de Julis	Giuseppe	22	M	Janitor	no					his father Giulio Montorio V.
901			Coto	Farmela	28	F	Janitor						
902			Luigi farozzo	Flomena	9	F							
903				Rosa	6	F							
904			Farozzo	Loveria	22	F							
905			Battista	Raffaello	25	M	Janitor	no	Italy		Italy	Cefaro	his mother D'Amato Orsola Cefaro
906			Wife Lavo	Lora	20	F	House wife						
907			Battista	Albino	23	M	Janitor						his mother Orsola D'Amato Cefaro
908			Lombardo	Goetano	28	M	Janitor	yes					his uncle Antonio Immigliato Cefaro
909			d'Alfonso	Vincenzo	28	M	Janitor	no					his father Domenico S. Sureso
910			La mamma	Angelo	22	M							his father Domenico Visciano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4030

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

10

159

Arriving at Port of New York 18 April, 1914

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, municipa- lity, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether subject to any other restriction, prohibition, or other law of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Complexion.		26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	Bklyn	himself	28	no			his cousin Domenico Messano 112 So. 14th St. Bklyn. N.Y.				no	no	5	6	Brown	Dark				Italy	Piccola
2	"	Yerser	his	28	no			his uncle Antonio Mazzuca 132 Newark St. Yerser City N.Y.						5	4	Fair						
3	"	Bklyn	his	28	no			his cousin Domenico Messano 112 So. 14th St. Bklyn. N.Y.						5	2	Brown						
4	"	Nagarafalls	Shiffacher	28	no			his father Emilio 112 So. 14th St. Nagarafalls N.Y.						5	4	Fair	Dark			Scarred		Napoli
5	"	"	his											5	5							Lucera
6	"	"	his																			
7	Ny	Bklyn	himself	28	no			his son Luigi 800 Kent Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.						5	6	Fair	Dark			Scarred		Avoca d'...
8	"	Necheffer	Shiffacher	19	no			his brother Vincenzo Necheffer New York						5	5							Briglie
9	S.D.	Corona	his brother	19	no	1908 1911	N.Y.	his brother Nicola Napoli Ave. Corona S.D.						5	9							Bitto
10														5	4							Luminosa
11														5	7							
12														5								
13														5	8							
14														5	7							
15	Ohio	Reverna	himself	28	no			her aunt Maria Cristina Main St. W. Reverna Ohio						5	6							Vista
16	"	"	his brother	19	no			his brother Giuseppe Sciamanga 112 So. 14th St. Bklyn. N.Y.						5	4							
17	Ny	Bklyn	his sister	20	no	1908 1912	Bklyn	his sister Maria 112 So. 14th St. Bklyn. N.Y.						5	5							Acari
18	N.Y.	Bradford	himself	20	no			his brother Luigi 112 So. 14th St. Bradford						5	4							
19														5	4							
20	Ills	Rock Falls	himself	28	no			his brother Gaspar Box 148 Rock Falls Ills						5	10							Prognalito
21														5	4							Belcato
22																						
23																						
24														5	4							Occadia
25	Ny	Bklyn	himself	28	no			his brother Carlo Alfonso 112 So. 14th St. Bklyn. N.Y.						5								Majori
26	"	"	his											5								
27	"	"	himself	28	no			his brother Alfonso Carlo 112 So. 14th St. Bklyn. N.Y.						4	8							
28	Ny	Catskill	his sister	28	no			his sister Eliza 191 Oliver St. Catskill N.Y.						5								Alvarius
29	Ny	Doyle	himself	28	no			his brother Giuseppe Box 200 Doyle N.Y.						5	6							Alvarius
30	Ny	Central Valley	his brother	28	no			his brother Vincenzo Box 200 Central Valley N.Y.						5	6							Alvarius

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Labatut, Master, of the Madame, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Labatut
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1917
at New York
J. J. Labatut
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mattes d'Anna, Surgeon of the Madrino, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1916
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4636

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of 1914

(This space to be used by Government officials.)																					
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
						Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single				Read. Write.						Country. City or Town.			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

17 April 1914

List

11

161

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by way of any other destination, or whether in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>high of 25 yrs 1908 NY</i>		<i>high of 25 yrs 1908 NY</i>	<i>high of 25 yrs 1908 NY</i>			<i>high of 25 yrs 1908 NY</i>				<i>no serious good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sagorika</i>
2														<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sagorika</i>	
3														<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sagorika</i>	
4	<i>NY Hoboken</i>	<i>no himself 25 yrs</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>high of 25 yrs 1910 Hoboken</i>				<i>no serious good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sagorika</i>	
5								<i>high of 25 yrs 1910 Hoboken</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sagorika</i>	
6	<i>Pa Spang</i>	<i>no himself 25 yrs 1910</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>high of 25 yrs 1910 Hoboken</i>				<i>no serious good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sagorika</i>	
7	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>himself 28 yrs 1908 NY</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>high of 25 yrs 1910 Hoboken</i>				<i>no serious good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sagorika</i>	
8	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>himself 28 yrs 1908 NY</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>high of 25 yrs 1910 Hoboken</i>				<i>no serious good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sagorika</i>	
9	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>himself 28 yrs 1908 NY</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>high of 25 yrs 1910 Hoboken</i>				<i>no serious good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sagorika</i>	
10								<i>high of 25 yrs 1910 Hoboken</i>				<i>no serious good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sagorika</i>	
11								<i>high of 25 yrs 1910 Hoboken</i>				<i>no serious good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sagorika</i>	
12								<i>high of 25 yrs 1910 Hoboken</i>				<i>no serious good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sagorika</i>	
13								<i>high of 25 yrs 1910 Hoboken</i>				<i>no serious good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sagorika</i>	
14								<i>high of 25 yrs 1910 Hoboken</i>				<i>no serious good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sagorika</i>	
15								<i>high of 25 yrs 1910 Hoboken</i>				<i>no serious good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sagorika</i>	
16								<i>high of 25 yrs 1910 Hoboken</i>				<i>no serious good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sagorika</i>	
17								<i>high of 25 yrs 1910 Hoboken</i>				<i>no serious good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sagorika</i>	
18								<i>high of 25 yrs 1910 Hoboken</i>				<i>no serious good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sagorika</i>	
19	<i>Pa Clanton</i>	<i>no himself 25 yrs</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>high of 25 yrs 1910 Hoboken</i>				<i>no serious good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sagorika</i>	
20								<i>high of 25 yrs 1910 Hoboken</i>				<i>no serious good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sagorika</i>	
21								<i>high of 25 yrs 1910 Hoboken</i>				<i>no serious good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sagorika</i>	
22	<i>NY NY</i>	<i>himself 25 yrs</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>high of 25 yrs 1910 Hoboken</i>				<i>no serious good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sagorika</i>	
23	<i>Pa Carnegie</i>	<i>no 30 yrs</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>high of 25 yrs 1910 Hoboken</i>				<i>no serious good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sagorika</i>	
24	<i>NY NY</i>	<i>no 30 yrs 1908</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>high of 25 yrs 1910 Hoboken</i>				<i>no serious good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sagorika</i>	
25	<i>Pa Carnegie</i>	<i>no 40 yrs</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>high of 25 yrs 1910 Hoboken</i>				<i>no serious good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sagorika</i>	
26	<i>NY NY</i>	<i>no 30 yrs</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>high of 25 yrs 1910 Hoboken</i>				<i>no serious good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sagorika</i>	
27	<i>NY NY</i>	<i>no 30 yrs</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>high of 25 yrs 1910 Hoboken</i>				<i>no serious good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sagorika</i>	
28	<i>NY NY</i>	<i>no 30 yrs</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>high of 25 yrs 1910 Hoboken</i>				<i>no serious good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sagorika</i>	
29	<i>Pa Carnegie</i>	<i>no 30 yrs</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>high of 25 yrs 1910 Hoboken</i>				<i>no serious good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sagorika</i>	
30								<i>high of 25 yrs 1910 Hoboken</i>				<i>no serious good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sagorika</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gene Lubatutz ^(Name when Master, First or Second Officer) ~~master~~, of the Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gene Lubatutz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 18
at New York
Port Antonio
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo d'Anna, Surgeon of the Madonna, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 14
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Matteo d'Anna

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.								Country.	City or Town.	
469			Mascezzini Antonio	31	M	Lauchas	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Magliano Sab.	his wife Antonia
			wife Pagani Antonia	29	F							Magliano Sab.
			daughter Mascezzini Giuseppa	4	F							
			daughter Mascezzini	2	F							
470			Polara Giovanni	28	M	Lauchas	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Magliano Sab.	his friend
471			P-1433/531 - Boston 3/16/37 Boschiaro M. Angela	31	F	Lauchas	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrolo	her sister Vittoria
472			San Porzoli Edoardo Jr	6	M	Lauchas	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		
473			Giorgio	2	M							
474			Longelli Giovanni	39	M	Lauchas	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Magliano Sab.	his mother Rosa
475			Stentella Orlando	16	M	Lauchas	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Magliano Sab.	his mother Rosa
476			Brinella Feliciano	44	M	Lauchas	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Magliano Sab.	his wife Assunta
477			Rechi - Francesca	20	F	Lauchas	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castino	her aunt Francesca
478			Carbone Carmine	29	M	Lauchas	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castino	her aunt Francesca
479			Rotunno Vincenzo	22	M	Lauchas	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castino	her aunt Francesca
480			Scamporrino Carmela	20	F	Lauchas	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castino	her aunt Francesca
481			Accia Luigi Carmelo	28	M	Lauchas	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castino	her aunt Francesca
482			Accia Nicola	17	M	Lauchas	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castino	her aunt Francesca
483			Scarpagna Pasquale	23	M	Lauchas	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castino	her aunt Francesca
484			Giacquinto Francesco	41	M	Lauchas	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castino	her aunt Francesca
485			Mantano Francesco	20	M	Lauchas	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castino	her aunt Francesca
486			Francione Salvatore	22	M	Lauchas	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castino	her aunt Francesca
487			Floridi Gio. Battista	24	M	Lauchas	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castino	her aunt Francesca
488			Scamurra Alessandro	27	M	Lauchas	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castino	her aunt Francesca
489			di Giulio Rugeto	23	M	Lauchas	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castino	her aunt Francesca
490			Liberatore Francesco	24	M	Lauchas	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castino	her aunt Francesca
491			Scamurra Ferdinando	23	M	Lauchas	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castino	her aunt Francesca
492			Fitouri Domenico	21	M	Lauchas	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castino	her aunt Francesca
493			Confrancesco Antonio	21	M	Lauchas	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castino	her aunt Francesca
494			Battista Giuseppe	29	M	Lauchas	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castino	her aunt Francesca
495			Torino Salvatore	18	M	Lauchas	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castino	her aunt Francesca

12

163

RS ONLY.

18 April 1914

No on List.	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Height.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
	State.	City or Town.																		
1	Ny	Ny	himself	30	no	—	his brother Pietro Sagani 28 Westbury St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Brown	chestnut	poor	marked	Italy	Naples
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	Ny	N. Y.	himself	38	no	—	his friend Francesco Pappacuzzi 14 E. 10th St. New York							5	4	Brown	chestnut	fair	right eye	Naples
6	Mass	Milford	her self	20	no	—	her husband Pasquale Pappacuzzi 11th St. 10 Milford Mass							5	4	Fair	—	—	—	Pastorena
7	"	"	no	20															Roma	
8	"	"																		
9																				
10	Conn	Rockville	no	33	no	—	his father Augusto 22 E. Main St. Rockville Conn							5	5	Brown	chestnut	fair	right eye	Naples
11	Pa	Cannece	no	34	no	—	his cousin Minnie Giuseppe Box 10 Cannece Pa							5	5	Brown	—	fair	left temple	Naples
12	Ny	Bklyn	yes	35	no	—	her uncle Domenico Tracupe Carroll St. Bklyn N. Y.							5	4	Brown	—	—	—	Papino
13	P.O.	Willensburg	himself	30	yes	1906	his cousin Pasquale Pappacuzzi 11th St. 10 Milford Mass							5	5	Brown	—	—	—	Lapio
14	Ind	Niagara	yes	30	no	—	his cousin Pasquale Pappacuzzi 11th St. 10 Milford Mass							5	6	Brown	—	—	—	Lucera
15	Conn	Hamden	yes	30	no	—	his brother Pasquale Pappacuzzi 11th St. 10 Milford Mass							5	4	Brown	—	—	—	Naples
16	N. Y.	Milburn	no	30	no	—	his brother Pasquale Pappacuzzi 11th St. 10 Milford Mass							5	4	Fair	black	—	—	St. Louis
17	"	"	no	30	no	—	his brother Pasquale Pappacuzzi 11th St. 10 Milford Mass							5	4	Brown	black	—	—	—
18	N. Y.	Syracuse	no	30	no	—	his brother Pasquale Pappacuzzi 11th St. 10 Milford Mass							5	1	Brown	black	—	—	Papino
19	"	Greenville	no	30	no	—	his brother Pasquale Pappacuzzi 11th St. 10 Milford Mass							5	4	Brown	black	—	—	Naples
20	Ny	Newark	no	30	yes	1906	his brother Pasquale Pappacuzzi 11th St. 10 Milford Mass							5	5	Fair	grey	black	—	Amsterdam
21	"	"	no	30	no	—	his brother Pasquale Pappacuzzi 11th St. 10 Milford Mass							5	6	Brown	black	—	—	—
22	Ohio	Norwalk	no	40	yes	1903	his brother Pasquale Pappacuzzi 11th St. 10 Milford Mass							5	5	Brown	black	—	—	Forre
23	W. Va	Martinsburg	no	30	no	—	his brother Pasquale Pappacuzzi 11th St. 10 Milford Mass							5	5	Fair	black	—	—	—
24	"	"	no	30	yes	1910	his brother Pasquale Pappacuzzi 11th St. 10 Milford Mass							5	5	Grey	—	—	—	—
25	"	"	no	30	yes	1903</														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Piero Calabrese, of the Maderna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Calabrese
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914
at New York
J. D. Sturtevant
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo d'Anna, Surgeon of the Madonna, employed by vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1918
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiäk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.								Country.	City or Town.		
606			di Francesco Eusebio	23	M	Seaman		Italy	Latino				
607			di Francesco Giovanni	17	M								
608			Valela Francesco	24	M		no	4	4	Italy	Tricarico	His wife Celestina	
609			Musella Donato	24	M								
610			Donato Donato	40	M								
611			Lucarelli Giovanni	18	M	Seaman							
612			Gitto Sauto	23	M	Seaman	no	no	4	4	Italy	Lucia Mela	his father Domenico
613			Barbato Pasquale	16	M		yes	yes	4	4	"	"	his father Giuseppe
614			Morina Antonio	20	M		no	no	4	4	"	"	his mother Cirino
615			Lipari Filippo	28	M		yes	yes	4	4	"	"	his wife Mariella
616			Donato Salvatore	23	M		no	no	4	4	"	"	his wife Anagnina
617			Arcaidi Salmorci	17	M		no	no	1	1	"	"	his father Salmorci
618			Barbato Vincenzo	27	M		no	no	1	1	"	"	his wife Marietta
619			Martino Giuseppe	17	M		no	no	1	1	"	"	his wife Marietta
620			Speranza Domenico	17	M		no	no	1	1	"	"	his wife Marietta
621			Rao Domenico	12	M		no	no	1	1	"	"	his wife Marietta
622			Viterami Rosa	56	F		no	no	1	1	"	"	his wife Marietta
623			Spinella Domenico	20	M		no	no	1	1	"	"	his wife Marietta
624			Russo Pietro	33	M		no	no	1	1	"	"	his wife Marietta
625			Carriviti Antonio	20	M		no	no	1	1	"	"	his wife Marietta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Labatut, of the Madonne, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1917
at New York
P. Labatut
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo d'Anna, Surgeon of the Madonna, employed by nurses, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1914
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4038

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of 1914

No. on list											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11																																																						
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.											HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.											NAME IN FULL.											Age.											Sex.											Calling or Occupation.											Able to—											Nationality.											Race or People											Last Permanent Residence.											The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																						
U. S. Citizen.											Special Inquiry.											Family Name.											Given Name.											Yrs. Mos.											Married or Single.											Read.											Write.											(Country of which citizen or subject.)											Country.											City or Town.																																																						
505											✓											Mauricea Bartolomeo											22											✓											M											2-919835-9/8/41											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy																																
506											✓											Sigismundo Andrea											26											✓											M											Sister non											✓											✓											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy										
507											✓											Laorsa Michele											24											✓											M											Sister non											✓											✓											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy										
508											✓											Mauricea Bartolomeo											24											✓											M											Sister non											✓											✓											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy										
509											✓											Checo Nicola											28											✓											M											Sister non											✓											✓											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy										
510											✓											Fiorentino Michele Vincenzo											34											✓											M											Sister non											✓											✓											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy										
511											✓											Orlando Domenico											22											✓											M											Sister non											✓											✓											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy										
512											✓											Pauloro Vito											22											✓											M											Sister non											✓											✓											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy										
513											✓											Lucurulo Francesco											22											✓											M											Sister non											✓											✓											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy										
514											✓											Lapparella Domenico											20											✓											M											Sister non											✓											✓											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy										
515											✓											Fiorentino Giovanni											18											✓											M											Sister non											✓											✓											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy										
516											✓											Pacilli Vincenzo											18											✓											M											Sister non											✓											✓											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy										
517											✓											Berardini Achille											20											✓											M											Sister non											✓											✓											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy										
518											✓											Berardini Regilio											47											✓											M											Sister non											✓											✓											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy										
519											✓											di Giacomo Astorre											28											✓											M											Sister non											✓											✓											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy										
520											✓											di Giacomo Tino											24											✓											M											Sister non											✓											✓											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy										
521											✓											Stota Giuseppe											18											✓											M											Sister non											✓											✓											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy										
522											✓											Diana Leonardo											26											✓											M											Sister non											✓											✓											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy										
523											✓											Diana Michele											16											✓											M											Sister non											✓											✓											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy										
524											✓											Sti Pietro											24											✓											M											Sister non											✓											✓											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy										
525											✓											Cirillo Francesco											25											✓											M											Sister non											✓											✓											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy										
526											✓											Pacilio Vincenzo											24											✓											M											Sister non											✓											✓											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy										
527											✓											Griluna Maddalena											19											✓											M											Sister non											✓											✓											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy										
528											✓											Sanza Paccia Maria											10											✓											M											Sister non											✓											✓											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy										
529											✓											Luigia											18											✓											M											Sister non											✓											✓											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy										
530											✓											Vincenza											15											✓											M											Sister non											✓											✓											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy										
531											✓											Sanza Silvio											13											✓											M											Sister non											✓											✓											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy										
532											✓											Amore Felice											24											✓											M											Sister non											✓											✓											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy										
533											✓											Esposito Antonio											16											✓											M											Sister non											✓											✓											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy											Italy										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

14

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 April, 1914

157

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or institution, or for any crime, or for any debt, or for any other cause?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a member of any subversive organization, or of any organization known to be such?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	N.Y.	New York		himself	25			no					no		5	9	Brown	Dark	Scar left eye	Italy	Cora	
2	N.Y.	New York		himself	25			no					no		5	9	Brown	Dark		Italy	Giuseppe	
3	N.Y.	New York		himself	25			no					no		5	9	Brown	Dark		Italy		
4	N.Y.	New York		himself	25			no					no		5	9	Brown	Dark		Italy		
5	N.Y.	New York		himself	25			no					no		5	9	Brown	Dark		Italy		
6	N.Y.	New York		himself	25			no					no		5	9	Brown	Dark		Italy		
7	N.Y.	New York		himself	25			no					no		5	9	Brown	Dark		Italy		
8	N.Y.	New York		himself	25			no					no		5	9	Brown	Dark		Italy		
9	N.Y.	New York		himself	25			no					no		5	9	Brown	Dark		Italy		
10	N.Y.	New York		himself	25			no					no		5	9	Brown	Dark		Italy		
11	N.Y.	New York		himself	25			no					no		5	9	Brown	Dark		Italy		
12	N.Y.	New York		himself	25			no					no		5	9	Brown	Dark		Italy		
13	N.Y.	New York		himself	25			no					no		5	9	Brown	Dark		Italy		
14	N.Y.	New York		himself	25			no					no		5	9	Brown	Dark		Italy		
15	N.Y.	New York		himself	25			no					no		5	9	Brown	Dark		Italy		
16	N.Y.	New York		himself	25			no					no		5	9	Brown	Dark		Italy		
17	N.Y.	New York		himself	25			no					no		5	9	Brown	Dark		Italy		
18	N.Y.	New York		himself	25			no					no		5	9	Brown	Dark		Italy		
19	N.Y.	New York		himself	25			no					no		5	9	Brown	Dark		Italy		
20	N.Y.	New York		himself	25			no					no		5	9	Brown	Dark		Italy		
21	N.Y.	New York		himself	25			no					no		5	9	Brown	Dark		Italy		
22	N.Y.	New York		himself	25			no					no		5	9	Brown	Dark		Italy		
23	N.Y.	New York		himself	25			no					no		5	9	Brown	Dark		Italy		
24	N.Y.	New York		himself	25			no					no		5	9	Brown	Dark		Italy		
25	N.Y.	New York		himself	25			no					no		5	9	Brown	Dark		Italy		
26	N.Y.	New York		himself	25			no					no		5	9	Brown	Dark		Italy		
27	N.Y.	New York		himself	25			no					no		5	9	Brown	Dark		Italy		
28	N.Y.	New York		himself	25			no					no		5	9	Brown	Dark		Italy		
29	N.Y.	New York		himself	25			no					no		5	9	Brown	Dark		Italy		
30	N.Y.	New York		himself	25			no					no		5	9	Brown	Dark		Italy		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Piero Sabatini, of the Mardona, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Piero Sabatini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1914,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mattio d'Anna, Surgeon of the Madonna, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1918
at New York
Arthur J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.										
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.											
5341	✓									de Coutis	Luigi Gaetano	29	✓	M	Janitor			Italy	Italian	Italy	Portofino	de Coutis Luigi Gaetano										
5352	✓									de Coutis	Annaloro	27	✓	M	—							de Coutis Annaloro										
5363	✓									Deodori	Tommaso	32	✓	M	Janitor							Deodori Tommaso										
5374	✓									Federici	Giovanni	17	✓	M	—							Federici Giovanni										
5385	✓									Scrapini	Scerapino	16	✓	M	—							Scrapini Scerapino										
5396	✓									de Brunes	Nourista	33	✓	F	Janitor							de Brunes Nourista										
5407	✓									de Brunes	Michele	17	✓	M	—							de Brunes Michele										
5418	✓									Esposito	Michele	20	✓	M	Janitor							Esposito Michele										
5429	✓									Pastagnaro	Maria	48	✓	F	Janitor							Pastagnaro Maria										
5440	✓									San Polverino	Alfio	5	✓	M	—							San Polverino Alfio										
5451	✓									Deutala	Angela	44	✓	F	Janitor							Deutala Angela										
5462	✓									de Brunes	Bianca	44	✓	F	Janitor							de Brunes Bianca										
5473	✓									de Brunes	Rachea	11	✓	F	Janitor							de Brunes Rachea										
5484	✓									Giuseppa		7	✓	F	—							Giuseppa										
5495	✓									Christina		4	✓	F	—							Christina										
5506	✓									Pamella	Enrico	16	✓	M	Janitor							Pamella Enrico										
5517	✓									Locola	Angelina Maria	42	✓	F	—							Locola Angelina Maria										
5528	✓									Grifa	Pasquale	17	✓	M	—							Grifa Pasquale										
5539	✓									Vicis	Michele	17	✓	M	—							Vicis Michele										
5550	✓									Passaburo	Pasquale	32	✓	M	Janitor							Passaburo Pasquale										
5561	✓									del Pozzo	Donato	24	✓	M	Janitor							del Pozzo Donato										
5572	✓									Passano	Eleonora	20	✓	F	—							Passano Eleonora										
5583	✓									Passano	Pacella Antonia	16	✓	F	—							Passano Pacella Antonia										
5594	✓									Belli	Luigi	24	✓	M	Janitor							Belli Luigi										
5605	✓									Passano	Luigi	24	✓	M	Janitor							Passano Luigi										
5616	✓									Puta	Gioacchino	28	✓	M	Janitor							Puta Gioacchino										
5627	✓									Passanito	Tommaso	24	✓	M	Janitor							Passanito Tommaso										
5638	✓									Aloia	Tommaso	28	✓	M	—							Aloia Tommaso										
5649	✓									Raponi	Giustino	18	✓	M	—							Raponi Giustino										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

15

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *17 April*, 191*4*

169

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any society, organization, or order, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.
1	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>no</i>				<i>no</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Pale</i>	<i>Blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>
2	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>no</i>				<i>no</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Pale</i>	<i>Blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>
3	<i>P.R.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>no</i>				<i>no</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Dark</i>			<i>P.R.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
4	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>no</i>				<i>no</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Pale</i>	<i>Blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>
5	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>no</i>				<i>no</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Pale</i>	<i>Blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>
6														<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Pale</i>	<i>Blue</i>				
7														<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Pale</i>	<i>Blue</i>				
8														<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Pale</i>	<i>Blue</i>				
9	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>no</i>				<i>no</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Pale</i>	<i>Blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>
10	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>no</i>				<i>no</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Pale</i>	<i>Blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>
11														<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Pale</i>	<i>Blue</i>				
12														<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Pale</i>	<i>Blue</i>				
13														<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Pale</i>	<i>Blue</i>				
14														<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Pale</i>	<i>Blue</i>				
15														<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Pale</i>	<i>Blue</i>				
16														<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Pale</i>	<i>Blue</i>				
17														<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Pale</i>	<i>Blue</i>				
18	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>no</i>				<i>no</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Pale</i>	<i>Blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>
19	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>no</i>				<i>no</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Pale</i>	<i>Blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>
20	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>no</i>				<i>no</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Pale</i>	<i>Blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>
21	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>no</i>				<i>no</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Pale</i>	<i>Blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>
22	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>no</i>				<i>no</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Pale</i>	<i>Blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>
23	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>no</i>				<i>no</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Pale</i>	<i>Blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>
24	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>no</i>				<i>no</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Pale</i>	<i>Blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>
25	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>no</i>				<i>no</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Pale</i>	<i>Blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>
26	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>no</i>				<i>no</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Pale</i>	<i>Blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>
27	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>no</i>				<i>no</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Pale</i>	<i>Blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>
28	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>no</i>				<i>no</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Pale</i>	<i>Blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>
29	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>no</i>				<i>no</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Pale</i>	<i>Blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>
30	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>no</i>				<i>no</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Pale</i>	<i>Blue</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Tolle</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Franco Labatut ^(Please whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Madama, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Labatut
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914
at New York
J. H. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-4033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4033

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo d'Avia, Surgeon of the Madonna, employed by myself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1918
at New York
Frederick
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	In Transit.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
558								<i>d'Urso</i>	<i>Angelo Raffaele</i>	39	M		<i>laborer</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
559								<i>Pannarola</i>	<i>Michèle</i>	26	M		<i>none</i>					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rimini</i>	<i>in Italy</i>
560								<i>Chisari</i>	<i>Giorgia</i>	23	M		<i>none</i>					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Holindis</i>	<i>in Italy</i>
561								<i>Angeli</i>	<i>Carucchi</i>	44	M		<i>none</i>					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Holindis</i>	<i>in Italy</i>
562								<i>Amiscalelli</i>	<i>Angela</i>	32	M		<i>none</i>					<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>in Italy</i>
563								<i>San Eposito</i>	<i>Ruiello</i>	8	M		<i>none</i>							<i>in Italy</i>
564								<i>Saughn</i>	<i>Luigia</i>	5	M		<i>none</i>							<i>in Italy</i>
565								<i>San</i>	<i>Alcola</i>	3	M		<i>none</i>							<i>in Italy</i>
566								<i>Saughn</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	2	M		<i>none</i>							<i>in Italy</i>
567								<i>Romanucci</i>	<i>Luigia</i>	19	M		<i>none</i>							<i>in Italy</i>
568								<i>d'Angelo</i>	<i>Tommaso</i>	39	M		<i>none</i>					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>in Italy</i>
569								<i>Lo Mastro</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	22	M		<i>none</i>							<i>in Italy</i>
570								<i>della Valle</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	37	M		<i>none</i>							<i>in Italy</i>
571								<i>Wife of</i>	<i>Maria</i>	23	M		<i>none</i>							<i>in Italy</i>
572								<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	22	M		<i>none</i>							<i>in Italy</i>
573								<i>Paccavo</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	18	M		<i>none</i>					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>in Italy</i>
574								<i>Pugio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	27	M		<i>none</i>					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Monteprincipe</i>	<i>in Italy</i>
575								<i>Bapugno</i>	<i>Michèle</i>	18	M		<i>none</i>							<i>in Italy</i>
576								<i>Turillo</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	18	M		<i>none</i>					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Barletta</i>	<i>in Italy</i>
577								<i>Verrellino</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	11	M		<i>none</i>							<i>in Italy</i>
578								<i>Brancino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	M		<i>none</i>							<i>in Italy</i>
579								<i>Brusi</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	22	M		<i>none</i>							<i>in Italy</i>
580								<i>Scamarella</i>	<i>Michèle</i>	18	M		<i>none</i>					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>in Italy</i>
581								<i>Aliaus</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	24	M		<i>none</i>							<i>in Italy</i>
582								<i>Ferrara</i>	<i>Donato</i>	18	M		<i>none</i>							<i>in Italy</i>
583								<i>Benvenuto</i>	<i>Alcola</i>	33	M		<i>none</i>					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sanseverino</i>	<i>in Italy</i>
584								<i>Lo To</i>	<i>Vito Leonardo</i>	38	M		<i>none</i>							<i>in Italy</i>
585								<i>Lecotella</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	28	M		<i>none</i>							<i>in Italy</i>
586								<i>Esposito</i>	<i>Michèle</i>	17	M		<i>none</i>							<i>in Italy</i>
587								<i>de Basala</i>	<i>Michèle</i>	22	M		<i>none</i>							<i>in Italy</i>

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

18

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *17 April*, 191*4*

171

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																					
12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to any right of citizenship in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1															5	8	Fair	Black		Italy	Rome
2															5	5	Brown				
3	Philad	Philadelphia						Vispion Bonni-Pelton							5	6	Fair	Black		Modino	
4	Philad	Philadelphia						Vispion Giorgio Cliberty							5	9		Black			
5	ANT ALIE							Domunio							5	5				Chagala	
6	ANT ALIE							Brooklyn													
7	ANT ALIE																				
8	ANT ALIE																				
9	ANT ALIE																				
10															5	6	Fair	Brown		Italy	Chagala
11								Anton. Angelo							5	4		Black		Beano	
12															5	3					
13															5	7					
14															5	7					
15															5	2	Brown	Black		Whelan	
16	7	St. Louis													5	4	Fair	Brown		Governance	
17	7	St. Louis													5	5		Black		Montgomery	
18	7	St. Louis													5					Paragione	
19	7	St. Louis													5	2	Brown	Black		Barbetta	
20															5	4	Fair	Black		Gregorio	
21															5	8	Brown				
22															5	4	Fair			Corra	
23	7	St. Louis													5	5				Baroli	
24	7	St. Louis													5	6	Brown				
25															5	4				Rosner	
26															5	5	Fair	Guy		Salvatore	
27															5	5				Monahan	
28	7	St. Louis													5	8	Brown	Black		Barbetta	
29															4	4					
30															5	7	Brown	Black			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio Labatut, ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1918
at New York
W. L. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Emilio Labatut
Master Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mattia d'Anna, Surgeon of the Madonna, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 19 14
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Marine.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
598								Alfonso	Francesco	20	4	M	Labourer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	His wife Antonia Greco
599								di Palma	Massimo	21	4	M	Labourer							His wife
600								di Palma	Massimo	21	4	M	Labourer							His wife
601								di Palma	Massimo	21	4	M	Labourer							His wife
602								di Palma	Massimo	21	4	M	Labourer							His wife
603								di Palma	Massimo	21	4	M	Labourer							His wife
604								di Palma	Massimo	21	4	M	Labourer							His wife
605								di Palma	Massimo	21	4	M	Labourer							His wife
606								di Palma	Massimo	21	4	M	Labourer							His wife
607								di Palma	Massimo	21	4	M	Labourer							His wife
608								di Palma	Massimo	21	4	M	Labourer							His wife
609								di Palma	Massimo	21	4	M	Labourer							His wife
610								di Palma	Massimo	21	4	M	Labourer							His wife
611								di Palma	Massimo	21	4	M	Labourer							His wife
612								di Palma	Massimo	21	4	M	Labourer							His wife
613								di Palma	Massimo	21	4	M	Labourer							His wife
614								di Palma	Massimo	21	4	M	Labourer							His wife
615								di Palma	Massimo	21	4	M	Labourer							His wife
616								di Palma	Massimo	21	4	M	Labourer							His wife
617								di Palma	Massimo	21	4	M	Labourer							His wife
618								di Palma	Massimo	21	4	M	Labourer							His wife
619								di Palma	Massimo	21	4	M	Labourer							His wife
620								di Palma	Massimo	21	4	M	Labourer							His wife
621								di Palma	Massimo	21	4	M	Labourer							His wife
622								di Palma	Massimo	21	4	M	Labourer							His wife
623								di Palma	Massimo	21	4	M	Labourer							His wife
624								di Palma	Massimo	21	4	M	Labourer							His wife
625								di Palma	Massimo	21	4	M	Labourer							His wife
626								di Palma	Massimo	21	4	M	Labourer							His wife
627								di Palma	Massimo	21	4	M	Labourer							His wife
628								di Palma	Massimo	21	4	M	Labourer							His wife
629								di Palma	Massimo	21	4	M	Labourer							His wife
630								di Palma	Massimo	21	4	M	Labourer							His wife

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 April, 1914

List **17**
173

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, passport, or other document, or by means of a false passport or other document.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Hoboken	no	himself	38	no	brother Raphael Almonico	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	dark	Italy	Molfetta	
2							brother Raphael Almonico						5	8				Italy	Molfetta	
3													5	8						
4													5	8						
5	N.Y.	Hartford	no	himself	38	no	brother Raphael Almonico	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	dark	Italy	Molfetta	
6	N.Y.	Plainfield	no	himself	30	yes	brother Raphael Almonico	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	dark	Italy	Molfetta	
7	N.Y.	St. Paul	no	himself	30	yes	brother Raphael Almonico	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	dark	Italy	Molfetta	
8													5	8						
9	N.Y.	Elizabeth	no	himself	30	yes	brother Raphael Almonico	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	dark	Italy	Molfetta	
10		Bayonne	no	himself	30	yes	brother Raphael Almonico	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	dark	Italy	Molfetta	
11	Pa	Bradford	no	himself	30	yes	brother Raphael Almonico	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	dark	Italy	Molfetta	
12													5	8						
13	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	himself	30	yes	brother Raphael Almonico	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	dark	Italy	Molfetta	
14													5	8						
15													5	8						
16													5	8						
17	Conn	Aussonia	no	himself	30	yes	brother Raphael Almonico	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	dark	Italy	Molfetta	
18	Pa	Bradford	yes	himself	30	yes	brother Raphael Almonico	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	dark	Italy	Molfetta	
19													5	8						
20	N.Y.	Hooper	no	himself	30	yes	brother Raphael Almonico	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	dark	Italy	Molfetta	
21													5	8						
22		Sklyn	no	himself	30	yes	brother Raphael Almonico	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	dark	Italy	Molfetta	
23													5	8						
24	Pa	Phila	no	himself	30	yes	brother Raphael Almonico	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	dark	Italy	Molfetta	
25													5	8						
26	N.Y.	New York	no	himself	30	yes	brother Raphael Almonico	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	dark	Italy	Molfetta	
27	Pa	Alchab	yes	himself	30	yes	brother Raphael Almonico	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	dark	Italy	Molfetta	
28	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	himself	30	yes	brother Raphael Almonico	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	dark	Italy	Molfetta	
29													5	8						
30	Pa	Wilkes Barre	no	himself	30	yes	brother Raphael Almonico	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	dark	Italy	Molfetta	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Labatut ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Labatut
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914
at New York
W. J. D. T. T. T.
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mattéo d'Aluria, Surgeon of the Madama, employed by owner
(State whether Surgeon, "acting therewith" or "employed by owner" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 14
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Marolonna* sailing from *Naples* April the *1st* day of *1914*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
629						<i>Ignambellera Salvatore</i>	19		M	<i>Ironworker</i>	no	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cassanova</i>	his mother <i>Biancolli Cassanova</i>
630						<i>Campolo Giuseppe</i>	21		M	<i>Black Man</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Gallio</i>	his father <i>Antonino Gallio</i>
631						<i>Raisieri Paolo</i>	23		M	<i>Black Man</i>	yes	yes	"	"	<i>U. S. A</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	his father <i>Giovanni Gallio</i>
632						<i>Costano Francesco</i>	24		M	<i>Ironworker</i>	no	no	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Agata</i>	his Wife <i>Rosipinto Carmelo Minto</i>
633						<i>de Preti Giuseppe</i>	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>N. Y.</i>	his Wife <i>Rosario Minto</i>
634						<i>Botta Francesco</i>	17		M	<i>2-511-291-505</i>	yes	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>3/13/37</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Minto</i>	his father <i>Cecino Minto</i>
635						<i>Scarcina Antonino</i>	20		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his Wife <i>Sapone Rosa Minto</i>
636						<i>de Marco Giuseppe</i>	39		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>Lawrence</i>	his Wife <i>Marcus Concetta Lawrence</i>
637						<i>Carullo Antonio</i>	24		M	<i>Black Man</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Longa d'Agio</i>	his father <i>Antonino Longa d'Agio</i>
638						<i>Staiti — Francesco</i>	23		M	<i>Black Man</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Villa S. Giov.</i>	his Wife <i>Galini Maria Villa S. Giov.</i>
639						<i>Rappoccio Giuseppe</i>	24		M	<i>Black Man</i>	no	no	"	"	"	"	his Wife <i>Chirico Villa S. Giov.</i>
640						<i>Pauloro Pocco</i>	17		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father <i>Francesco Villa S. Giov.</i>
641						<i>Boufighis Mariano</i>	21		M	<i>Ironworker</i>	no	no	"	"	"	<i>Bronte</i>	his Wife <i>Prota Nunziata Bronte</i>
642						<i>Favanna Vincenzo</i>	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father <i>Nunzio Bronte</i>
643						<i>Deale Francesco</i>	22		M	<i>7-13127</i>	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his mother <i>Benita Concetta Bronte</i>
644						<i>Leone Vincenzo</i>	22		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother <i>Gastano Bronte</i>
645						<i>Jacopino Francesco</i>	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	<i>U. S. A</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>	his Wife and sons <i>Cecanova I.</i>
646						<i>Matarozzo Angelo</i>	19		M	<i>Black Man</i>	yes	yes	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Molochio</i>	his parents and brothers <i>Molochio</i>
647						<i>Pelia Vito</i>	23		M	<i>2-814422</i>	no	no	"	"	"	"	his parents and brothers <i>Molochio</i>
648						<i>Putri Vincenzo</i>	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Indimoli</i>	his Wife and sons <i>Indimoli</i>
649						<i>Mantano Antonino</i>	18		M	<i>Black Man</i>	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>Longa d'Agio</i>	his Wife <i>Virginia Longa d'Agio</i>
650						<i>Polari Antonina</i>	18		F	<i>Black Man</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	her father <i>Giuseppe Longa d'Agio</i>
651						<i>Scandurra Antonino</i>	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	<i>U. S. A</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	his father <i>Antonino Longa d'Agio</i>
652						<i>Pagano Francesco</i>	17		M	<i>Black Man</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Longa d'Agio</i>	his mother <i>Martello Longa d'Agio</i>
653						<i>Costa Francesco</i>	16		M	<i>Black Man</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father <i>Giuseppe Longa d'Agio</i>
654						<i>Pagano Carmelo</i>	21		M	<i>Black Man</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>U. S. A</i>	<i>Longa d'Agio</i>	his father <i>Vincenzo Longa d'Agio</i>
655						<i>Wife Primarchi Giuseppa</i>	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
656						<i>Morabito Bruno</i>	20		M	"	no	no	"	"	<i>U. S. A</i>	<i>Chatter</i>	his Wife <i>Raffia Giuseppa Morabito</i>
657						<i>Amato Sebastiano</i>	41		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	his Wife <i>Antonina Amato</i>
658						<i>di Mauro Giacomo</i>	28		M	"	no	no	"	"	<i>U. S. A</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	his Wife <i>Lucia Sebastiano Augusta</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 April, 1914

175

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	himself	no	25	no	no	his brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Chastant	Italy	Milano		
2	Pa	Thompson	no	no	26	no	no	his brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Scar on nose	Italy	Gallio		
3	Ny	Ny	yes	no	25	yes	1902, 1904	his cousin Francesco Borrelli	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	—	—	—		
4	Pa	Baltimore	no	no	25	yes	1902, 1904	his brother Giovanni Borrelli	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	—	—	—		
5	Ny	Ny	yes	no	25	yes	1902, 1904	his brother Giovanni Borrelli	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	—	—	—		
6	"	"	no	no	25	no	no	his brother Giovanni Borrelli	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	—	—	—		
7	"	Grand Brookline	no	no	25	no	no	his brother Giovanni Borrelli	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	—	—	—		
8	Pa	Shila	no	no	25	no	no	his brother Giovanni Borrelli	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	—	—	—		
9	Ny	Ny	no	no	25	no	no	his brother Giovanni Borrelli	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	—	—	—		
10	"	"	no	no	25	no	no	his brother Giovanni Borrelli	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	—	—	—		
11	"	"	no	no	25	no	no	his brother Giovanni Borrelli	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	—	—	—		
12	"	Juchachoe	no	no	25	no	no	his brother Giovanni Borrelli	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	—	—	—		
13	Conn	Waterbury	no	no	25	no	no	his brother Giovanni Borrelli	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	—	—	—		
14	Ohio	Skron	no	no	30	no	no	his brother Giovanni Borrelli	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	—	—	—		
15	"	"	no	no	30	no	no	his brother Giovanni Borrelli	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	—	—	—		
16	Ny	Ny	no	no	25	no	no	his brother Giovanni Borrelli	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	—	—	—		
17	"	Little Falls	no	no	25	no	no	his brother Giovanni Borrelli	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	—	—	—		
18	"	Amsterdam	no	no	25	no	no	his brother Giovanni Borrelli	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	—	—	—		
19	"	"	no	no	25	no	no	his brother Giovanni Borrelli	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	—	—	—		
20	Ny	Korek	no	no	30	no	no	his brother Giovanni Borrelli	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	—	—	—		
21	"	Ny	no	no	30	no	no	his brother Giovanni Borrelli	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	—	—	—		
22	Pa	Westerly	no	no	25	no	no	his brother Giovanni Borrelli	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	—	—	—		
23	Ny	Ny	no	no	25	no	no	his brother Giovanni Borrelli	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	—	—	—		
24	Ny	New Brunswick	no	no	25	no	no	his brother Giovanni Borrelli	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	—	—	—		
25	"	"	no	no	25	no	no	his brother Giovanni Borrelli	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	—	—	—		
26	Conn	Hartford	no	no	25	no	no	his brother Giovanni Borrelli	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	—	—	—		
27	"	"	no	no	25	no	no	his brother Giovanni Borrelli	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	—	—	—		
28	Ohio	Lorain	no	no	30	no	no	his brother Giovanni Borrelli	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	—	—	—		
29	Mo	St Louis	no	no	25	no	no	his brother Giovanni Borrelli	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	—	—	—		
30	"	"	no	no	25	no	no	his brother Giovanni Borrelli	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	—	—	—		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Labatut ^(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Mardonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo d'Anna, Surgeon of the Madonna, employed by nurses, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Matteo d'Anna

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914
at New York
Forlister
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Molodanma* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
659								<i>Celli</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	28	✓	✓	<i>laborer</i>	no	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lanceana</i>	his parents <i>Vincenzo</i> and <i>Alvaro</i> <i>Carolina</i>
660								<i>Mariano</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	23	✓	✓		yes	yes				<i>Canitello</i>	his father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Canitello</i>
661								<i>Bringali</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	✓	✓	<i>laborer</i>	no	no				<i>Augusto</i>	his mother <i>Giuseppa</i> <i>Bringali</i>
662								<i>Leopante</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	25	✓	✓							<i>Gallina</i>	her relative <i>Giuseppa</i>
663								<i>Giuseppi</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	✓	✓	<i>laborer</i>					U. S. A.	<i>Wilford</i>	her relative <i>Bozano</i>
664								<i>Macchi</i>	<i>Valentino</i>	34	✓	✓						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mirto</i>	his wife <i>Franchina</i> <i>Rosa</i>
665								<i>Scagliotta</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	23	✓	✓						U. S. A.	<i>Roseto</i>	his father <i>Carmino</i> <i>Mirto</i>
666								<i>wife Ravi Rito</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	21	✓	✓						<i>Italy</i>		
667								<i>Religione</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	29	✓	✓	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Augusto</i>	his wife <i>Licari</i> <i>Salvatore</i>
668								<i>Lo Jacovi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	17	✓	✓	<i>laborer</i>						<i>Mirto</i>	his father <i>Salvatore</i> <i>Mirto</i>
669								<i>Gianguarri</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	28	✓	✓	<i>laborer</i>					U. S. A.	<i>Blumano</i>	her mother <i>Concetta</i> <i>Mirto</i>
670								<i>Dono Cresti</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	11	✓	✓								
671								<i>Angelo</i>		16	✓	✓								
672								<i>Fazzolari</i>	<i>Agostino</i>	23	✓	✓	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cananova</i>	his wife <i>Agostino</i> <i>Anna</i>
673								<i>Russo</i>	<i>Michelangelo</i>	17	✓	✓								his mother <i>Rongo</i> <i>Giulio</i>
674								<i>Orquero</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	41	✓	✓								his wife <i>Caraglia</i> <i>M. Rosa</i>
675								<i>Vidella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	✓	✓	<i>laborer</i>							
676								<i>Ezagliano</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	34	✓	✓	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trifurim</i>	her mother <i>Antonino</i>
677								<i>Auglio</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	14	✓	✓								
678								<i>Gelsomina</i>		11	✓	✓								
679								<i>Don</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	9	✓	✓								
680								<i>Auglio</i>	<i>Berena</i>	7	✓	✓								
681								<i>Letizia</i>		4	✓	✓								
682								<i>Grigioni</i>	<i>Agostino</i>	22	✓	✓	<i>laborer</i>						<i>Scio</i>	his mother <i>Antonino</i>
683								<i>Grigioni</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	✓	✓								
684								<i>Grigioni</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	36	✓	✓	<i>laborer</i>						<i>Montecchi</i>	his mother <i>Antonino</i>
685								<i>Donna Santa</i>	<i>Angelina</i>	14	✓	✓								
686								<i>Francesco</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	28	✓	✓	<i>laborer</i>						<i>Casale</i>	his mother <i>Antonino</i>
687								<i>Salmon</i>	<i>Agostino</i>	61	✓	✓	<i>laborer</i>						<i>Milano</i>	his mother <i>Antonino</i>
688								<i>Maxi</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	22	✓	✓							<i>Castellano</i>	his mother <i>Antonino</i>

J. H. W. *Inspector*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 April, 1914

177

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.													
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	W.V. Chong	no himself	31	no	his cousin Giuseppe Campi Box 358, Fisher Country, Young W.V.	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair black	no	Italy Lawrence
2	N.Y. New Rochelle	no	12	yes 1905	his cousin Salome Vincenzo New Rochelle, New York	no	no	no	no	5 7	brown	no	Italy Lawrence
3	N.Y.	no	10	no	his brother Domenico his mother Mrs. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	no	Italy Lawrence
4	N.Y. Milford	no	10	no	his parents his mother Mrs. Milford	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	no	Italy Lawrence
5	N.Y. Plainfield	no	10	yes 1910	his husband Paul Domenico 49 E. 10th St. Milford, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 7	no	no	Italy Lawrence
6	N.Y. Plainfield	no	10	no	his son Lorenzo his mother Mrs. Plainfield, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 8	orange	no	Italy Lawrence
7	N.Y. Baltimore	no	10	yes 1909	his brother Paul Domenico 1408 E. 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair black	no	Italy Lawrence
8	N.Y. Baltimore	no	10	yes 1913	his brother Paul Domenico 1408 E. 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	no	Italy Lawrence
9	N.Y. Baltimore	no	10	yes 1913	his brother Paul Domenico 1408 E. 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5 8	orange	no	Italy Lawrence
10	N.Y. Baltimore	no	10	yes 1913	his brother Paul Domenico 1408 E. 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	no	Italy Lawrence
11	N.Y. Baltimore	no	10	yes 1913	his brother Paul Domenico 1408 E. 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair black	no	Italy Lawrence
12	N.Y. Baltimore	no	10	yes 1913	his brother Paul Domenico 1408 E. 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair black	no	Italy Lawrence
13	N.Y. Baltimore	no	10	yes 1913	his brother Paul Domenico 1408 E. 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair black	no	Italy Lawrence
14	N.Y. Baltimore	no	10	yes 1913	his brother Paul Domenico 1408 E. 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair black	no	Italy Lawrence
15	N.Y. Baltimore	no	10	yes 1913	his brother Paul Domenico 1408 E. 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair black	no	Italy Lawrence
16	N.Y. Baltimore	no	10	yes 1913	his brother Paul Domenico 1408 E. 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair black	no	Italy Lawrence
17	N.Y. Baltimore	no	10	yes 1913	his brother Paul Domenico 1408 E. 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair black	no	Italy Lawrence
18	N.Y. Baltimore	no	10	yes 1913	his brother Paul Domenico 1408 E. 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair black	no	Italy Lawrence
19	N.Y. Baltimore	no	10	yes 1913	his brother Paul Domenico 1408 E. 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair black	no	Italy Lawrence
20	N.Y. Baltimore	no	10	yes 1913	his brother Paul Domenico 1408 E. 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair black	no	Italy Lawrence
21	N.Y. Baltimore	no	10	yes 1913	his brother Paul Domenico 1408 E. 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair black	no	Italy Lawrence
22	N.Y. Baltimore	no	10	yes 1913	his brother Paul Domenico 1408 E. 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair black	no	Italy Lawrence
23	N.Y. Baltimore	no	10	yes 1913	his brother Paul Domenico 1408 E. 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair black	no	Italy Lawrence
24	N.Y. Baltimore	no	10	yes 1913	his brother Paul Domenico 1408 E. 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair black	no	Italy Lawrence
25	N.Y. Baltimore	no	10	yes 1913	his brother Paul Domenico 1408 E. 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair black	no	Italy Lawrence
26	N.Y. Baltimore	no	10	yes 1913	his brother Paul Domenico 1408 E. 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair black	no	Italy Lawrence
27	N.Y. Baltimore	no	10	yes 1913	his brother Paul Domenico 1408 E. 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair black	no	Italy Lawrence
28	N.Y. Baltimore	no	10	yes 1913	his brother Paul Domenico 1408 E. 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair black	no	Italy Lawrence
29	N.Y. Baltimore	no	10	yes 1913	his brother Paul Domenico 1408 E. 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair black	no	Italy Lawrence
30	N.Y. Baltimore	no	10	yes 1913	his brother Paul Domenico 1408 E. 10th St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair black	no	Italy Lawrence

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Labatut master, of the Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 18
at New York
J. J. Twiss
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo d' Auria, Surgeon of the Madama, employed by carriers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Matteo d' Auria

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

s.s. *Maionna* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.		Family Name.	Given Name.			Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Lorlesi	Francesco	29		✓	no	no	Canadian	no	Canada	Montreal	Wife Anna Reggio Calabria		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

List

20

179

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, June Lobato ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914
at New York
J. J. Delatorre
Immigration Officer.

J. J. Delatorre
Master
Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo d'Anna, Surgeon of the Madonna, employer & owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 14
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

180

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Klinakis</i>	<i>Vassili</i>	19	M	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Klinakis</i>	his father <i>Klinakis</i>
2			<i>Klinakis</i>	<i>Charalambos</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Klinakis</i>	his mother <i>Klinakis</i>
3	V	1	<i>Chaulolias</i>	<i>Grigoris</i>	40	M	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Klinakis</i>	his father <i>Klinakis</i>
4			<i>Klinakis</i>	<i>Charalambos</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Klinakis</i>	his mother <i>Klinakis</i>
5	V		<i>Paraskevas</i>	<i>Nicolas</i>	41	M	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Klinakis</i>	his wife <i>Klinakis</i>
6	V		<i>Piricas</i>	<i>Chrysotolis</i>	40	M	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Klinakis</i>	his wife <i>Klinakis</i>
7	V		<i>Calarghis</i>	<i>Corrausius</i>	30	M	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Klinakis</i>	his wife <i>Klinakis</i>
8	V		<i>Calarghis</i>	<i>George</i>	41	M	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Klinakis</i>	his wife <i>Klinakis</i>
9	V		<i>Calimajalis</i>	<i>Basile</i>	30	M	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Klinakis</i>	his wife <i>Klinakis</i>
10	V		<i>Localakis</i>	<i>Corras</i>	38	M	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Klinakis</i>	his wife <i>Klinakis</i>
11	V		<i>Manasiou</i>	<i>Amiccas</i>	40	M	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Klinakis</i>	his wife <i>Klinakis</i>
12	V		<i>Yanakis</i>	<i>Roscausius</i>	24	M	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Klinakis</i>	his mother <i>Klinakis</i>
13	V		<i>Vassilicoyanakis</i>	<i>Simunios</i>	36	M	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Klinakis</i>	his wife <i>Klinakis</i>
14	V		<i>Andriadis</i>	<i>Costilyanos</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Klinakis</i>	his father <i>Klinakis</i>
15	V		<i>Polisarios</i>	<i>George</i>	28	M	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Klinakis</i>	his wife <i>Klinakis</i>
16	V		<i>Balalis</i>	<i>Paraskis</i>	30	M	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Klinakis</i>	his wife <i>Klinakis</i>
17	V		<i>Nomicas</i>	<i>Nicolas</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Klinakis</i>	his father <i>Klinakis</i>
18	V		<i>Yanous</i>	<i>Aleksis</i>	18	M	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Klinakis</i>	his father <i>Klinakis</i>
19	V		<i>Hamunidis</i>	<i>George</i>	10	M	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Klinakis</i>	his father <i>Klinakis</i>
20	V		<i>Polisaris</i>	<i>Triangas</i>	35	M	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Klinakis</i>	his wife <i>Klinakis</i>
21	V		<i>Plagissau</i>	<i>Trakis</i>	20	M	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Klinakis</i>	his father <i>Klinakis</i>
22	V		<i>Calimajalis</i>	<i>Pandelis</i>	18	M	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Klinakis</i>	his mother <i>Klinakis</i>
23	V		<i>Conciouakis</i>	<i>Nickel</i>	42	M	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Klinakis</i>	his father <i>Klinakis</i>
24	V		<i>Poulloghi</i>	<i>Leoussausius</i>	22	M	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Klinakis</i>	his father <i>Klinakis</i>
25	V		<i>Pavidas</i>	<i>Simunios</i>	38	M	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Klinakis</i>	his wife <i>Klinakis</i>
26	V		<i>Barros</i>	<i>George</i>	18	M	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Klinakis</i>	his wife <i>Klinakis</i>
27	V		<i>Pederis</i>	<i>George</i>	38	M	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Klinakis</i>	his wife <i>Klinakis</i>
28	V		<i>Esiboucas</i>	<i>Christos</i>	30	M	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Klinakis</i>	his father <i>Klinakis</i>
29	V		<i>Leosonas</i>	<i>Simunios</i>	18	M	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Klinakis</i>	his father <i>Klinakis</i>
30	V		<i>Malanogranis</i>	<i>Nicolas</i>	18	M	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Klinakis</i>	his father <i>Klinakis</i>

List 21

181

1914

No on List.	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?								Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.																Feet.	Inches.		
1	Massachusetts	New York	By himself	28 yrs	Chicago	His cousin George Frank	142 Carroll St. New York	Med. Cert. Poor	5 ft 10 in	5 ft 10 in	Black	Black	Greece	Klunav							
2	Massachusetts	New York	By himself	28 yrs	Chicago	His brother George Frank	142 Carroll St. New York	Med. Cert. Poor	5 ft 10 in	5 ft 10 in	Black	Black	Greece	Klunav							
3	New York	New York	By himself	28 yrs	Chicago	His brother George Frank	142 Carroll St. New York	Med. Cert. Poor	5 ft 10 in	5 ft 10 in	Black	Black	Greece	Klunav							
4	Massachusetts	New York	By himself	28 yrs	Chicago	His brother George Frank	142 Carroll St. New York	Med. Cert. Poor	5 ft 10 in	5 ft 10 in	Black	Black	Greece	Klunav							
5	Massachusetts	New York	By himself	28 yrs	Chicago	His brother George Frank	142 Carroll St. New York	Med. Cert. Poor	5 ft 10 in	5 ft 10 in	Black	Black	Greece	Klunav							
6	Massachusetts	New York	By himself	28 yrs	Chicago	His brother George Frank	142 Carroll St. New York	Med. Cert. Poor	5 ft 10 in	5 ft 10 in	Black	Black	Greece	Klunav							
7	Massachusetts	New York	By himself	28 yrs	Chicago	His brother George Frank	142 Carroll St. New York	Med. Cert. Poor	5 ft 10 in	5 ft 10 in	Black	Black	Greece	Klunav							
8	Massachusetts	New York	By himself	28 yrs	Chicago	His brother George Frank	142 Carroll St. New York	Med. Cert. Poor	5 ft 10 in	5 ft 10 in	Black	Black	Greece	Klunav							
9	Massachusetts	New York	By himself	28 yrs	Chicago	His brother George Frank	142 Carroll St. New York	Med. Cert. Poor	5 ft 10 in	5 ft 10 in	Black	Black	Greece	Klunav							
10	Massachusetts	New York	By himself	28 yrs	Chicago	His brother George Frank	142 Carroll St. New York	Med. Cert. Poor	5 ft 10 in	5 ft 10 in	Black	Black	Greece	Klunav							
11	Massachusetts	New York	By himself	28 yrs	Chicago	His brother George Frank	142 Carroll St. New York	Med. Cert. Poor	5 ft 10 in	5 ft 10 in	Black	Black	Greece	Klunav							
12	Massachusetts	New York	By himself	28 yrs	Chicago	His brother George Frank	142 Carroll St. New York	Med. Cert. Poor	5 ft 10 in	5 ft 10 in	Black	Black	Greece	Klunav							
13	Massachusetts	New York	By himself	28 yrs	Chicago	His brother George Frank	142 Carroll St. New York	Med. Cert. Poor	5 ft 10 in	5 ft 10 in	Black	Black	Greece	Klunav							
14	Massachusetts	New York	By himself	28 yrs	Chicago	His brother George Frank	142 Carroll St. New York	Med. Cert. Poor	5 ft 10 in	5 ft 10 in	Black	Black	Greece	Klunav							
15	Massachusetts	New York	By himself	28 yrs	Chicago	His brother George Frank	142 Carroll St. New York	Med. Cert. Poor	5 ft 10 in	5 ft 10 in	Black	Black	Greece	Klunav							
16	Massachusetts	New York	By himself	28 yrs	Chicago	His brother George Frank	142 Carroll St. New York	Med. Cert. Poor	5 ft 10 in	5 ft 10 in	Black	Black	Greece	Klunav							
17	Massachusetts	New York	By himself	28 yrs	Chicago	His brother George Frank	142 Carroll St. New York	Med. Cert. Poor	5 ft 10 in	5 ft 10 in	Black	Black	Greece	Klunav							
18	Massachusetts	New York	By himself	28 yrs	Chicago	His brother George Frank	142 Carroll St. New York	Med. Cert. Poor	5 ft 10 in	5 ft 10 in	Black	Black	Greece	Klunav							
19	Massachusetts	New York	By himself	28 yrs	Chicago	His brother George Frank	142 Carroll St. New York	Med. Cert. Poor	5 ft 10 in	5 ft 10 in	Black	Black	Greece	Klunav							
20	Massachusetts	New York	By himself	28 yrs	Chicago	His brother George Frank	142 Carroll St. New York	Med. Cert. Poor	5 ft 10 in	5 ft 10 in	Black	Black	Greece	Klunav							
21	Massachusetts	New York	By himself	28 yrs	Chicago	His brother George Frank	142 Carroll St. New York	Med. Cert. Poor	5 ft 10 in	5 ft 10 in	Black	Black	Greece	Klunav							
22	Massachusetts	New York	By himself	28 yrs	Chicago	His brother George Frank	142 Carroll St. New York	Med. Cert. Poor	5 ft 10 in	5 ft 10 in	Black	Black	Greece	Klunav							
23	Massachusetts	New York	By himself	28 yrs	Chicago	His brother George Frank	142 Carroll St. New York	Med. Cert. Poor	5 ft 10 in	5 ft 10 in	Black	Black	Greece	Klunav							
24	Massachusetts	New York	By himself	28 yrs	Chicago	His brother George Frank	142 Carroll St. New York	Med. Cert. Poor	5 ft 10 in	5 ft 10 in	Black	Black	Greece	Klunav							
25	Massachusetts	New York	By himself	28 yrs	Chicago	His brother George Frank	142 Carroll St. New York	Med. Cert. Poor	5 ft 10 in	5 ft 10 in	Black	Black	Greece	Klunav							
26	Massachusetts	New York	By himself	28 yrs	Chicago	His brother George Frank	142 Carroll St. New York	Med. Cert. Poor	5 ft 10 in												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Labatut master, of the Maidonia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 17,
at New York
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo d'Auria, Surgeon of the Naples, employed by myself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Matteo d'Auria

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1918
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22

182

M

182

22
Sydney
Apr 23/14

FORM 200-2
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

s.s. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of 1914

No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tonsil.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S.	Citizen of U. S.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
											Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
698											<i>Pabal</i>	<i>Latile</i>	31	M	M	<i>Latile</i>	yes		<i>Latile</i>				<i>his father Latile</i>
											<i>wife</i>	<i>Lauia</i>	18	F	M	<i>Latile</i>	yes						<i>Latile</i>
699	V										<i>Latile</i>	<i>Geriof</i>	20	M	M	<i>Latile</i>	yes						<i>his father Melhem</i>
700	C										<i>Chalun</i>	<i>Chalun</i>	22	M	M	<i>Chalun</i>	yes						<i>his father Chalun</i>
701	V										<i>Kadad</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	M	M	<i>Kadad</i>	yes						<i>his father Melhem</i>
702	V										<i>Babet</i>	<i>Harif</i>	18	M	M	<i>Babet</i>	yes						<i>his father Joseph</i>
											<i>Hadad</i>	<i>Amof</i>	25	M	M	<i>Hadad</i>	yes						<i>his wife Kara</i>
703	V										<i>Kerdi</i>	<i>Ali</i>	19	M	M	<i>Kerdi</i>	yes						<i>his father Kerdi</i>
704	V										<i>Hadad</i>	<i>Melhem</i>	20	M	M	<i>Hadad</i>	yes						<i>his father Amof</i>
705	V										<i>Kekirayton</i>	<i>Kara</i>	20	M	M	<i>Kekirayton</i>	yes						<i>his wife Maria</i>

Dealy Inst.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York the 17 April, April 18, 1914

183

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.				Inches.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Frankton	himself	28	no		his friend George Pro					5	8	fair	black			Spain	Madrid
2			himself	28	no		his friend George Pro					5	8						
3	Ind	Fort Wayne	himself	28	no		his friend George Pro					5	8						
4							his friend George Pro					5	8						
5	Ohio	Frankton	himself	28	no		his friend George Pro					5	8						
6	Ind	Fort Wayne	himself	28	no		his friend George Pro					5	8						
7	Ill	Harrisburg	himself	28	no		his friend George Pro					5	8						
8	Mass	Lowell	himself	28	no		his friend George Pro					5	8						
9	Ill	Harrisburg	himself	28	no		his friend George Pro					5	8						
10	Ind	Fort Wayne	himself	28	no		his friend George Pro					5	8						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Valatut master of the Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Valatut
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1918
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mattio d'Avia, Surgeon of the Madonna, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 14
at New York
J. M. Stewart
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23
Green New York
S.S. Macedonia sailing from Naples April 11th Day of 1914

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

This space for use by Government officials.																						
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Charged to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.								Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.	Country.
1261	V									Xinos	Nicolaos	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Bougiati	his father George
1272	V									Dimon	Dimos	18	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his father Ioannis
1273	V									Bacopoulos	Dimitrios	18	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his father Nicolaos
1294	V									Leonides	Isidoros	20	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Trapesunda	his father Dimitri
1305	V									Gramaticos	Ioannis	37	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ritua	his wife Helena
1316	V									Katsenas	Alfanasia	18	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Caria	his father Anastas
1327	V									Oundasio	Nicolaos	28	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Karisto	his father Michel
1338	V									Pastormapis	Enigaris	20	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Karamunda	his father Ioannis
1349	V									Peskinidis	Dimitri	20	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his father Karalambos
13510	V									Lidakis	Ioannis	18	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mikaros	his father Antonios
13511	V									Nassilios	Logas	42	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lapsi	his wife Dimitrioula
13712	V									Boroneles	Giovanni	39	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Caria	his wife E. Georgia
13813	V									Oundasin	Evangelos	33	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Karistos	his father Michel
13914	V									Poulos	Giovanni	19	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Caria	his father Constant
14015	V									Trapatris	Dimitrios	19	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montauli	his mother Georgia
14116	V									Ossilakos	Ioannidis	32	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Karia	his wife Georgia
14217	V									Kontos	Kostas	33	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mikaros	his wife Maria
14318	V									Boroneles	Parachevas	32	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Caria	his wife Sofia
14419	V									Georgis	Kolamareas	18	M	S	employed	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mikaros	his father Ioannis
15220	V									Rango	Garin	40	M	M	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Turkey	"	Cresan	his wife Maria
15321	V									Hadro	Kamadan	35	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cresan	his wife Anna
15422	V									Kamadan	Garin	36	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	"	Cresan	his wife Anna
15523	V									Bairam	Osman	33	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Julia
15624	V									Karagiamma	Giovanni	17	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	"	Rahia	his father Efstathios
15725	V									Andronikakis	Nassili	35	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Turner	his wife Eftia
15826	V									Artemakis	George	20	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Csabayani	his father Nicola
15927	V									Milonakis	Thyriaco	18	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Turner	his mother Maria
16028	V									Milonakis	Antonios	13	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his mother Maria
16029	V									Andoulakis	Michael	18	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mapuli	his father Giovanni
16130	V									Spiron	Ilias	27	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kionomni	his father George
															J. H. Wubbenhorst Inspector							

J. H. Wobbenhorst
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

23

Arriving at Port of New York, the # April 23,

1914

185

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other extraordinary circumstance, or for any other special reason, or for any other special purpose, or for any other special cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N. Y. Paterson	himself		25	no	his uncle Ephraim Malanogian 368 Main St. Paterson N. J.						5 5	natural	Dark			Greece	Bougrat
2	Memphis			25	no	his brother George Simon 811 Broadway N. Nashville						5 6						
3	New York			25	no	his uncle John Hantzas 106 Madison St. New York						5 5		Black				Grapsand
4	Conn. Bridgeport			20 1/2	9/8	his nephew George Anagnostides 207 E. 29 St. New York						5 9		Dark				Ritua
5	Ill. Chicago			25	no	his friend Sam. Gatos 513 Park Ave. Bridgeport						5 6						Caria
6	Conn. Bridgeport			30	no	his uncle Nassim Aassim P.O. B. #5 Depue Ill.						5 6						
7	New York			30	no	his god father Zahor Kalanidis P.O. B. #11 Conn. Bridgeport						5 7						
8	New York			25	no	his friend P. Anagnostides 343 W. 44 St. New York						5 5		Brown				Karavumb
9	Ill. Joliet			30	no	his friend Paul Crickos 312 W. 44 St. New York						5 5						
10	Conn. Ambridge			40	no	his cousin Dimitris Karlos 103. Bluff St. Joliet Ill.						5 6						Mikous
11	Ill. Chicago			25	no	his cousin Nassim Chrysothos Ambridge Pa						5 6						Caria
12	Conn. Bridgeport			40	no	his cousin George Grefan P.O. B. #5 Depue Ill.						5 7						Karistos
13	Ill. Chicago			25	no	his god father Zahor Kalanidis P.O. B. #11 Conn. Bridgeport						5 4						Caria
14	Ill. Chicago			25	no	his cousin Dimitris Boulas P.O. B. #5 Depue Ill.						5 8		Brown				Mantoudi
15	Ill. Chicago			25	no	his cousin Nassim Boulas 244 Ave. Moline Ill.						5 8		Dark				Karia
16	Ill. Chicago			25 1/2	9/8	his brother George Kalanidis #5 P. O. B. Depue Ill.						5 8		Brown				Mikous
17	Ill. Chicago			25	no	his brother George Kalanidis 11111/2 Jefferson St. Joliet Ill.						5 6						Caria
18	Ill. Chicago			30	no	his brother George Kalanidis 2203 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.						5 3						Mikous
19	Ind. Indianapolis			20	no	his brother George Kalanidis 11111/2 Jefferson St. Joliet Ill.						5 10						Pisau
20	Ind. Indianapolis			25 1/2	9/8	his friend Karar Nannouk 540 W. Maryland St. Indianapolis Ind.						5 8 1/2						Pisau
21	Ind. Indianapolis			25 1/2	9/8	his cousin Nassim Boulas 8 W. H. H. 132. Indianapolis Ind.						5 9						Pisau
22	Ind. Indianapolis			25	no	his brother George Kalanidis 8 W. H. 134. Indianapolis Ind.						5 10 1/2						
23	Ind. Indianapolis			20	no	his cousin George Kalanidis 542 W. Maryland St. Indianapolis						5 10		Brown				Rahia
24	N. Y. Passaic			25	no	his friend George Kalanidis 7025 E. 44th Ave. New York						5 5 1/2		natural				Turkey
25	New York			25	no	his friend George Kalanidis 361 Main St. Passaic N. Y.						5 7						Pastayan
26	N. Y. Passaic	his brother		30	no	his brother George Kalanidis #1792. 3 Ave. 99-100 E. St. York												
27	New York			1	no	his brother George Kalanidis 361 Main St. Passaic						4 11						
28	Bingham	himself		22	no	his brother George Kalanidis 361 Main St. Passaic						5 7						Mapulo
29	Ind. Indianapolis			25 1/2	9/8	his brother George Kalanidis 361 Main St. Passaic						5 7 1/2						Karavumb
30	Ind. Indianapolis			25 1/2	9/8	his brother George Kalanidis 361 Main St. Passaic						5 7 1/2						Karavumb

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Labatut master, of the Madama, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1918
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo d'Anna, Surgeon of the Madonna, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Matteo d'Anna

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Madonna sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Exempt.	Not Exempt.	Deposited.	Not Deposited.						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1/1					<i>Ceginoz Mark</i>	<i>45</i>										<i>PO Minister Inspr</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

N *List* 24

187

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 April, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Labadie, of the Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labadie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914
at New York
W. J. O'Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo d'Auria, Surgeon of the Madonna, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 14
at New York
J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Madonnino* sailing from *Naples* April *one* day of 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2											3 4 5 6 7 8 9											10											11										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.					Age.					Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																								
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Quota.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.																																						
1941									Francis	Francis	30	11	M		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	His wife Vittoria	His wife Vittoria																																	
1942									Colto	Mario	20	11	M		no		"	"	"	His father Francesco	His father Francesco																																	
1943									De Carlo	Francisco	10	11	F		no		"	"	"	His mother Maria	His mother Maria																																	
1944									De Carlo	Mario	19	11	M		no		"	"	"	same as above	same as above																																	
1945									Corchia	Salvino	30	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1946									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1947									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1948									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1949									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1950									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1951									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1952									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1953									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1954									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1955									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1956									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1957									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1958									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1959									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1960									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1961									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1962									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1963									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1964									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1965									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1966									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1967									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1968									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1969									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1970									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1971									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1972									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1973									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1974									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1975									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1976									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1977									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1978									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1979									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1980									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1981									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1982									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1983									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1984									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1985									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1986									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1987									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1988									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1989									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1990									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1991									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1992									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1993									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1994									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1995									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1996									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1997									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1998									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
1999									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	
2000									Scott	Antonino	11	11	M		no		"	"	"	His wife Mariangela	His wife Mariangela																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Labatut of the Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 18
at New York
P. Labatut
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo d'Anna, Surgeon of the Machina, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Matteo d'Anna

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1918
at New York
John J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Chapel April* the *1st* day of, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	T. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
8261									<i>Trile</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Bisignina</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trile</i>
8262									<i>Clemente</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Clemente</i>
8263									<i>Annora</i>	<i>Annora</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Annora</i>
8264									<i>Guarise</i>	<i>Guarise</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Guarise</i>
8265									<i>D'Apruzzo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>D'Apruzzo</i>
8266									<i>D'Apruzzo</i>	<i>Carmina</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>D'Apruzzo</i>
8267									<i>Villa</i>	<i>Cardine</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Villa</i>
8268									<i>Cyrlino</i>	<i>Ferdinand</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cyrlino</i>
8269									<i>Ravalli</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ravalli</i>
8270																				
8271																				
8272																				
8273																				
8274									<i>Parabaglio</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Parabaglio</i>
8275									<i>Luigi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Luigi</i>
8276									<i>Linopoli</i>	<i>Criscantomp</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Linopoli</i>
8277									<i>Marzullo</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Marzullo</i>
8278									<i>Oliva</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oliva</i>
8279									<i>Laquo</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Laquo</i>
8280									<i>Laquo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Laquo</i>
8281									<i>Laquo</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Laquo</i>
8282									<i>Pappalardo</i>	<i>Giulio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pappalardo</i>
8283									<i>Criscantomp</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Criscantomp</i>
8284									<i>Criscantomp</i>	<i>Giulio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Criscantomp</i>
8285									<i>Stocco</i>	<i>Carmelo</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stocco</i>
8286									<i>Orlando</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Orlando</i>
8287									<i>Imbri</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Imbri</i>
8288									<i>Imbri</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Imbri</i>
8289									<i>D'Orni</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>D'Orni</i>
8290									<i>Carro</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carro</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 26

N

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	See Chicago	himself	no	no	1	5	5	5	5	Chicago	
2	See Chicago	himself	no	no	1	5	5	5	5	Chicago	
3	See Chicago	himself	no	no	1	5	5	5	5	Chicago	
4	See Chicago	himself	no	no	1	5	5	5	5	Chicago	
5	See Chicago	himself	no	no	1	5	5	5	5	Chicago	
6	See Chicago	himself	no	no	1	5	5	5	5	Chicago	
7	See Chicago	himself	no	no	1	5	5	5	5	Chicago	
8	See Chicago	himself	no	no	1	5	5	5	5	Chicago	
9	See Chicago	himself	no	no	1	5	5	5	5	Chicago	
10	See Chicago	himself	no	no	1	5	5	5	5	Chicago	
11	See Chicago	himself	no	no	1	5	5	5	5	Chicago	
12	See Chicago	himself	no	no	1	5	5	5	5	Chicago	
13	See Chicago	himself	no	no	1	5	5	5	5	Chicago	
14	See Chicago	himself	no	no	1	5	5	5	5	Chicago	
15	See Chicago	himself	no	no	1	5	5	5	5	Chicago	
16	See Chicago	himself	no	no	1	5	5	5	5	Chicago	
17	See Chicago	himself	no	no	1	5	5	5	5	Chicago	
18	See Chicago	himself	no	no	1	5	5	5	5	Chicago	
19	See Chicago	himself	no	no	1	5	5	5	5	Chicago	
20	See Chicago	himself	no	no	1	5	5	5	5	Chicago	
21	See Chicago	himself	no	no	1	5	5	5	5	Chicago	
22	See Chicago	himself	no	no	1	5	5	5	5	Chicago	
23	See Chicago	himself	no	no	1	5	5	5	5	Chicago	
24	See Chicago	himself	no	no	1	5	5	5	5	Chicago	
25	See Chicago	himself	no	no	1	5	5	5	5	Chicago	
26	See Chicago	himself	no	no	1	5	5	5	5	Chicago	
27	See Chicago	himself	no	no	1	5	5	5	5	Chicago	
28	See Chicago	himself	no	no	1	5	5	5	5	Chicago	
29	See Chicago	himself	no	no	1	5	5	5	5	Chicago	
30	See Chicago	himself	no	no	1	5	5	5	5	Chicago	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jeanne Labatut Master, of the Madama, from Voyage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Labatut
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1916
at New York
W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mattias d'Onna, Surgeon of the Madonna, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by" or "thereof" in the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

192

Matteo d'Onna

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1911
at Naples
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Baderna* sailing from *Naples* April *1* 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									<i>Grillo</i>	<i>Giulio</i>	24	M					Italy	Bruzzano	his Wife <i>Joia Nina</i>
2									<i>Serrone</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	30	M							his Wife <i>Morabito Antonia</i>
3									<i>Lo Squi</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	32	M							his Wife <i>Baciale Domenico</i>
4									<i>Martino</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	24	M							his Wife <i>Oliva Filomena</i>
5									<i>Costa</i>	<i>Giuseppe Michel</i>	20	M						<i>Limina</i>	his parents <i>Carlo and Spataro Carmela</i>
6									<i>Ricciardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	17	M							his parents <i>Carlo and Restifo Santa</i>
7									<i>Resisto</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	17	M							his parents <i>Filippo and Galifi Venera</i>
8									<i>Chillemi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	26	M							his parents <i>Sebastiano and Ricciardi</i>
9									<i>Safumi</i>	<i>Filippo Giustino</i>	10	M							his parents <i>Lucretio and Antifo Giovanna</i>
10									<i>Grillo</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	30	M						<i>Marabella</i>	his Wife <i>Carli Giuseppe</i>
11									<i>Bongiorno</i>	<i>Sante</i>	30	M						<i>Antillo</i>	his Wife <i>Carmela Calabro</i>
12									<i>Lo Giudice</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	M							his mother <i>Arena Lila</i>
13									<i>Cristofulli</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	29	M							his Wife <i>Mariani Carmela</i>
14									<i>Calabro</i>	<i>Sante</i>	20	M							his father <i>Giuseppe</i>
15									<i>Launata</i>	<i>Luciano</i>	44	M						<i>Chiaromonte</i>	his mother <i>Diavola Paolo</i>
16									<i>Wife Giacquinta</i>	<i>Mario</i>	30	F							
17									<i>Daughter Launata</i>	<i>Paola</i>	13	F							
18									<i>Costa</i>	<i>Michelangelo</i>	18	M							his father <i>Giustino</i>
19									<i>Interimone</i>	<i>Carmino</i>	40	M						<i>USA</i>	his Wife <i>Giustina Clara</i>
20									<i>Parisi</i>	<i>Filippo</i>	37	M						<i>Italy</i>	his Wife <i>Aveni Nunziata</i>
21									<i>Orlando</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	22	M							his mother <i>Carli Antonio</i>
22									<i>Mirabile</i>	<i>Santi</i>	23	M						<i>Barcelona</i>	his father <i>Filippo</i>
23									<i>Genove</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10	M							his father <i>Betto</i>
24									<i>Genovese</i>	<i>Mario</i>	23	M							his father <i>Filippo</i>
25									<i>Fulco</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	51	M						<i>Rosali</i>	his Wife <i>Crea Annunziata</i>
26									<i>Launati</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	22	M							
27									<i>Raco</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	22	M						<i>Bruzzano</i>	his Wife <i>Perlimenti Caterina</i>
28									<i>Ravida</i>	<i>Carmela</i>	29	F							her father <i>Antonio</i>
29									<i>Migliore</i>	<i>Lucretio</i>	30	M						<i>Modica</i>	his Wife <i>Giovanna Casera</i>
30									<i>Cirelli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M							his father <i>Michele</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 April, 1914

List

27

193

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Williamsport	himself	30 yes 1910 N.Y.	his brother Francesco			55	inches	dark	dark			Italy	Bergamo
2	N.Y.	Albany	"	38 yes 1902 Albany	his cousin Felice Giuseppe			57	inches	dark	dark			Italy	Albany
3	Ohio	Columbus	"	30 " 1910 Columbus	his brother-in-law Modafferi Domenico			56	inches	dark	dark			Italy	Columbus
4	"	Williamsport	"	30 " 1912 Williamsport	his cousin Maria Anna Pietro			55	inches	dark	dark			Italy	Williamsport
5	N.Y.	Albany	"	33 no	his uncle Othello Carmelo			5	inches	dark	dark			Italy	Albany
6	"	N.Y.	"	18 no	his cousin Forta Giuseppe			56	inches	dark	dark			Italy	N.Y.
7	"	"	"	18 no	his brother Carmelo			57	inches	dark	dark			Italy	"
8	"	"	"	25 yes 1902 N.Y.	his cousin Philomena Giuseppe			55	inches	dark	dark			Italy	"
9	Pa	Albany	"	25 no	his brother Sebastiano			59	inches	dark	dark			Italy	Albany
10	N.Y.	Albany	"	28 no	his brother Guiseppe Salvatore			55	inches	dark	dark			Italy	Albany
11	Albany	Albany	"	23 no	his brother Domenico			58	inches	dark	dark			Italy	Albany
12	"	"	"	23 no	his uncle La Schiavo Giovanni			57	inches	dark	dark			Italy	"
13	N.Y.	Albany	"	40 yes 1902 Albany	his sister Carmela			55	inches	dark	dark			Italy	Albany
14	Albany	Albany	"	25 " 1911 N.Y.	his cousin Domenico Giuseppe			55	inches	dark	dark			Italy	Albany
15	Ill	Chicago	no	140 " 1910 Chicago	his cousin Carmelo Pietro			56	inches	dark	dark			Italy	Chicago
16	"	"	"	"	his brother Carmelo			55	inches	dark	dark			Italy	"
17	"	"	"	"	his brother Carmelo			55	inches	dark	dark			Italy	"
18	"	"	"	"	his brother Carmelo			55	inches	dark	dark			Italy	"
19	Ohio	Wadsworth	yes	30 yes 1911 N.Y.	his brother-in-law Pasabla Carmelo			57	inches	dark	dark			Italy	Wadsworth
20	N.Y.	Albany	"	28 no	his brother Giuseppe			5	inches	dark	dark			Italy	Albany
21	Pa	Albany	yes	38 no	his brother Salvatore			58	inches	dark	dark			Italy	Albany
22	N.Y.	Albany	yes	36 no	his cousin Domenico Mirabile			55	inches	dark	dark			Italy	Albany
23	Pa	Albany	yes	40 no	his uncle Carmelo Francesco			55	inches	dark	dark			Italy	Albany
24	"	"	no	40 no	his uncle Carmelo Francesco			56	inches	dark	dark			Italy	"
25	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	28 no	his cousin Carmelo Michele			55	inches	dark	dark			Italy	Cincinnati
26	"	"	"	"	his brother Carmelo			57	inches	dark	dark			Italy	"
27	Ohio	"	"	"	his brother Carmelo			57	inches	dark	dark			Italy	"
28	N.Y.	Albany	himself	35 no	her officiated Giacomo Teodoro			55	inches	dark	dark			Italy	Albany
29	"	Babylon	himself	28 no	his brother-in-law La Pasara Giorgio			55	inches	dark	dark			Italy	Babylon
30	"	Jersey City	"	29 no	his cousin Carmelo			55	inches	dark	dark			Italy	Jersey City

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Piero Roberto Mares, of the Adriatic, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Piero Roberto Mares
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mateo d'Anna, Surgeon of the Madonna, ^{employed by} various, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April *1st* 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Cable. Mail. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1			<i>Novara Giovanni</i>	18	✓ M	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>his wife Giovanni</i>	<i>Modica</i>
2			<i>Civello Giovanni</i>	25	✓ M	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>his wife Rosa Palermo</i>	<i>Modica</i>
3			<i>Tachino Angelo</i>	21	✓ M	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>his father Ignazio Tachino</i>	<i>Modica</i>
4			<i>Tachino Raffaele</i>	21	✓ M	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>his mother Pisana Angela</i>	<i>Modica</i>
5			<i>Truscello Carmine</i>	28	✓ M	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>his wife Anna</i>	<i>Modica</i>
6			<i>Ferrara Giuseppe</i>	29	✓ M	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>his wife Angela</i>	<i>Modica</i>
7			<i>Inglesi Francesco</i>	32	✓ M	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>his father Boem Francesco</i>	<i>Modica</i>
8			<i>Buemi Filippo</i>	28	✓ M	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>his father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Modica</i>
9			<i>Truscello Antonio</i>	16	✓ M	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>his father Truscello</i>	<i>Modica</i>
10			<i>Campo Angelo</i>	30	✓ M	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>his wife Angela</i>	<i>Modica</i>
11			<i>Donnarzo Biagio</i>	25	✓ M	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>his father Raimondo</i>	<i>Modica</i>
12			<i>Lombardo Giuseppe</i>	26	✓ M	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>his wife Calisto</i>	<i>Modica</i>
13			<i>Toscano Carmelo</i>	37	✓ M	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>his wife Maria</i>	<i>Modica</i>
14			<i>Milici Antonio</i>	16	✓ M	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>his father Milici</i>	<i>Modica</i>
15			<i>Sofia Michele</i>	25	✓ M	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>his wife Sofia</i>	<i>Modica</i>
16			<i>Catania Nerezo</i>	25	✓ M	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>his father Nerezo</i>	<i>Modica</i>
17			<i>Catania Giuseppe</i>	26	✓ M	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>his father Nerezo</i>	<i>Modica</i>
18			<i>Salomone Salvatore</i>	16	✓ M	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>his father Nerezo</i>	<i>Modica</i>
19			<i>Arena Nuccio</i>	24	✓ M	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>his father Nerezo</i>	<i>Modica</i>
20			<i>Novara Nuccio</i>	17	✓ M	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>his father Nerezo</i>	<i>Modica</i>
21			<i>Modica Angelo</i>	27	✓ M	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>his wife Cavallaro</i>	<i>Modica</i>
22			<i>Pipito Giuseppe</i>	33	✓ M	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>his wife Maria</i>	<i>Modica</i>
23			<i>Pino Matteo</i>	18	✓ M	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>his father Pina</i>	<i>Modica</i>
24			<i>Scarpigliato Carmelo</i>	31	✓ M	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>his mother Antonino</i>	<i>Modica</i>
25			<i>Abbate Michele</i>	21	✓ M	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>his father Michele</i>	<i>Modica</i>
26			<i>Strasseri Giuseppe</i>	18	✓ M	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>his father Michele</i>	<i>Modica</i>
27			<i>Curio Andrea</i>	17	✓ M	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>his father Michele</i>	<i>Modica</i>
28			<i>Scarpigliato Antonio</i>	20	✓ M	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>his father Michele</i>	<i>Modica</i>
29			<i>Galano Sisto</i>	23	✓ M	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>his father Michele</i>	<i>Modica</i>
30			<i>Pattaro Raffaele</i>	33	✓ M	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modica</i>	<i>his father Michele</i>	<i>Modica</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 April, 1914

List 28

195

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ohio Cleveland	himself	30	no	his brother Salvador Spadaro 1951 E. 123 St. Cleveland, O.			Good		59	Brown Eyes		Italy Modena
2	N.Y. Jersey City	no	25	no	his cousin Vincenza Spadaro 49 Bussell St. Jersey City.					56	Brown Eyes		Italy
3	Conn Hartford	no	28	no	his cousin Pigeon Rosario 89 Temple St. Hartford, C.					58	Brown Eyes		Italy
4	"	no	25	no	his cousin Pigeon Rosario 89 Temple St. Hartford, C.					58	Brown Eyes		Italy
5	N.Y. Rochester	himself	30	no	his brother Salvador Spadaro 1951 E. 123 St. Cleveland, O.					56	Brown Eyes		Italy
6	N.Y. Schenectady	himself	30	no	his brother Salvador Spadaro 1951 E. 123 St. Cleveland, O.					56	Brown Eyes		Italy
7	Baltimore	no	30	no	his brother Salvador Spadaro 1951 E. 123 St. Cleveland, O.					58	Brown Eyes		Italy
8	N.Y. Rochester	no	30	no	his brother Salvador Spadaro 1951 E. 123 St. Cleveland, O.					59	Brown Eyes		Italy
9	"	no	30	no	his brother Salvador Spadaro 1951 E. 123 St. Cleveland, O.					51	Brown Eyes		Italy
10	Schenectady	no	30	no	his brother Salvador Spadaro 1951 E. 123 St. Cleveland, O.					56	Brown Eyes		Italy
11	Ohio Piquette	no	25	no	his brother Salvador Spadaro 1951 E. 123 St. Cleveland, O.					59	Brown Eyes		Italy
12	N.Y. Schenectady	no	30	no	his brother Salvador Spadaro 1951 E. 123 St. Cleveland, O.					57	Brown Eyes		Italy
13	N.Y. Syracuse	no	25	no	his brother Salvador Spadaro 1951 E. 123 St. Cleveland, O.					56	Brown Eyes		Italy
14	N.Y. Rochester	no	25	no	his brother Salvador Spadaro 1951 E. 123 St. Cleveland, O.					56	Brown Eyes		Italy
15	N.Y. Rochester	no	30	no	his brother Salvador Spadaro 1951 E. 123 St. Cleveland, O.					56	Brown Eyes		Italy
16	Ohio Ashland	no	25	no	his brother Salvador Spadaro 1951 E. 123 St. Cleveland, O.					56	Brown Eyes		Italy
17	"	no	25	no	his brother Salvador Spadaro 1951 E. 123 St. Cleveland, O.					56	Brown Eyes		Italy
18	N.Y. Schenectady	no	25	no	his brother Salvador Spadaro 1951 E. 123 St. Cleveland, O.					57	Brown Eyes		Italy
19	New York	no	25	no	his brother Salvador Spadaro 1951 E. 123 St. Cleveland, O.					58	Brown Eyes		Italy
20	Ill. Chicago	no	25	no	his brother Salvador Spadaro 1951 E. 123 St. Cleveland, O.					51	Brown Eyes		Italy
21	N.Y. Bridgeport	no	30	no	his brother Salvador Spadaro 1951 E. 123 St. Cleveland, O.					57	Brown Eyes		Italy
22	N.Y. Schenectady	no	25	no	his brother Salvador Spadaro 1951 E. 123 St. Cleveland, O.					57	Brown Eyes		Italy
23	Pa. Philadelphia	no	25	no	his brother Salvador Spadaro 1951 E. 123 St. Cleveland, O.					56	Brown Eyes		Italy
24	N.Y. Poughkeepsie	no	30	no	his brother Salvador Spadaro 1951 E. 123 St. Cleveland, O.					57	Brown Eyes		Italy
25	N.Y. New York	no	30	no	his brother Salvador Spadaro 1951 E. 123 St. Cleveland, O.					57	Brown Eyes		Italy
26	"	no	30	no	his brother Salvador Spadaro 1951 E. 123 St. Cleveland, O.					57	Brown Eyes		Italy
27	"	no	30	no	his brother Salvador Spadaro 1951 E. 123 St. Cleveland, O.					57	Brown Eyes		Italy
28	"	no	28	no	his brother Salvador Spadaro 1951 E. 123 St. Cleveland, O.					57	Brown Eyes		Italy
29	Poughkeepsie	no	30	no	his brother Salvador Spadaro 1951 E. 123 St. Cleveland, O.					58	Brown Eyes		Italy
30	"	no	25	no	his brother Salvador Spadaro 1951 E. 123 St. Cleveland, O.					58	Brown Eyes		Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Labatut, of the Harbormaster, from San Pedro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914
at New York
J. J. Labatut
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom fees passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mattio d'Anna, Surgeon of the Madonna, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Mattio d'Anna

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 18
at New York
J. J. Twiss
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Modona* sailing from *Chapel April 1st 1914*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			Lombardi Vinicio	31	M	Shelf		Italian		Italy	Italy
2			Galopara Angelo	37	M					Italy	Italy
3			Crisetto Ugo	12	M					Italy	Italy
4			Cucci Giovanni	10	M					Italy	Italy
5			Ferraro Carmelo	16	M					Italy	Italy
6			Campagna Giovanni	13	M					Italy	Italy
7			Bordomaro Edo	13	M					Italy	Italy
8			Borido Santo	24	M					Italy	Italy
9			Pfeumaseo Angelo	18	M					Italy	Italy
10			Barletta Roberto	16	M					Italy	Italy
11			Bochi Giuseppe	18	M					Italy	Italy
12			Mucena Giuseppe	18	M					Italy	Italy
13			Pungallo Antonio	11	M					Italy	Italy
14			Alai Salvatore	24	M					Italy	Italy
15			Olso Lorenzo	31	M					Italy	Italy
16			Brizi Giovanni	11	M					Italy	Italy
17			Manzi Benvenuto	11	M					Italy	Italy
18			Sisto Vincenzo	17	M					Italy	Italy
19											
20											
21			Sandro Mario	24	M					Italy	Italy
22			Arturo Andro	38	M					Italy	Italy
23			Rechione Edo	12	M					Italy	Italy
24			Amigley Del Santo Mario	11	M					Italy	Italy
25			San S. Luigi	16	M					Italy	Italy
26			Boffalo	4	M					Italy	Italy
27			Roma Pietro	31	M					Italy	Italy
28			Romano Salvatore	24	M					Italy	Italy
29			Feda Giuseppe	24	M					Italy	Italy
30			Spigno Luigi	16	M					Italy	Italy

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 April, 1914

List

29

197

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Washington D.C.	Self	27		reconsolidation			5 1/2	Dark		Italy
2	Washington D.C.	Self	27		reconsolidation			5 1/2	Dark		Italy
3	Washington D.C.	Self	27		reconsolidation			5 1/2	Dark		Italy
4	Washington D.C.	Self	27		reconsolidation			5 1/2	Dark		Italy
5	Washington D.C.	Self	27		reconsolidation			5 1/2	Dark		Italy
6	Washington D.C.	Self	27		reconsolidation			5 1/2	Dark		Italy
7	Washington D.C.	Self	27		reconsolidation			5 1/2	Dark		Italy
8	Washington D.C.	Self	27		reconsolidation			5 1/2	Dark		Italy
9	Washington D.C.	Self	27		reconsolidation			5 1/2	Dark		Italy
10	Washington D.C.	Self	27		reconsolidation			5 1/2	Dark		Italy
11	Washington D.C.	Self	27		reconsolidation			5 1/2	Dark		Italy
12	Washington D.C.	Self	27		reconsolidation			5 1/2	Dark		Italy
13	Washington D.C.	Self	27		reconsolidation			5 1/2	Dark		Italy
14	Washington D.C.	Self	27		reconsolidation			5 1/2	Dark		Italy
15	Washington D.C.	Self	27		reconsolidation			5 1/2	Dark		Italy
16	Washington D.C.	Self	27		reconsolidation			5 1/2	Dark		Italy
17	Washington D.C.	Self	27		reconsolidation			5 1/2	Dark		Italy
18	Washington D.C.	Self	27		reconsolidation			5 1/2	Dark		Italy
19	Washington D.C.	Self	27		reconsolidation			5 1/2	Dark		Italy
20	Washington D.C.	Self	27		reconsolidation			5 1/2	Dark		Italy
21	Washington D.C.	Self	27		reconsolidation			5 1/2	Dark		Italy
22	Washington D.C.	Self	27		reconsolidation			5 1/2	Dark		Italy
23	Washington D.C.	Self	27		reconsolidation			5 1/2	Dark		Italy
24	Washington D.C.	Self	27		reconsolidation			5 1/2	Dark		Italy
25	Washington D.C.	Self	27		reconsolidation			5 1/2	Dark		Italy
26	Washington D.C.	Self	27		reconsolidation			5 1/2	Dark		Italy
27	Washington D.C.	Self	27		reconsolidation			5 1/2	Dark		Italy
28	Washington D.C.	Self	27		reconsolidation			5 1/2	Dark		Italy
29	Washington D.C.	Self	27		reconsolidation			5 1/2	Dark		Italy
30	Washington D.C.	Self	27		reconsolidation			5 1/2	Dark		Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Sabatini, of the U.S.S. ..., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Sabatini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1918,
at New York,
...
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo d'Anna, Surgeon of the Madonna, employed by owner, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

198

Matteo d'Anna

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1918
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Wadonna* sailing from *Naples* April, the 1st day of, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Bartholomew</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	27	M	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>his wife Giulia</i>
2								<i>Guerra</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	36	M	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>							<i>his wife Maria</i>
3								<i>Chiretta</i>	<i>Donato</i>	33	M	<i>no</i>							<i>his wife Emma</i>
4								<i>Ragno</i>	<i>Giacomo</i>	23	M	<i>yes</i>							<i>his father Nicola</i>
5								<i>Bozziglioni</i>	<i>Michèle</i>	17	F	<i>no</i>							<i>his father Michèle</i>
6								<i>Scheggia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	45	M	<i>no</i>							<i>his relative</i>
7								<i>San Croce</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	6	M	<i>no</i>							<i>his relative</i>
8								<i>San</i>	<i>Angela</i>	41	F	<i>no</i>							<i>his relative</i>
9								<i>Lombardi</i>	<i>Anna</i>	1	F	<i>no</i>							<i>his relative</i>
10								<i>San</i>	<i>Vittorio</i>	1	M	<i>no</i>							<i>his relative</i>
11								<i>Lampetta</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	48	M	<i>no</i>							<i>his relative</i>
12								<i>Maddalena</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	37	M	<i>no</i>							<i>his relative</i>
13								<i>Lo Presti</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	30	M	<i>no</i>							<i>his relative</i>
14								<i>Caramanna</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	33	M	<i>no</i>							<i>his relative</i>
15								<i>Abbinanti</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	17	M	<i>no</i>							<i>his relative</i>
16								<i>Sanse</i>	<i>Adina</i>	12	F	<i>no</i>							<i>his relative</i>
17								<i>Russo</i>	<i>Vito</i>	27	M	<i>no</i>							<i>his relative</i>
18								<i>Cordi</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	32	M	<i>no</i>							<i>his relative</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List **30**

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st April, 1914

199

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	Philadelph	yes	29 yrs	his brother Antonio	1	1	1	1	5 5	Brown	Dark	1	Italy	Italy	Verona								
2	Philadelph	yes	29 yrs	his brother Antonio	1	1	1	1	5 4	"	"	1	Italy	Italy	Verona								
3	Philadelph	yes	29 yrs	his brother Antonio	1	1	1	1	5 6	"	"	1	Italy	Italy	Verona								
4	Philadelph	yes	29 yrs	his brother Antonio	1	1	1	1	5 7	"	"	1	Italy	Italy	Verona								
5	Philadelph	yes	29 yrs	his brother Antonio	1	1	1	1	5 2	"	"	1	Italy	Italy	Verona								
6	Philadelph	yes	29 yrs	his brother Antonio	1	1	1	1	5 2	"	"	1	Italy	Italy	Verona								
7	Philadelph	yes	29 yrs	his brother Antonio	1	1	1	1	5 2	"	"	1	Italy	Italy	Verona								
8	Philadelph	yes	29 yrs	his brother Antonio	1	1	1	1	5 2	"	"	1	Italy	Italy	Verona								
9	Philadelph	yes	29 yrs	his brother Antonio	1	1	1	1	5 4	"	"	1	Italy	Italy	Verona								
10	Philadelph	yes	29 yrs	his brother Antonio	1	1	1	1	5 4	"	"	1	Italy	Italy	Verona								
11	Philadelph	yes	29 yrs	his brother Antonio	1	1	1	1	5 4	"	"	1	Italy	Italy	Verona								
12	Philadelph	yes	29 yrs	his brother Antonio	1	1	1	1	5 6	"	"	1	Italy	Italy	Verona								
13	Philadelph	yes	29 yrs	his brother Antonio	1	1	1	1	5 7	"	"	1	Italy	Italy	Verona								
14	Philadelph	yes	29 yrs	his brother Antonio	1	1	1	1	5 7	"	"	1	Italy	Italy	Verona								
15	Philadelph	yes	29 yrs	his brother Antonio	1	1	1	1	5 1	"	"	1	Italy	Italy	Verona								
16	Philadelph	yes	29 yrs	his brother Antonio	1	1	1	1	5 1	"	"	1	Italy	Italy	Verona								
17	Philadelph	yes	29 yrs	his brother Antonio	1	1	1	1	5 1	"	"	1	Italy	Italy	Verona								
18	Philadelph	yes	29 yrs	his brother Antonio	1	1	1	1	5 1	"	"	1	Italy	Italy	Verona								
19	Philadelph	yes	29 yrs	his brother Antonio	1	1	1	1	5 1	"	"	1	Italy	Italy	Verona								
20	Philadelph	yes	29 yrs	his brother Antonio	1	1	1	1	5 1	"	"	1	Italy	Italy	Verona								
21	Philadelph	yes	29 yrs	his brother Antonio	1	1	1	1	5 1	"	"	1	Italy	Italy	Verona								
22	Philadelph	yes	29 yrs	his brother Antonio	1	1	1	1	5 1	"	"	1	Italy	Italy	Verona								
23	Philadelph	yes	29 yrs	his brother Antonio	1	1	1	1	5 1	"	"	1	Italy	Italy	Verona								
24	Philadelph	yes	29 yrs	his brother Antonio	1	1	1	1	5 1	"	"	1	Italy	Italy	Verona								
25	Philadelph	yes	29 yrs	his brother Antonio	1	1	1	1	5 1	"	"	1	Italy	Italy	Verona								
26	Philadelph	yes	29 yrs	his brother Antonio	1	1	1	1	5 1	"	"	1	Italy	Italy	Verona								
27	Philadelph	yes	29 yrs	his brother Antonio	1	1	1	1	5 1	"	"	1	Italy	Italy	Verona								
28	Philadelph	yes	29 yrs	his brother Antonio	1	1	1	1	5 1	"	"	1	Italy	Italy	Verona								
29	Philadelph	yes	29 yrs	his brother Antonio	1	1	1	1	5 1	"	"	1	Italy	Italy	Verona								
30	Philadelph	yes	29 yrs	his brother Antonio	1	1	1	1	5 1	"	"	1	Italy	Italy	Verona								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Robert Mares, of the Madonna, from Vaples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pierre Robert Mares
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1914.
at Newport
W. H. Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo S. Curia, Surgeon of the Madsama, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1918
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April the *1st* day of *1914*

No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
							Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1521	V						Sevanakis	Charalambos	19	M	Y	yes			Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father George Athens
1532	V						Epirou	Demetrios	18	M	Y	"			"	"	"	Alexandria	his father George is Athens
1533	V						Katsarellis	Elias	18	M	Y	"			"	"	"	Smokovon	his father George is Athens
1554	V						Milonakis	Stefanos	26	M	Y	"			"	"	"	Smokovon	his wife Athens
1555	V						Katsaros	Georgios	18	M	Y	"			"	"	"	Smokovon	his father Stylianos Athens
1576	V						Tikizaki	Giovanni	17	M	Y	"	no		"	"	"	Cothayano	his father Heliano Athens
1587	V						Patas	Nicolas	33	M	Y	"			"	"	"	Atalandi	his mother Gianoulas Athens
1598	V						Isopanatos	Nicolas	30	M	Y	"			"	"	"	"	his father Demetrios Athens
1609	V						Papaioerghis	Lambros	26	M	Y	"			"	"	"	Smokovon	his father Vagis Athens
1610	V						Isapatis	Stamios	30	M	Y	"			"	"	"	Atalandi	his father Demetrios Athens
1611	V						Dascalopulos	Kostas	18	M	Y	"			"	"	"	Smokovon	his father Nikyssa Athens
1612	V						Androulidakis	Andreas	18	M	Y	"			"	"	"	Atalandi	his father Demetrios Athens
1613	V						Dascalopulos	Elias	17	M	Y	"			"	"	"	Smokovon	his father Nikyssa Athens
1614	V						Spakakis	Stamios	18	M	Y	"			"	"	"	Atalandi	his mother Kala Athens
1615	V						Theofanopoulos	Stamios	20	M	Y	"			"	"	"	Atalandi	his brother Athanasios Athens
1616	V						Abbalikos	Dimitrios	31	M	Y	"			"	"	"	Graunias	his wife Kostas Athens
1617	V						Katzis	Kostas	18	M	Y	"			"	"	"	Thapuri	his father Athanasios Athens
1618	V						Platias	Georgio	20	M	Y	"			"	"	"	Seliani	his father Grigoris Athens
1619	V						Raicos	Grigorio	19	M	Y	"	no		"	"	"	Thobani	his father Kostas Athens
1620	V						Rigas	Stefanios	24	M	Y	"	yes		"	"	"	Karistos	his father Christos Athens
1621	V						Psichogios	Apostolos	20	M	Y	"			"	"	"	Thobani	his mother Apollonia Athens
1622	V						Giakim	Nicolas	19	M	Y	"			"	"	"	Scopelos	his father George Athens
1623	V						Mikael	Cazandjakis	19	M	Y	"			"	"	"	Athens	his father Nicola Athens
1624	V						Georgios	Kirkikakis	42	M	Y	"			"	"	"	"	his wife Pelagias Athens
1625	V						Constantinos	Tilivros	26	M	Y	"			"	"	"	Thopelos	his father Apollonia Athens
1626	V						Dimitrios	Isilivros	38	M	Y	"	no		"	"	"	"	his wife Kostas Athens
1627	V						Constantinos	Rounos	27	M	Y	"	yes		"	"	"	"	his wife Angelika Athens
1628	V						Costas	Papageorgios	20	M	Y	"			"	"	"	Seradia	his father Ioannis Athens
1629	V						Nicola	Mathioudakis	19	M	Y	"			"	"	"	Arhanes	his mother Gargalia Athens
1630	V						Stylian	Lutrianakis	33	M	Y	"			"	"	"	Mathui	his mother Helen Athens

Returned from Quarantine 4/23/14

31

201

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guie Salabat, Master, of the Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guie Salabat
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 18
at New York
J. S. Luter
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo d'Auria, Surgeon of the Madonna, employed by owner, do
(State whether Surgeon "calling themselves" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

202

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 17
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

32
Greek in York
S.S. Madonna sailing from Naples April the 1st day of 1914

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Madonna sailing from Naples April the 1st day of 1914

No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		T. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				
2321	V				Angelis Tokas	24	M. Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sinonoumi his wife St. Lianis
2332	V				Alexandros Paganas	19	off. P.	"	"	"	"	Kenya his father Sotouio
2343	V				Haralambos Sidiraglou	23	off. P.	"	"	"	"	Kenya his father Pandolis
4	V				wife	Sofia	24	M. Laborer	"	"	"	Kenya his father Pandolis
2355	V				Costas Glerakis	26	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Karoli his wife Pigi
2366	V				Christos Carencos	27	off. P.	"	"	"	"	Isaiazi his wife Stouvi
2377	V				Thomas Nicolaos	19	off. P.	"	"	"	"	Kalorakis his father Petros
2388	V				Skarveli Constantinos	27	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Chio his wife Voukisa
2399	V				Isakins Ioannis	20	off. P.	"	"	"	"	Well Esogazi his mother Chissoula
2400	V				Kampilis Nicolaos	28	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Chio his wife Kykiaca
2411	V				Kountakoudis Markos	26	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Chio his father Georgios
2422	V				Aspiotis Pantelis	40	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Chio his wife Kalliope
2433	V				" Ioannis	28	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kardamila his wife Kalliope
2444	V				" Michael	28	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Chio his wife Kalliope
2455	V				" Constantinos	30	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Chio his father Kalliope
2466	V				Thomas Michael	29	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Chio his wife Kalliope
2477	V				Skarvelis Nicolas	41	off. P. sailor	"	"	"	"	Chio his wife Kalliope
2488	V				Georgilis Michael	40	off. P.	"	"	"	"	Kardamila his wife Kalliope
2499	V				Athanonakis Dimitrios	30	off. P.	"	"	"	"	Chio his wife Kalliope
2500	V				Angelos Vasilios	17	M. P. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kenya his father Constantinos
2511	V				Pastakakis Iohn	27	off. P.	"	"	"	"	Kenya his wife Kalliope
2522	V				Candakis Iohn	28	off. P.	"	"	"	"	Chio his mother Kalliope
2533	V				Angelou Haralambos	15	off. P.	"	"	"	"	Kenya his father Kalliope
2544	V				Epilatis Iohn	26	off. P.	"	"	"	"	Chio his father Kalliope
2555	V				Iraniotis George	16	off. P.	"	"	"	"	Chio his mother Kalliope
2566	V				Cassas George	19	off. P.	"	"	"	"	Kenya his father Kalliope
2577	V				Goukas Andreas	27	off. P.	"	"	"	"	Chio his wife Kalliope
2588	V				Stariotis Iosifidis	23	off. P.	"	"	"	"	Chio his father Kalliope
2599	V				Kaderes Constantinos	18	off. P.	"	"	"	"	Kainpops his father Kalliope
2600	V				Sakas Michael	18	off. P.	"	"	"	"	U. S. A Des Moines his mother Kalliope

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York the 17 April, 1914

List

32

203

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	Chicago, Ill.	himself	31	his cousin, [illegible], no more no good	Good		5	5	not known	Chicago, Ill.	
2	New Kansas City, Mo.	himself	24	his brother, [illegible]			5	6		Kansas City, Mo.	
3	Chicago, Ill.	himself	33	his brother, [illegible]			5	9		Chicago, Ill.	
4			25	his brother, [illegible]			5	6			
5	London, England	himself	24	his friend, [illegible]			5	5		London, England	
6	New York	himself	24	his friend, [illegible]			5	0		New York	
7	Los Angeles, Cal.	himself	24	his brother, [illegible]			5	5		Los Angeles, Cal.	
8	Chicago, Ill.	himself	24	his brother, [illegible]			5	5		Chicago, Ill.	
9	New York	himself	24	his brother, [illegible]			5	5		New York	
10	Chicago, Ill.	himself	24	his brother, [illegible]			5	5		Chicago, Ill.	
11	New York	himself	24	his brother, [illegible]			5	5		New York	
12	Chicago, Ill.	himself	24	his brother, [illegible]			5	10		Chicago, Ill.	
13	Chicago, Ill.	himself	24	his brother, [illegible]			5	5		Chicago, Ill.	
14	Chicago, Ill.	himself	24	his brother, [illegible]			5	10		Chicago, Ill.	
15	Chicago, Ill.	himself	24	his brother, [illegible]			5	5		Chicago, Ill.	
16	Los Angeles, Cal.	himself	24	his brother, [illegible]			5	5		Los Angeles, Cal.	
17	Chicago, Ill.	himself	24	his brother, [illegible]			5	5		Chicago, Ill.	
18	Chicago, Ill.	himself	24	his brother, [illegible]			5	5		Chicago, Ill.	
19	New York	himself	24	his brother, [illegible]			5	5		New York	
20	New York	himself	24	his brother, [illegible]			5	5		New York	
21	Chicago, Ill.	himself	24	his brother, [illegible]			5	5		Chicago, Ill.	
22	Chicago, Ill.	himself	24	his brother, [illegible]			5	5		Chicago, Ill.	
23	Chicago, Ill.	himself	24	his brother, [illegible]			5	5		Chicago, Ill.	
24	Chicago, Ill.	himself	24	his brother, [illegible]			5	5		Chicago, Ill.	
25	New Kansas City, Mo.	himself	24	his brother, [illegible]			5	5		New Kansas City, Mo.	
26	Chicago, Ill.	himself	24	his brother, [illegible]			5	5		Chicago, Ill.	
27	Chicago, Ill.	himself	24	his brother, [illegible]			5	5		Chicago, Ill.	
28	Chicago, Ill.	himself	24	his brother, [illegible]			5	5		Chicago, Ill.	
29	Chicago, Ill.	himself	24	his brother, [illegible]			5	5		Chicago, Ill.	

WANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guise Lubatutz, Master, of the Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guise Lubatutz
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 19 18
at New York
John T. Turner
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Matteo d'Anna, Surgeon of the "Madonna", employed by owner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Matteo d'Anna

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914

at Neufchatel
Switzerland
Immigration Officer.

Don April 18/1914

Actual

1068 7 at

1075 Tot

83 SI

68 TN

5 cl

Revised

106 3

7 at

1070 Tot.

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

33

205

1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ricci Labatut, master, of the Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Labatut
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1918
at New York
J. J. O'Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

206

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

2

YES. MOS.

93 *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York* April 17th 1914
Reignio Amello 44
Clabato 17

Common Pleas New Haven Conn.
Oct. 26, 1900

family of New Haven September 11 of 1900 White Plains, New York

Not a citizen

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Joe

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
207

1

S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* April the 1st day of 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York* 17 April, 1914

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

3

Yes. Mos.

Donno Antonio
Euro Anna

16
18

U. S. born

Circuit in Providence R. I.
City of Providence R. I. October 3, 1914
State of Massachusetts near the 16 of 1896
Providence R. I.

of

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

1008

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 208

S. MADONNA FABRE #1

arrived 4-18-14

, 191

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		REMARKS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	RECORD No.	
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.											
1	Melo, Vito	2	1	1	LPC PD Cert	100	Monty					4/22/17	Low	320										454
2	Vallone, Giuseppe	2	17	1	lpc pd cert	100	Monty	4/19/17	NS															282
3	Losito, Vito	16	27	1	lpc pd cert	115	Macintosh	4/10/16	C															343
4	Guzzo, Fortunato	27	10	1	lpc pd cert	110	Bock					4/20/18	NS	320										282
5	Olivo, Angela	25	8	1	lpc pd cert Ret 4/24/14 - 1045	110	Wub	4/28/18	K	4/6/10	NS	4/11/16	NS	112										313231
6	Tommaso	9	15	1	To hosp 4/24/14 - 1045 Ret 4/24/14 - 1045																			
7	Arisosto, Giuseppe	2	25	1	lpc	1150	Monty					4/20/16	NS	220										282
8	Fama, Giuseppe	17	7	1	lpc pd cert	100	Bock	4/22/16	C															403
9	Leonforte, Domenico	19	4	2	lpc	1150	Wub					4/22/16	Low	220										232
10	Genestiti, Maria																							
11	D'Alterio, Giuseppe	3	6	1	lpc cc	1150	Flen	4/19/17	NS															282
12	Vasco, Pasquale	6	4	1	lpc pd cert	100	Monty	4/20/16	NS															332
13	Cefaro, Carlo	4	25	2	lpc cert	100	Macatee					4/20/16	NS	220										
14	Ettore																							
15	Machi, Valentino	19	6	1	lpc	1245	Wub					4/21/17	NS	1135										333
16	Petraccia, B. Adino	2	29	1	lpc pd cert	1240	Monty					4/20/17	NS	320										232
17	Costanza, Caterina	2	22	3	lpc	1000	Monty					4/22/18	NS	1135										121212
18	Bruno, Rosa																							
19	Elizabeth																							
20	Cicchiello, Maria	6	25	2	lpc under 16	1020	Monty					4/19/17	NS	950										222
21	Rocco																							
22	Martinelli, Cristina	2	21	3	lpc	1140	Monty					4/19/17	NS	950										323
23	Gammardella, Maria																							
24	Angelo																							
25	Vellegiante, Domenico	19	9	1	lpc	1005	Wub					4/22/15	Low	320										454
26	Della Valle, Saverio	8	7	1	lpc	945	Dyokes					4/19/17	NS	11										101
27	Aloiso, Raffaele	25	16	1	lpc cert	120	Fitz	4/21/17	NS															13413
28	S'Alessandro, Vincenzo	10	29	1	lpc cert	115	Pieg	4/19/17	NS															282
29	Fasano, Eleonora	15	23	2	lpc	1125	Tedesko					4/18/16	NS	230										
30	Pacella, Maria A																							

Madonna 4/18

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. MADONNA FABRE #2

arrived

4-18-14

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

209

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
		GROUP.	No.			No. Persons.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
22	Salomone, Agapato	19	29	1	lpc	130	Wub																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															</

Madonna 4/18 TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 210

#1
OTPS. S. Madonna (Patre Line)

Arrived (April 18, 1914)
April 23, 1914.

191

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MAN JP. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
From Quarantine: April 23, 1914.																										
30m 1	Shakir, Selim	13	1	1	LPC 12 50	Zemosh	4/24/14	107	C			4/29/14	2	9K	3 20											6 2 6
18f 24	Milonakis, Kyriaco	23	27	2	" Under 16	Wubben	4/24/14	107	C								350		4/1/14	Sant Anna						16 8 6
13m	An ¹⁰																									
18m 5	Katsareli, Elias	31	3	1	LPC 2 10	K. Bawor	4/24/14	127	C	4/25/14	78	9K														13 13 13
15m 49	Angel, Koralombos	32	23	1	" 2 20 Cert.	Montgomery	4/24/14	130	149	30	137	2														8 8 8
1 50	Aska, Capoulos, Elias	31	13	1	" 2 15 CL	K. Bawor							4/24/14	127	C	1 35										6 6 6
3 51	Paleologos, Nicolaos	11	16	1	" 2 20 Cert.	Schwartz.	4/24/14	141	149	5							350		4/1/14	Sant Anna						8 8 8
3 52	Pascalopoulos, Kostas	31	11	1	" 2 30 CL	K. Bawor							4/24/14	127	C	1 35										6 6 6
53	Kalsaros, Georgios	31	5	1	" 2 30 CL	"	4/24/14	127	C								350		4/1/14	Sant Anna						13 13 13
54	Kalemos, Panajiotis	44	--	2	" 2 30 Cert.	Flannery	4/24/14	127	C																	16 8 6
	Georges																									
55	Sotirion, Charalampos	15	24	1	" 2 20 Cert.	Fitzgerald	4/24/14	132	149	5	4/27/14	19	K													8 8 8
56	Zogas, Vassilios	23	11	1	" ---	Wubben							4/24/14	149	5	2 50										6 5 6
57	Angelina Vassilios Angelan, Basilios	32	20	1	" ---	Montgomery	4/24/14	149	5	30	171	2					350		4/1/14	Sant Anna						8 8 8
58	Gotsanos, Dimitri	21	29	1	" 3 30 Cert.	Boek	4/24/14	134	149	5			4/28/14	53	115	2 25										5 5 5
59	Chantolias, Erigoris	21	3	1	" -- Cert.	Boek	4/24/14	136	149	5	5-100	K					350		4/1/14	Sant Anna						8 9 8
60	Bosopanos, Dimitrios	23	5	1	" --- Cert. Wubbenhorst.		4/24/14	134	149	5	28	185	100													8 8 8
61	Candakis, John	32	--	1	" Ret 4/24/14 141 pm Cert	Montgomery	4/24/14	134	149	5	34	K					350		4/1/14	Sant Anna						6 5 5
62	Evangelan, Vassili	11	4	2	" 4 00 Cert.	Schwartz.	4/24/14	134	149	5	403	11	4/24/14	100												16 6 6
	Nicholas																									
36m 63	Guona, Giuseppe	30	2	1	" 5 00 Cert.	Macint.	4/24/14	134	149	5	70	10	4/24/14	100			350		4/1/14	Sant Anna						8 8 8
64	Salpeter Anton's	17	15		Feet Minded SI 4/25/14	Brophy	4/24/14	134	149	5																6 6 6
65	Hadad Milhem	22	9		IPZ SI 4/29/14	Johnson	4/24/14	134	149	5																2 3 2
66	Kalemos Georgios	33	13		" SI 3/14 3 PM	Tedesco	4/24/14	134	149	5	10	2					4/21/14	149	5	12 40						7 7 7

Madonna 4/22

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

211

CONNA (Fabre Line)

arrived April 18, 1914.

191

M.

from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
Dita, Maria &						10:15							
2 Mroni, Antonio	5	25			2 To parents	Hust Michale Volpe 25 East 1st Morris St							
3 Suzzo, Chiara	8	23	2			Dath Benedetti M 1145-3 1st Benrich Rd							
4 Citano, Rosaria	9	20	1		" brother	Sis Theresa Punta 67 West End Ave NYC	T	18	10	4	4		
5 A. Angela	6	13	1		" brother	Bro Luigi 1418 Fulton St Chgo	T	18	2				
6 Aulo, Rosina & sister	6	12	1		" sister	Sis Theresa Punta 2186-2 Ave NYC	T	18	1				
7 Aulo, Rosina & sister	6	14	2		" father	Dath Ephe 32 1/2 Market St Paterson	J	18	3				
8 Aulo, Andrea	9	3	1		" med.exm.	Cous Gio Ereno 193 West 1st NYC	J	25	11	35	7	7	7
9 Aulo, Nunziato	17	9	1		" med.exm.	RR to Cal, Frank Minari	D	22	3	4	5	4	
10 Aulo, Pasquale	5	24	1		" med.exm.	RR to Cal	J	25	4	5	4		
11 Antassi, Maria S	14	5	1		" med.exm.	Bro Gio Box 137 Barrington Rd	J	24	3	6	7	6	
12 Antassi, Edvigi	9	5	1		" int, husband	M. Raphael	D	20	10	2	2	2	
13 Antassi, Maria & son	15	10	2		" husband	M. Raphael	J	19	9	5	2	2	2
14 Eleonora & daughter	15	23	2		" husband	RR to Cal	T	18	1				
15 Scaldi, Angela & 4 ch	16	5	5		" husband	Hust Des Esperte 216 Hudson St Chgo	T	18	1				
16 Filomena & husband	8	5	1		" husband	Hust Mts Lira Box 248 Cliffside	T	18	2	4			
17 Antassi, Francesca	12	12	1		" uncle	Mrs Antonia Pacenta 84 Carroll St Chgo	T	18	1				
18 11, Antonia & daughter	19	26	2		" tel &	Hust J. C. Pung Box 75 Rockland Ave NYC	T	18	2	3			
19 Antissinque, Annamaria & 2 ch	8	25	3		" med exm.	RR to Cal	D	22	3	4	5	4	
20 Guardella, Michele	16	23	1		" verify add.	Cous Lino Ameloni 88 East Ave Phila	T	18	2				
21 Pennella, Enrico	17	28	1		" brother	Bro Angelo, 478 Mulberry St Newark	T	18	2				
22 Muretta, Donato	30	3	1		" med exm.	Bro Antonio 542 Rising Sun Ave Phila	J	24	3	6	6	6	
23 Schiappa, Luigi	1	24	1		" med exm.	RR to Cal	J	25	12	35	7	6	7
24 Duce, Rosa	6	11	1		" cousin	S. A. Raphael	T	18	3				
25 Galpietro, Antonino	17	15	1		" med exm.	RR to Cal	B	25	4	7	7	7	
26 Russa, Antonina & 3 ch	25	27	4		" husband	Hust Ephe Schragis 405 E 29 St NYC	J	18	3				
27 Dentale, Giovanna	3	30	1		" med exm.	RR to Cal	J	25	3	4	4	4	
28 Musella Stella & 3 ch	6	2	1	3	" await ch in Hosp.	RR to Cal	J	25	3	4	4	4	
29 Ravida, Carmela	27	28	1		" sister intend.	RR to Cal	J	25	3	4	4	4	

Donna APR 18

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

312

London

arrived

191

M.

from

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

Group

Number

One year old or under

Older than one year

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

Ralems, George

33 13

1 From June 5/14

SD

T 14 3 8 F F

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5258

Apr 18-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 31 1943....., 194.....

Robert S. Brown
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date DEC 31 1943.....

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

Volume #5259

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From April 18 to April 19, 1914

	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEETS
April 18	Morro Castle	Havana, Vera Cruz, etc.	
19	Amerika	Hamburg, Cherbourg, etc.	
	New York	Cherbourg, Southampton	
	Caribbean	Hamilton	

5259

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5259

Apr 18-19/1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 31 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 31 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5118

S. S. *Merro Castle* sailing from *Veracruz* *April 7th* 1914 Arriving at Port of New York *April 17* 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mo.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	<i>Thorn</i>	<i>Nabel E</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>Y</i> <i>Quethine Ohio</i>	<i>Sept 9-1879</i>	<i>416 Park St. Elgin Ills</i>
2	<i>Simon</i>	<i>E. Edith Y</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>M</i> <i>St Louis Mo</i>	<i>Dec 30-1867</i>	<i>St Louis Mo</i>
3	<i>Hanson</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i> <i>Y</i>		<i>5057 St Westminster Place</i>
4	<i>Daffer</i>	<i>George H</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i> <i>M</i>		
5	<i>Proctor</i>	<i>Thomas E</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i> <i>Y</i> <i>Boston Mass</i>	<i>June 27-1874</i>	<i>Topsfield Mass</i>
6	<i>Hilhouley</i>	<i>Peter J</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i> <i>Y</i> <i>Danvers Mass</i>	<i>Jan 18-1891</i>	<i>Topsfield Mass</i>
7	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Albert R</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i> <i>M</i> <i>Canton Mich</i>	<i>Aug 17-1855</i>	<i>27 John St</i>
8	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Martha M</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>M</i> <i>Hicksville L. I.</i>	<i>March 16-1874</i>	<i>Muskegon Mich</i>
9	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Verna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>Y</i> <i>Laredo Texas</i>	<i>Aug. 14-1898</i>	<i>Muskegon Mich</i>
10	<i>Van Duzer</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i> <i>M</i> <i>Horseheads NY</i>	<i>June 29-1861</i>	<i>Muskegon Mich</i>
11	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Will B</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M</i> <i>M</i> <i>Frostberg Md.</i>	<i>Sept 4-1859</i>	<i>Horseheads NY</i>
12	<i>Loachas</i>	<i>Walter B</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i> <i>M</i> <i>Harrisburg NY</i>	<i>July 2-1865</i>	<i>52 Biscell Ave</i>
13	<i>Gaither</i>	<i>Luckent</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>M</i> <i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>May 27-1883</i>	<i>Youngstown Ohio</i>
14	<i>Hindloch</i>	<i>Margarita</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>Y</i> <i>Troy NY</i>	<i>Nov 23-1888</i>	<i>4269 Sheridan South</i>
15						<i>Minneapolis Minn.</i>
16						<i>Wayne Pa.</i>
17						<i>Markwell Hotel NYC</i>
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

J. A. Huff
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **G. S. TEN EYCK**, Surgeon of the **U.S. MORRO CASTLE**, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Syracuse University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Apr*, 19*14*
at *my* *G. S. Ten Eyck*
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3.9 S.S. *Morro Castle* sailing from *Veracruz*, *April 9th*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Giemens	Ernst	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Germany	Mexico, Mexico City	50 Dinamarca	Mexico City, Mex.	Eng. London	NON-IMMIG
2	Bach	Wilhelm	28	M	Druggist	Yes	Germany	Mexico, Mexico City	Sadican 100	Mexico City, Mex.	N.Y. New York	
3	Isaacsohn	Leon	40	M	Merchant	Yes	Germany	Mexico, Mexico City	Hotel Genoa	Mexico City, Mex.	Gen. Bremen	NON-IMMIG
4	Hunter	Charles Matthews	41	M	Merchant	Yes	England	scotch, Mexico, Orizaba	Orizaba, Mex.	Santa Gertrudes	Scot. Dundee	NON-IMMIG
5	Stinger	Charles E W	48	M	Consultant	Yes	England	eng. Mexico, Mexico City	Consul General	Mexico City	Eng. Southampton	NON-IMMIG
6	Fernandez	Juan	36	M	Merchant	Yes	Spain	Spanish, Mexico, Mexico City	Doctor la Vista 157 1/2	Mex. City, Mex.	Spain, Santander	
7	Fernandez	Salvador Alonzo	23	M	Wife	Yes	Spain	Spanish, Mexico, Mexico City	Doctor la Vista 157 1/2	Mex. City, Mex.	Spain, Santander	
8	Hügge	Wilhelm	39	M	Merchant	Yes	Germany	german, Mexico, Vera Cruz	Sommer Hermann	Vera Cruz, Mex.	Gen. Hamburg	NON-IMMIG
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

10

1 dep

1 mex

4/1

1000

1000

Amos
quasi

1 dep
1 mex
4/1

2

Arriving at Port of New York, April 17th, 19 14

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. HUFF ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the MORRO CASTLE, from Vera Cruz, Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1918
at my Consulate
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4

Number 5

11-4718

S. S. *Marro Castle* sailing from *Progreso Mex*, *April 11*, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York *April 17*, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<i>Gracey</i>	<i>Hon. Wilbur T</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M East Weymouth Mass Feb 26-1877</i>		<i>State Dept. Washin DC</i>
2	<i>Wilkinson</i>	<i>Emilio V.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Father U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Palmyra NJ</i>
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

2
Marro Castle

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

H. A. Luff
Master

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from

HAVANA, April 14, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 17, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			
1	Rockwell	Fred G.	29	Nov. 11- M. S. 1886	Towanda Pa	200 Barnum St. Tshpering Mich.
2	Buhl	Palmer	63	Feb. 26- F. M. 1851	N. J. C.	658 Morris Park N. J. C.
3	Benz	Paul E.	40	May 18- M. S. 1874	St Paul Minn.	Aster Hotel N. J.
4	Benz	Ada	30	March 17- F. M. 1884	Collins N. J.	Aster Hotel N. J.
5	Sanford	Edward B.	49	Aug. 27- M. S. 1865	Warwick N. J.	Warwick N. J.
6	Sanford	Pierson	81	Aug. 27- M. S. 1833	Warwick N. J.	Warwick N. J.
7	Fogel	Robert	50	March 9- M. S.	Father N. S. Citizen	177 Riverside Drive N. J. Brooklyn
8	Buckheimer	David	42	Oct. 18- M. S. 1872	Brooklyn N. J.	705 Grand St N. J.
9	Aldrich	Edward A.	50	March 13- M. S. 1864	Providence R. I.	34 Barnes St Providence R. I.
10	Aldrich	Emily B.	30	April 8- F. S. 1884	Providence R. I.	34 Barnes St Providence R. I.
11	Hopkins	Albert A.	45	Jan. 1- M. S. 1869	Albany N. J.	943 St Nicholas Ave. N. J. C.
12	Hopkins	Josephine B.	42	Nov. 3- F. M. 1872	New York City	943 St Nicholas Ave. N. J. C.
13	Gimmarer	Charles E.	38	March 1- M. S. 1875	Buffalo N. J.	301 Park St Albany N. J.
14	Reynolds	William W.	18	June 8- M. S. 1896	Albany N. J.	301 Park St Albany N. J.
15	Lanbhan	Samuel	29	June 8- M. S. 1884	Haverhill Mass	Arlington Square Haverhill Mass
16	Saney	Francisco B.	35	M. S.	County of la Plata, Colorado, Aug 2-1906	500 Hicks St Bklyn
17	Currier	Charles W.	57	M. S.	Father U. S. Citizen	913-6th St NW Wash DC

16
Morro
Castro

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

J. A. Huff
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **G. S. TEN EYCK**, Surgeon of the **MORRO CASTLE**, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Syracuse University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *are* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Apr*, 19 *14*

at *my* *George Morro* Immigration Officer.

5

6

Apr 18-14

Actual & Permitted

Aliens U.S.

1st Cabin *18 30 48*
2nd Cabin *27 13 40*

U.S. AND INSULAR	DIPS.	THIRTIETHS (PERMITS)	CANADA	CHINA	OTHER	TOTAL
First Cabin	<i>30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>6 48 - 6</i>
Second Cabin	<i>13</i>		<i>13</i>		<i>26 14 40 - 1</i>	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens U.S.
1st Cabin.....
2nd Cabin.....
Permitted.....

6

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from 6-9 HAVANA, April 14th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1.	Caballero	Amable	30	✓	Inspector	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Maria Caballero wife 30 Campanario, Hav	NY New York
2.	Davis	Robert	40	✓	Merchant	yes	yes	British	England Manchester	Hotel Plaza Havana	England Manchester
3.	Davis	Isaac	40	✓	Merchant	yes	yes	British	England Manchester	Hotel Plaza Havana	England Manchester
4.	Alfonso	Manuel	19	✓	Student	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba Havana	San Lazaro, Hav	NY New York
5.	Esteva	Manuel	36	✓	Librarian	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba Havana	San Lazaro, Hav	NY New York
6.	Esteva	Isabella	10	✓	Student	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba Havana	San Lazaro, Hav	NY New York
7.	Esteva	Manuel	26	✓	Student	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba Havana	San Lazaro, Hav	NY New York
8.	Verduz	Man	30	✓	Student	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba Havana	San Lazaro, Hav	NY New York
9.	Davis	Isaac	40	✓	Merchant	yes	yes	British	England Manchester	Hotel Plaza Havana	England Manchester
10.	Davis	Isaac	40	✓	Merchant	yes	yes	British	England Manchester	Hotel Plaza Havana	England Manchester
11.	Verduz	Man	30	✓	Student	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba Havana	San Lazaro, Hav	NY New York
12.	Verduz	Man	30	✓	Student	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba Havana	San Lazaro, Hav	NY New York
13.											
14.											
15.											
16.											
17.											
18.											
19.											
20.											
21.											
22.											
23.											
24.											
25.											
26.											
27.											
28.											
29.											
30.											

12

8/5-6-7 - and 9/4

Mexican Diplomat

admission restriction

inspection

Moore

Cub

1 Mex

2 T

3 dips

12
5-6-7 - and 8/4
Mexican diplomat
admission without
inspection

Morro
Cub
1 Mex
2 T
3 dips

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. HUFF, Master, of the MORRO CASTLE, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914,
at my San Juan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

11-4713

S. S. *Morro Castle* sailing from *Veracruz* *April 9th* 19*14* Arriving at Port of New York *April 17* 19*14*

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<i>Barbesso</i>	<i>Julien</i>	<i>39</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>County of N.Y. July 8-1903</i>	<i>109 West 54 St NYC</i>
2	<i>Kijers</i>	<i>Thomas C</i>	<i>56</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Shelbyville Ind.</i>	<i>July 30-1857</i>	<i>% American X. Co</i>
3	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>Ralph W.</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>South Charleston Ohio</i>	<i>Nov. 19-1888</i>	<i>Mac Allister Oklahoma</i>
4							<i>343 So. 3rd St Columbus Ohio</i>
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Wm. J. Gump

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

8

J. A. Huff
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **G. S. TEN EYCK**, Surgeon of the **MORRO CASTLE**, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the* *Syracuse University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *apr*, 19*14*
at *NY* *Geo H. Moore*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mons Castle* sailing from *Progreso* *Mexico*, *April 11-*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ampollari</i>	<i>Emique</i>	<i>50</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>m w Merchant</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Merida</i>	<i>Grand Hotel Merida Yuc. Mexico</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. HUFF ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the Y MORRO CASTLE, from Progreso, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 19 14
at my Geo W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, April 14, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 17, 1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS. MOS.	SEX. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shoemaker Harold E.	21	m	✓	April 18 1893 Hartford City, Ind.		Waldorf Astoria, N.Y.C.
2	Heath Julian S.	13/55	m	✓	Oct 12- 1899 Hancock Co. Maine		24 Mt Everett St. Boston, Mass.
3	Heath Julian	20	m	✓	March 24 1894 Boston, Mass.		24 Mt Everett St. Boston, Mass.
4	Briggs Walter	57	m	✓	March 14 1857 Schenectady, N.Y.		29 Wendell Ave. Schenectady, N.Y.
5	Reichter Charles	44	m	✓	March 28- 1891 City Court Albany, N.Y.		1137 Star St. Schenectady, N.Y.
6	Orrell Albert	43	m	✓	June 14 1869 New York City.		Herold Square Hotel, N.Y.
7	Heimer Eno	22	m	✓	May 10 1891 Hoboken, N.J.		49 Barram Ave. Jersey City
8	Ashworth Edwin G.	26	m	✓	Sept 1- 1887 Philadelphia.		9 Downing St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Garcia Manuel C.	30	m	✓	1909 Delaware County Court Chester, Pa.		Passaic, N.J.
10	Shorthill William J.	32	m	✓	Nov. 27- 1882 Providence, R.I.		95 McLean Ave. Trenton, N.J.
11	Mahler Arthur	27	m	✓	Oct 6 1886 Jersey City N.J.		52 Sheffield St. Jersey City N.J.

10

Monica

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA April 14, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 17, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Shumaker	Harold E.	21	✓ m	April 18 1893 Hartford City, Ind.		Waldorf, Astoria, Me. C.
2	Heath	Julian S.	13/55	✓ m	Oct 12- 1899 Hancock Co. Maine		24 Mt Everett St. Boston, Mass.
3	Heath	Julian	20	✓ m	March 24 1894 Boston, Mass.		24 Mt Everett St. Boston, Mass.
4	Briggs	Walter	57	✓ m	March 14 1857 Schenectady, N.Y.		29 Wendell Ave. Schenectady, N.Y.
5	Reichter	Charles	44	✓ m	June 14 1869 New York City.	March 28- 1891 City Court Albany, N.Y.	1137 Stay St. Schenectady, N.Y.
6	Bonill	Albert	43	✓ m	May 10 1891 Hoboken, N. J.		Herold Square Hotel, N.Y.
7	Heiner	Eino	22	✓ m	Sept 27- 1887 Philadelphia.		49 Bannum Ave. Jersey City
8	Ashworth	Edwin G.	26	✓ m	1887	Delaware County Court Chester, Pa.	9 Downing St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Garcia	Miguel C.	30	✓ m			Passaic, N. J.
10	Shorthill	William J.	32	✓ m	Nov. 27- 1882 Providence, R. I.		95 McLean Ave. Trenton, N.J.
11	Mahler	Arthur	27	✓ m	Oct 6 1886 Jersey City, N.J.		52 Sheffield St. Jersey City, N.J.

10

Morro Castle

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

J. A. Huff
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. TEN EYCK, Surgeon of the MORRO CASTLE, Siding Cherewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, "siding there with" or "employed by owner's vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The
Syracuse University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

12

4

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 19 14
at my Geo W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from

HAVANA

April 14, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hernandez Fern	26	✓	merchant	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	4 Macle St. Altamira, N.Y.	New York
2	del Castillo Esberanna	26	✓	artist	✓	Mexico	Mexican	Havana	47 San Miguel St. Hav. N.Y.	New York
3	del Castillo Ignacio	36	✓	merchant	✓	Mexico	Mexican	Havana	47 San Miguel St. Hav. N.Y.	New York
4	Escalante Degenetris	28	✓	merchant	✓	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Hotel Munchner	New York
5	Lammartin L. Erich	22	✓	merchant	✓	Spain	Spanish	Havana	222 de la Cumbre, Hav.	New York
6	Lammartin Andrieu	28	✓	merchant	✓	Spain	Spanish	Havana	222 de la Cumbre, Hav.	New York
7	Lautana Emilio	21	✓	merchant	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Hotel Perla de Cuba	New York
8	Riquan Juan D.	22	✓	merchant	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Hotel Perla de Cuba	New York
9	Bernades Josefa	36	✓	housewife	✓	Spain	Spanish	Havana	17 Perseverancia, Hav.	New York
10	Rizama Manuel	18	✓	student	✓	Spain	Spanish	Havana	17 Perseverancia, Hav.	New York
11	Sanchez Juan Carlos	38	✓	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Havana	17 Perseverancia, Hav.	New York
12	Amari Rafael	24	✓	merchant	✓	Spain	Spanish	Havana	17 Perseverancia, Hav.	New York
13	Prieto Salustiano	31	✓	merchant	✓	Spain	Spanish	Havana	17 Perseverancia, Hav.	New York
14	Nicolas Juan A.	24	✓	merchant	✓	Spain	Spanish	Havana	17 Perseverancia, Hav.	New York
15	Leibar Jose	27	✓	laborer	✓	Spain	Spanish	Havana	17 Perseverancia, Hav.	New York
16	Rodriguez Miguel	26	✓	laborer	✓	Spain	Spanish	Havana	17 Perseverancia, Hav.	New York
17	Gonzalez Constantino	24	✓	laborer	✓	Spain	Spanish	Havana	17 Perseverancia, Hav.	New York
18	Alvarez Emilio	25	✓	laborer	✓	Spain	Spanish	Havana	17 Perseverancia, Hav.	New York
19	Perez Joaquin	30	✓	laborer	✓	Spain	Spanish	Havana	17 Perseverancia, Hav.	New York
20	Novo Vanaven	25	✓	laborer	✓	Spain	Spanish	Havana	17 Perseverancia, Hav.	New York
21	de Martinez Josefa A.	40	✓	housewife	✓	Spain	Spanish	Havana	17 Perseverancia, Hav.	New York
22	Martinez Joaquin	18	✓	merchant	✓	Spain	Spanish	Havana	17 Perseverancia, Hav.	New York
23	Villar Benigno	24	✓	laborer	✓	Spain	Spanish	Havana	17 Perseverancia, Hav.	New York
24	Malina Soledad	16	✓	maid	✓	Mexico	Mexican	Havana	102 San Lazaro, Hav.	New York
25	Mansuet Miguel	25	✓	merchant	✓	Spain	Spanish	Havana	17 Perseverancia, Hav.	New York
26	Garcia Manuel	30	✓	theatrical	✓	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Prado 101 Havana	Passaic

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

April 17th, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Self	100	No	Friend Mr. Luis -	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Antwerp
2	Self	Self	100	No	Friend -	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Mexico	Mexico City
3	Self	Self	100	No	Friend -	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico City
4	Self	Self	100	No	Friend -	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Santander
5	Self	Self	100	No	Friend -	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Santander
6	Self	Self	100	No	Friend -	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Santander
7	Self	Self	100	No	Friend -	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	San Nicolas
8	Self	Self	100	No	Friend -	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	San Nicolas
9	Self	Self	100	No	Friend -	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Barcelona
10	Self	Self	100	No	Friend -	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Granada
11	Self	Self	100	No	Friend -	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Alcala
12	Self	Self	100	No	Friend -	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Cataluna
13	Self	Self	100	No	Friend -	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Alcala
14	Self	Self	100	No	Friend -	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Oviedo
15	Self	Self	100	No	Friend -	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Lugo
16	Self	Self	100	No	Friend -	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Lugo
17	Self	Self	100	No	Friend -	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Lugo
18	Self	Self	100	No	Friend -	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Asturias
19	Self	Self	100	No	Friend -	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Traga
20	Self	Self	100	No	Friend -	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Lugo
21	Self	Self	100	No	Friend -	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Orense
22	Self	Self	100	No	Friend -	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Lugo
23	Self	Self	100	No	Friend -	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Lugo
24	Self	Self	100	No	Friend -	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	None	Mexico	Mexico City
25	Self	Self	100	No	Friend -	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Malaga
26	Self	Self	100	No	Friend -	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Aro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. A. HUFF** *Master*, of the **MORRO CASTLE**, from *Havana, Cuba*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *all* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *Apr*, 19*14*
at *my* *Gulf Breeze*
Gulf Breeze
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. TEN EYCK, Surgeon of the MORRO CASTLE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Syracuse University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 19 14
at NY
Genl. D. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monro Castle* sailing from *Veracruz*, *April 27th*, 19*14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Aguilar</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>		<i>Mexico</i>	<i>mexican</i>	<i>Mexico Mexico</i>	<i>Parson E. C. Hamway & Co. Mexico City. Mex</i>	<i>NY. New York</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Nothing to report
Mex*

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. HUFF ^{Master}, of the MORRO CASTLE, from Vera Cruz, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 19 14
at my Gen W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

16

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, April 14, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 17, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Conica	John	24	✓	Dec. 8-1880 Phila Pa.		Petersburg Ill.
2	Schaefer	Charles	26	✓	May 7-1880	1916 City Hall N. Y. C.	Rockaway Beach N. Y.
3	Dawson	James	35	✓	May 7-1880 Detroit Mich		Atlantic City N. Y.
4	Moore	Virginia	30	✓	Dec. 1-1880 Phila Pa.		1210 Regent St Phila Pa.
5	Moore	Virginia	12	✓	May 7-1880 Phila Pa.		1210 Regent St Phila Pa.
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

4 bit
Moore
Except No 2
transferred to alien sheet

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

J. A. Huff
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **G. S. TEN EYCK**, Surgeon of the **U. S. MORRO CASTLE**, *Sailing thereunto, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The*
Syracuse University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Apr*, 19 *14*
at *My* *Genl. Moore*
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from 6-9 HAVANA

April 14, 1914

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from 6 HAVANA April 14, 1914																				
(This space for use by Government officials.)																				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	RESIDENT OF					In Transit.												Country.	City or Town.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Merchant.	U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Citizens.										
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.										
1	Rodriguez	Maximo	23	m	merchant	ys	ys	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	37 Tacora Market, Hav.								
2	Marrin	Jose	23	m	sailor	ys	ys	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	1 Dragones St. Hav.								
3	Alvarez	Mercurio	25	m	laborer	ys	ys	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	85 Fernandez, Hav.								
4	Fernandez	Leverman	21	m	laborer	ys	ys	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	126 San Jose St. Hav.								
5	Lopez	Jose	20	m	clerk	ys	ys	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Adelaida Perez, Calle 15 #13 Vedado								
6	Herrera	Jose	20	m	sailor	ys	ys	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jesus del Monte, Havana								
7	Luzada	Jose	23	m	laborer	ys	ys	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	251 San Lazaro, Hav.								
8	Bryan	Mmanuel	20	m	laborer	ys	ys	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	641 Belascoain, Hav.								
9	Rodriguez	Angel	31	m	mechanic	ys	ys	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	641 Belascoain, Hav.								
10	Lopez	Arturo	24	m	mechanic	ys	ys	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	50 Corrales, Hav.								
11	Delune	Eduardo	25	m	laborer	ys	ys	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Luzardo 101, Hav.								
12	Delgado	Guillermo	26	m	mason	ys	ys	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	50 Corrales, Hav.								
13	Maralejo	Julio	28	m	laborer	ys	ys	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	6 Orma St. Hav.								
14	Bueno	Armando	26	m	merchant	ys	ys	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	85 Lulusta, Hav.								
15	Valles	Tomás	28	m	laborer	ys	ys	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	2 Dragones St. Hav.								
16	Caloma	Nestor	38	m	merchant	ys	ys	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	Daniel L. Harris friend								
17	Caloma	Macglochlin	30	m	housewife	ys	ys	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	516 Bayco Nacional								
18	Caloma	Rodolfo	N/A	m	no occupation	no	no	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	Daniel L. Harris friend								
19	Caloma	Ruben	6	m	no occupation	no	no	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	516 Bayco Nacional								
20	Caloma	Quelco	5	m	no occupation	no	no	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	Daniel L. Harris friend								
21	Caloma	Rosalva	2	f	no occupation	no	no	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	516 Bayco Nacional								
22	Vazquez	Angel	21	m	butcher	ys	ys	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	89 Fernandez, Hav.								
23	Willie	Charles	37	m	laborer	ys	ys	British	African	Cuba	Havana	1 Dragones St. Hav.								
24	Murray	William	26	m	laborer	ys	ys	British	African	Cuba	Havana	1 Dragones St. Hav.								
25	Rodriguez	Remesio	20	m	laborer	ys	ys	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	16 Surbers St. Hav.								
26	Perez	Martin	20	m	baker	ys	ys	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	34 Nureles St. Calabazas								
27	Fernandez	Baldomeo	18	m	laborer	ys	ys	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	1 Dragones St. Hav.								
28	Francis	Joachim	23	m	laborer	ys	ys	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	2 Diana St. Hav.								
29	Gonzalez	Carlos	26	m	cook	ys	ys	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	2 La Rosa, Cerro, Hav.								
30	Lopez	German	28	m	laborer	ys	ys	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	126 San Jose, St. Hav.								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4888

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

18

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

April 19th

1914

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										
		13	14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or other organization, the name of which is given in this column.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.					If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	no	J. Suarez	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	none	Spain	Santander				
2	NY	New York	yes	self	40	no	J. Varela	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	none	Spain	Coruna				
3	NY	New York	yes	self	50	no	White House Hotel	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	Spain	Lanusa				
4	NY	New York	yes	self	40	no	Hotel America, 114 Roosevelt St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark black	black	Spain	Lugo				
5	NY	New York	yes	self	35	no	Hotel America, 114 Roosevelt St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	none	Spain	Lugo				
6	NY	New York	yes	self	50	no	J. Lopez, 91 South St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	none	Spain	Lanusa				
7	NY	New York	yes	self	50	no	Hotel America, 114 Roosevelt St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	none	Spain	Lanusa				
8	NY	New York	yes	self	30	no	White House Hotel	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark black	black	Spain	Coruna				
9	NY	New York	yes	self	70	no	White House Hotel	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark black	black	Spain	Coruna				
10	NY	New York	yes	self	30	no	Hotel America, 114 Roosevelt St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark black	black	Spain	Coruna				
11	NY	New York	yes	self	20	no	356 West 13 St. F. Delme	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	none	Cuba	Havana				
12	Mass	Westfield	yes	self	60	no	Paro R. Delgado, Box 118 - Westfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair light	light	Spain	Coruna				
13	NY	New York	yes	self	100	no	White House Hotel	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Spain	Lanusa				
14	NY	New York	yes	self	60	no	U. Aguirre	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	none	Spain	Buzos				
15	Mass	Pittsfield	yes	self	40	no	Hotel America, 114 Roosevelt St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Spain	Leon				
16	Pa	Phila	yes	self	60	no	Antonia Ballona	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark black	black	Mexico	Chihuahua				
17	Pa	Phila	no	husband	yes	no	With husband 16 Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair brown	none	Mexico	Louisa				
18	Pa	Phila	no	with mother	yes	no	With father 16 Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	fair brown	none	Cuba	Havana				
19	Pa	Phila	no	father	yes	no	With father 16 Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair brown	none	Mexico	Chihuahua				
20	Pa	Phila	no	father	yes	no	With father 16 Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	fair brown	none	Mexico	Chihuahua				
21	Pa	Phila	no	father	yes	no	With father 16 Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fair brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City				
22	NY	New York	yes	self	40	no	S. Balcells	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Spain	Coruna				
23	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	60	no	Hotel America, 114 Roosevelt St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	black black	black	Jamaica	Hanover				
24	NY	New York	yes	self	50	no	Hotel America, 114 Roosevelt St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	black black	black	Jamaica	St James				
25	NY	New York	yes	self	40	no	Hotel America, 114 Roosevelt St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark black	black	Spain	Coruna				
26	NY	New York	yes	self	30	no	Hotel America, 114 Roosevelt St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark black	black	Spain	Lanusa				
27	Mass	Pittsfield	yes	self	30	no	J. Suarez	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark brown	none	Spain	Leon				
28	Mass	Pittsfield	yes	self	70	no	J. Franco	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	none	Spain	Leon				
29	NY	New York	yes	self	30	no	J. Bravo	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	none	Cuba	Havana				
30	NY	New York	yes	self	30	no	B. Billazo	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	none	Spain	Lugo				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. HUFF Master, of the MORRO CASTLE, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1914,
at my Geek Troon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

G. I. De Eyck, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine Corps*, *Sailing the North*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Syracuse University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Apr*, 19*14*
at *NY*

G. W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer

Apr 18
1914

act. revised

32
46
36 *tat*
2 *tr*
21 *but*
1 *mex*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

* ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Morro Castle* sailing from *6-9 Havana*, *April 14, 1914*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							3 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		4 NAME IN FULL.		5 Age.	6 Sex.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read. Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Child under 16 U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1								<i>Schiesser</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Pilot</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yrs.</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>Hotel Americas</i>
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *1*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, April 17th, 1914.

20

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. H. Huff Master of the U. S. Morris Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Huff
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1914
at my Geo W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the State, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 6 1914 day of APR 6 1914, 19
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Hamburg*, *April 9th*, *1914*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Weissberg	Leo	57	✓	dir. director	yes	Russia	Russian	Siberia	Wichitonschinsk	Sibirische Handelsbank, P. Rostov	New York
2	Ybarra	+ Santiago	40	✓	m. s. Merchant		Venezuela	Venezuela	U. S. I.	New Britain	H. Alvarria, Banco Nacional de Cuba	NON
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

22

Arriving at Port of New York

AF53 1018

, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year of previous entry. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Have all persons or children, or both, been married by you, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, in the United States?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any other alienation, person, or figure in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	yes	yes \$100 New York	born: Leopold Winberg 90 W. 14th St. New York 42 St. Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair blood blue	none	Russia	Hamburg	
2	"	"	"	" 4 years New Britain	Conley Rubber Co. New Britain	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	Prussia	Baron		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haller, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1908,
at New York

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5718

S. S. Amerika

sailing from Hamburg, April 9th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

APR 18 1914 23, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<u>Heister</u>	<u>Agnes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>f.</u>	<u>U. S. 1891, Nov., Cleveland</u>		<u>Cleveland, Ohio</u>
2		<u>Kerta</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>f.</u>	<u>U. S. 1892 "</u>		<u>" "</u>
3	<u>Haines</u>	<u>Paul</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>m.</u>	<u>U. S. New York City</u>		<u>New York</u>
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

1
Heister
Agnes
24
f.
U. S. 1891, Nov., Cleveland

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

ms

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the AUSTRIA, sailing on the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this APR 9 1914 day of 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Hamburg*, *April 9th*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hurter</i>	<i>Sophie</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Krahenhans, Bethanien</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Ohio Cincinnati</i>	<i>18</i>
2	<i>Nacke</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchand</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Brother: Willy Nacke</i>	<i>Bremen, Lohmannstr. 20</i>	<i>Mo Kansas City</i>	<i>14</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Marguerite</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother: H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>
4	<i>Hilbmann</i>	<i>Milton</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Director</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>München</i>	<i>Franz Joseph Karlbrunn, München</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>18</i>
5	<i>Clad</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchand</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>father: Charles Clad, Reichenbachstr. 7</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>v. Schedel</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>brother: Paul Schedel, Stuttgart</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Becker</i>	<i>Käthe</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>brother: Karl Becker, Stuttgart</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Bühler</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bayreuth</i>	<i>brother: Martin Bühler, Bayreuth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Lieberg</i>	<i>H.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Privat</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>München</i>	<i>mother: Frau J. Bühler, München</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>13</i>
10	<i>Spicker</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>father: Edmund Spicker, Dresden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Preuss</i>	<i>Willy</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchand</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Königsberg</i>	<i>wife: Marie Preuss, Königsberg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Holmes</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Andrew Holmes, Tromsø</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
13	<i>Proenen</i>	<i>Frau</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Ehr. Proenen, Köln</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>14</i>
14	<i>Barlone</i>	<i>Aage</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchand</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Tänmark</i>	<i>Tänmark</i>	<i>Tänmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>brother: Carl Höpfner, Copenhagen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>

13
Michelle

17
6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 15 1914

, 19

25

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
List.		(Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	no	Belkamin	yes	no				good	fair	5 2	fair blond blue	Sweden Lurich
2	no	self	yes	yes	1899	Galveston				5 10	brn gray	Germany Hamburg
3	no		yes	yes	1883	1911 Kansas City				5 7	" "	Missouri St. Charles
4			yes	yes	1894	1901 N.Y.					dark blue	U.S.A. New York
5	self		no			Samuel Heilbrunn, New York				5 4	blond brown	Germany Ruckhbach
6	self		no			friend, Mathias Hohner, New York				5 4	brn brown	Germany Kilmberg
7	mother		no			117 East 16 th Street				5 4	" blue	Germany Berlin
8	self		no			friend, Mathias Hohner, New York				5 4	" brown	Germany Augsburg
9						friend, Mathias Hohner, New York				5 6	" brown green	Russia St. Petersburg
10	self		no			friend, Mathias Hohner, New York				5 4	" black brown	Germany Kilmberg
11	self		no			friend, Mathias Hohner, New York				5 4	" blond blue	Germany Drossingen
12	self		no			friend, Mathias Hohner, New York				5 8	" blond green	Germany Geln
13	self		no			friend, Mathias Hohner, New York				5 8	" blond green	Germany Geln
14	self		yes	yes	1911	N.Y.					blue	Denmark Copenhagen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Balla, of the AMERICA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maller
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 14,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

11-5712

S. S.

Amerika

sailing from

Hamburg

April 9th 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 18 1914

26
19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Atkinson	F. L.	54	m	Apple River Ill June 28/ 1860		Cal. Sacramento
2	"	"	52	m	Sacramento Cal.		"
3	Wing	Estelle	68	w	m Penfield, July 13 th 1868		San Jose.
4	Barker	Chester	79	m	s San Jose Calif. 23 rd 1894.		"
5	Beven	Nennie	59	w	m Brooklyn N. Y. Nov. 10. 1854.		New Orleans
6	Overton	B. M.		m			
7	Schubert	Emma	48	f	m Philadelphia Pa		Amble P ^a
8	Cooper	Helen	40	w	m Pittsburgh Pa 11 th 1871		Pittsburgh. Pa
9	do	William	13	m	s Frankfort Ky. 1900		"
10	do	Agnes	10	w	s " 1900		"
11	Cushman	Guy	38	m	m Newport N. I.		Unvolved State
12	do	Mrs	30	f	m Havana P. R.		"
13	do	Allerton	6	m	s Fort Ethan Allen Vt.		"
14	do	James	4	m	s Fox Oglethorpe Ga.		"
15	Haugwitz	Georg	45	m	m Philadelphia		New York.
16	Mebusch	William	48	w	m Milwaukee March 9. 1866		Milwaukee Wisconsin
17	"	Emmeline	21	w	s Milwaukee October 25. 1892.		"
18	Gumpert	Sally	52	f	m	Superior Conn. F. J. Oct. 26. 1887.	New York.
19	Florian	Reinhold	34	m	m	Baldwin Michigan	Chicago Ill.
20	do	Elisabeth	33	f	m	"	"
21	Berga	Oscar	41	m	m	natural. 1892. Superior	New York.
22	Schweitzer	Adolf	50	m	s	natural. 1900 Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.
23	Sieberg	August	77	m	m	natural. 1850 New York.	New York F. J.

22
Mebusch
New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

June

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

11-4712

S. S. *Amerika*

sailing from *Southampton*, *Apr. 10*, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

APR 13 1914

27

19 14

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Rowland	Edw. K.	43	M	M	10/28/70. Phila.		Radnor, Penna.
2	Linton	Alfred	71	M			Chicago Circuit Court 2/6/96	249 Chestnut St., Wilmeth, Ill.
3	Adams	Walter, D.	36	M		Boston Mass.		Annisquam, Gloucester, Mass. U.S. Boston.
4		Mabel, J.	33	F		"		
5	Wood	W. A.	42	M		Koorick Falls, N.Y. 4/2/77		Koorick Falls, N.Y.
6		Dorothy S.	27	F		Phila., Pa. 7/22/86		
7	Nicholls	Emme S.	56	F		Greenwich, N.Y. 11/23/57		
8	Jeon	Augusta S.	21	F	S	Koorick Falls, N.Y. 12/24/91		
9	Mc. Connack	Samuel C.	41	M	M	St. Louis. Feb. 11. 1873.		St. Louis Mo.
10	"	Korene M.	40	F		St. Louis. Aug. 10. 1873.		"
11	Aldred	John, Edw.	49	M		Lawrence, Massachusetts, 1875-64		Glen Cove, Long Island, New York
12	"	Janet M.	34	F		New Bedford, Mass. 17/9-10		The Place "
13	Russel	J. Townsend	40	M		Cleveland, Ohio		"
14	"	Anna E.	"	F		Brooklyn, N.Y.		"
15	Smith	Federick, S.	"	M	S	Birmingham,		Birmingham,
16	Bragg	Robt. Walter	"	M		Alberta, Va		Alberta, Va
17	"	Blanch, J.	24	F		"		"
18	"	Virginia, J.	18	F		"		"
19	Smith	St. Frank E.	40	M	M	Iowa		Salem Oregon
20	"	Vina C.	37	F		Oregon		
21	"	Kenneth	12	M	S	New York		
22	"	Robert	6	M		Oregon		
23	"	Virginia	2	F		"		
24	Sanford	Chas. J.	55	M	M	Bridgeport Conn.		Bridgeport, Conn.
25	"	Emily L.	54	F		6 Curran New York		" "
26	Mc. Grigle	Daniel, S.	46	M	S	Menomonee March 21, 69.		Keith & Perry Bldg, Kansas City, Mo.
27	Bernardin	Francis, M.	"	M		Fort Scott, Kansas 26/4. 68		115 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo.
28	Day	Elias	44	M		Bilvidere, N.J.		Cak Park, Ill.
29	"	Oranne T.	29	F		Hillsboro, Ill.		
30	Mallory	Mary L.	28	F	S	10/8, 65. Earl But, Conn.		Starkford Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

1

174

Jms

Answer to 1014

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Amerika sailing from Louthampton April 10th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 13 1914, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Toward	Albert, J.	55	✓	✓	Am. Bridgeton, N.J. Mar. Oct 16. 1857		Buffalo, N.Y.
2	"	Mertie	45	✓	✓	Am. Jamestown, New York July 25. 1867		"
3	Broadhead	S. Flora	54	✓	✓	" " " April 12. 1859		Jamestown, N.Y.
4	Abbott	Pauline A.	54	✓	✓	Am. New York City 1860		"
5	Frothingham	Ethel	28	✓	✓	New York City		Porter
6	Barker	Gordon E.	55	✓	✓	176. 59, Quincy, Wisc.		Delavan, Wisc.
7	Davies	Thel. B.	38	✓	✓	29 1/2, Rock Island, Ill.		"
8	White	Corning L.	47	✓	✓	New York City		Brockton, Mass.
9	"	Edith, M.	41	✓	✓	New York City		"
10	"	Ralph, W.	21	✓	✓	Brockton		"
11	Redekow	Theodore	33	✓	✓	28/8, 82, New York		2049 E. 15th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Kern	Adolph	58	✓	✓		Court of Quarter Session, Luzerne County, Penna. 9/10/1883 W. End Ave., N.Y.	
13	Betts	Geo. Whitefield	43	✓	✓	1/4, 71, Eng. Liverpool, Eng.		105 Broadway, N.Y. & Eng. Conn.
14	Inderton	Charles	53	✓	✓	Lazarette, Quebec, 4/3, 61.		Winnipeg, Canada
15	Shetter	Charles E.	35	✓	✓	New York City		Flamfort, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

2

Shirley 1074

James

March 11/4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the AD, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the C. ... ment
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this APR 19 1914 day of APR 19 1914, 19
at New York
J. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Louthampton, April 16th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bainbridge	Oliver	37	m	Author	yes	yes	British English Engl.	Reigate C. I. Morgan	24
2	"	Helen Marie	26	f	m	nurse	"	"	"	40 Chaucery Lane, New York
3	"	Oliver (Master)	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	W.C.
4	"	Barton	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gränsler	Gertrud	24	f	nurse	yes	German	Leipzig	Albin Gränsler	Virginie Alberte
6	Hibsch	Alb. Eberhardt	45	m	merchant	"	Engl	London	394 Avenue + road, London	New York
7	Tarant	Jettie Cornie	39	f	maid	"	English	New York	Mrs. Tarant, Stone Court, New York	"
8	Jagatheim	Alfred Rüdiger	"	"	"	"	German	London	102 Gloucester Square Terrace, Hyde Park, London	"
9	Havas	Bela	27	m	for chem	"	Hungarian	German Berlin	Dr. F. Foldiak, Berlin, 10, Mohrstr. 21	"
10	May	Ernst	36	m	business	"	German	"	Adolf May, Breslau, Körnerstr. 38	"
11	Steffen	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Simon	Hans	38	m	merchant	yes	German	Germany	U.S.G. New York	24 st. May Ave. London N.Y. New York
13	Simon	May	36	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

APR 13 1974

Arriving at Port of New York

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No.	on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	ALIEN	self	yes	Resident	Hotel Astoria New York	no	good	as 6	dark blue	none	England London
2	ALIEN	self	yes	Resident	Hotel Astoria New York	no	good	as 6	dark blue	none	England London
3	ALIEN	self	yes	Resident	Hotel Astoria New York	no	good	as 6	dark blue	none	England London
4	ALIEN	self	yes	Resident	Hotel Astoria New York	no	good	as 6	dark blue	none	England London
5	ALIEN	self	yes	Resident	Hotel Astoria New York	no	good	as 6	dark blue	none	England London
6	ALIEN	self	yes	Resident	Hotel Astoria New York	no	good	as 6	dark blue	none	England London
7	ALIEN	self	yes	Resident	Hotel Astoria New York	no	good	as 6	dark blue	none	England London
8	ALIEN	self	yes	Resident	Hotel Astoria New York	no	good	as 6	dark blue	none	England London
9	ALIEN	self	yes	Resident	Hotel Astoria New York	no	good	as 6	dark blue	none	England London
10	ALIEN	self	yes	Resident	Hotel Astoria New York	no	good	as 6	dark blue	none	England London
11	ALIEN	self	yes	Resident	Hotel Astoria New York	no	good	as 6	dark blue	none	England London
12	ALIEN	self	yes	Resident	Hotel Astoria New York	no	good	as 6	dark blue	none	England London
13	ALIEN	self	yes	Resident	Hotel Astoria New York	no	good	as 6	dark blue	none	England London
14	ALIEN	self	yes	Resident	Hotel Astoria New York	no	good	as 6	dark blue	none	England London
15	ALIEN	self	yes	Resident	Hotel Astoria New York	no	good	as 6	dark blue	none	England London
16	ALIEN	self	yes	Resident	Hotel Astoria New York	no	good	as 6	dark blue	none	England London
17	ALIEN	self	yes	Resident	Hotel Astoria New York	no	good	as 6	dark blue	none	England London
18	ALIEN	self	yes	Resident	Hotel Astoria New York	no	good	as 6	dark blue	none	England London
19	ALIEN	self	yes	Resident	Hotel Astoria New York	no	good	as 6	dark blue	none	England London
20	ALIEN	self	yes	Resident	Hotel Astoria New York	no	good	as 6	dark blue	none	England London
21	ALIEN	self	yes	Resident	Hotel Astoria New York	no	good	as 6	dark blue	none	England London
22	ALIEN	self	yes	Resident	Hotel Astoria New York	no	good	as 6	dark blue	none	England London
23	ALIEN	self	yes	Resident	Hotel Astoria New York	no	good	as 6	dark blue	none	England London
24	ALIEN	self	yes	Resident	Hotel Astoria New York	no	good	as 6	dark blue	none	England London
25	ALIEN	self	yes	Resident	Hotel Astoria New York	no	good	as 6	dark blue	none	England London
26	ALIEN	self	yes	Resident	Hotel Astoria New York	no	good	as 6	dark blue	none	England London
27	ALIEN	self	yes	Resident	Hotel Astoria New York	no	good	as 6	dark blue	none	England London
28	ALIEN	self	yes	Resident	Hotel Astoria New York	no	good	as 6	dark blue	none	England London
29	ALIEN	self	yes	Resident	Hotel Astoria New York	no	good	as 6	dark blue	none	England London
30	ALIEN	self	yes	Resident	Hotel Astoria New York	no	good	as 6	dark blue	none	England London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Balla Officer, of the U. S. S. ..., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 19 1915,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1914

at NY
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Louthampton, April 10th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Tepoorden	Julius A.	47	Male	Wholesale	yes	Canada		Can. Vancouver	on pleasure trip from England	Vancouver	
2		Mary		Female	rel.							
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

32

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 1914

19 14

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Haller & Offiz., of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 14,
at New York.

M. Haller
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

APR 1 1914

11-4713

S. S.

Amerika sailing from *Cherbourg*, April 10, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 18, 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.			
1	Keller	Marie	38	f	Y. Ark. Aug 1875.		272. Washatten Av. N. York
2	Richards	Leonard	50	m	Mass. N. H. March 3 rd 1864		Stanford
3	Simon	Mary Anna	50	f	Mass. N. H. March 3rd 1864		249. West 81st St. N. York
4	Hornet	Henrietta D.	50	f	July 18/ Cleveland, 1864.		1124, Euclid. Av.
5	"	"	50	m	Jan 12/ "		"
6	"	Clara Nellie	18	f	Feb 14/ " 1898		"
7	Kybak	James P.	44	m	Sept. 20/ Cleveland. 1870		87. Roxbury Road,
8	"	"	43	f	July. 19/ " 1871		"
9	"	Clara Margaret	6	f	May 24/ " 1901		"
10	Morris	Newbold	46	m	N. York		115. East 78 th St. N. York
11	"	Helena L.	38	f	"		"
12	"	A. Newbold	12	m	"		"
13	"	George L. K.	8	m	"		"
14	"	Stephano R. C.	4	m	"		"
15	Ermacher	Mity	29	f	Pennsylvania		New York City.
16	Nelson	Ellie	30	f	St. Louis N. York City July 30. 1884.		106. N. Cascade Av. Colorado Springs
17	Anderson	Sarah	58	f	Colorado N. York. 1856. March 29.		"
18	"	Laura B.	29	f	Colorado 1884. March. 16 th		"
19	"	Eleanor	22	f	" 1891. Sept. 16 th		"
20	Pierce	Margaret A.	27	f	" 1886. N. York. 28 th		"
21	Howland	Mary	37	f	" 1876. Octob. 20 th		17. N. Water St. Colorado Springs
22	Beck	Julian B.	36	m	"		Superior Court. Chicago. October 1900. 3557. W. 10 th St. Chicago.
23	McGuire	Frank B. P.	49	m	Chicago. May 2 nd 1864.		Chester, Vermont
24	Lopp	Ge. Washington	46	m	Washington D. C. 1858		Non resident
25	"	Clara	38	f	Paraguay		"
26	"	Sofia	16	f	"		"
27	Jackson	Esther	29	f	"		"
28	Mansfield	Frederick A.	48	m	West Kentucky		Non resident
29	Edratt	Edward H.	62	m	Cleveland Ohio May 18 th 1851		N. York
30	"	Amey K.	50	f	Kewark Ohio March 26 th 1863		"

28

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

ms

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713

S. S.

Amerika sailing from *Charlton* April 16th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York April 18, 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pentons. Alex Appleton	50	✓	usc	natural. by marriage 1896	39, Park, 75 th St. N. York
2	Today Marie			transf. Alien sheet.		" " "
3	Mallory Lillian	40	✓	Milwaukee Wis. 1874		New York City
4	" Leroy	20	✓	" " 1894		" " "
5	Bessie Benfield William	910	✓	Ashton, R.I. June 13, 1894		Rev. William Bessie father Jill Chicago, N.J.
6	Summer Ethel	18	✓	Chicago, Ill. April 18, 1895		Conn. Hartford
7	Coats Bernie Marion	28	✓	Oraton N. J. Aug. 2, 1886		220, 78 th St. Bklyn
8	Coerton Bery M.	44	✓	Feb. 20 th 1872		1, 68 th St. N. York
9	Wetherpoon Preston	35	✓	July 5 th 1878		" " "
10	" Park	21	✓	Dec. 11, 1893		274, Glenon Ave. E. Orange
11	Eberhardt Ferdinand	23	✓	N. York City, June 19, 1890		107, Chamber St. N. York
12	Kind Hermann	46	✓	Colin, Germany, Dec. 1, 1867		Lorchemont, N. J.
13	Kelly Lully	34	✓	S. Paul		
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

(12) *Miscellaneous*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Jms

Affidavit of Surgeon.

915
I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the United States, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer

35

Actual
Aliens U.S.
1st Cabin 46 108 154
2nd Cabin 155 32 187

108 46 154 - 27 1
32 155 187 3 17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised
U.S.
1st Cabin 46 108 154
2nd Cabin 154 32 186

NOT A NATURAL ALIEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Amerika* sailing from *Sherbourg*, *April 10th*, 191*4*.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Jacksonson</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	29	<i>m</i>	<i>Valer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>Wife 314, 5th Ave. N. York</i>
2			<i>Gillet</i>	<i>Louise</i>	47	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Mrs. Tuss, 14 Rue des Boncourts, Paris</i>
3			<i>Ela</i>	<i>Fernan</i>	33	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M. La Fernan, 67, Avenue Henri Martin, Paris</i>
4			<i>Carie</i>	<i>Anna</i>	47	<i>f</i>	<i>Refugee</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M. La Carie, 183, Boulevard de la Corniche, Marseille</i>
5			<i>Carie</i>	<i>Kerille</i>	37	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Marseille</i>
6			<i>Swine</i>	<i>Arthur M.</i>	33	<i>m</i>	<i>Manager</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>581, Rue St. Anne, Montreal</i>
7			<i>Waldemar son of</i>	<i>Waldemar</i>	38	<i>m</i>	<i>gentleman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Van van Room</i>
8			<i>"</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	30	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Berlin, 25 Kleinbrennst.</i>
9			<i>Maseman</i>	<i>Hans</i>	26	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Mannheim 4 10 13.</i>
10			<i>Taubert</i>	<i>Louise</i>	24	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jonenby</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father: Albert Taubert, Jonenby, Prussia.</i>
11			<i>Page</i>	<i>Alice</i>	40	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Torfolk</i>	<i>6 Page, Torfolk.</i>
12			<i>Brown</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	40	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Mrs. E. Brown, Englewood, N.Y.</i>
13			<i>Rodriguez</i>	<i>Enlio</i>	40	<i>m</i>	<i>Barman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanier</i>	<i>Argentina</i>	<i>B. Aires</i>	<i>J. Rodriguez, 3773.</i>
14			<i>"</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	13	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rua Victoria</i>
15			<i>"</i>	<i>Ricardo</i>	7	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>B. Aires</i>
16			<i>"</i>	<i>Maria</i>	55	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17			<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Martin</i>	36	<i>m</i>	<i>Traveler</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Amund Christensen, Whistling, 67 Rodding, father: J. Vodez, Schlenberg.</i>
18			<i>Vodez</i>	<i>Maria</i>	48	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Yand Yerey</i>	<i>11 rue du Panorama, Yerey</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Haller second Off., of the AMERICA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maller
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

Italian (South).

Japanese.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. C. Hoffman, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing on the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 19 day of APR 1914, 19
at New York.

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika

sailing from HAMBURG

9 - APR 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People		Country.	City or Town.
1					Leins	Martha	32	f	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Moldau	mother: W. Lindner Moldau / Scheibers 4-65
2					"	Dora	12	f			"	"	"	"	
3					"	Luise	5	f			"	"	"	"	
4					Levin	Menia	27	f	domestic		Russian	Russian	Russia	Tunduklawa	mother: Klapa S. Tunduklawa
5					Amisimsky	Hedy	18	f	clerk		German	German	Germany	Berlin	parents: Amisimsky Berlin, Lemberg 8
6					Vitels	Wenzel	36	m	shoemaker		Austria	Bohemian	"	"	friend: Frau A. Vitels Berlin, Trautbergstr. 11
7					Sticker	Franz	42	m	domestic		"	"	"	"	friend: Frau Sticker, Berlin Friedrichstr. 9
8					Zimmer	Frieda	25	f	domestic		German	German	"	"	parents: Karl Zimmer Mehelthun
9					Margolf	Lucie	25	f	"		"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Margolf Berlin, Lemberg 30
10					Tsch	Walter	42	m	domestic		"	"	"	Britz	father: K. Tsch, Berlin Bismarckstr. 8
11					Lechner	Margarete	31	f	domestic		"	"	"	Berlin	address: Lemberg, Lemberg 8
12					Salow	Johann	30	m	teacher		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Lemberg	"
13					Mancho	Eduardo	40	m	architect		Mexican	Mexican	France	Paris	"
14					"	Isabel	40	f	"		"	"	"	"	"
15					"	Maria Luise	9	f	"		"	"	"	"	friend: P. Cardona Berlin, Lemberg 24
16					"	Maria de la Luz	7	f	"		"	"	"	"	to Mrs. G. Henderson
17					"	Eduardo	41/2	m	"		"	"	"	"	"
18					Galloza	Lucia	26	f	nurse		"	"	"	"	"
19					Perez	Dominga	36	f	nurse		"	"	"	"	"
20					Schmitt	Josephine	20	f	domestic		German	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Jakob Schmitt Wasserkunig 1. Str. Lemberg 8
21					Lindergaard	Madvig	29	f	merchant		Danish	Scandinavian	"	Hamburg	father: K. Lindergaard
22					"	Vis	30	f	boarder		"	"	"	"	friend: K. Lindergaard Lundagshov / Sengmark
23					Meszaros	Janos	48	m	f. l.		Hungarian	Hungarian	U. S. A.	Petroit	wife: G. Meszaros, Szeged
24					Kler	Marianna	31	f	"		"	German	"	Phil. Pa	mother: M. Kler Lemberg
25					Frank	Janos	36	m	lab.		"	"	"	"	father: Peter Frank Kositz
26					"	Margit	32	f	"		"	"	"	"	"
27					Rollinger	Ferenc	62	m	lab.		"	"	Hungary	Kositz	"
28					"	Anna	41	f	"		"	"	"	"	"
29					Pickold	Mihaly	28	m	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Th. Pickold Lemberg
30					Cubeau	Rafia	19	f	"		Rumanian	"	"	"	father: Rafia Szeged

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

APR 18 1914

... 191

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Final Destination. <small>(Intended future permanent residence.)</small>		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?																		
1	Nash	Barnston	yes	husband	no		husband: Karl Einar Barnston / Nash.	no	dis y	good	no	5	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany Milwaukee							
2	"	"	"	father	no		" " " "	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	"	"	no		" " " "	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	"	"	"							
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	none		uncle: Janus Blumstade 1235 Amsterdam Ave	"	"	"	"	5	is to give	xix	mailed	"	"							
5	Persia	"	S	uncle	47		uncle: Hans Nordgren Persia Persia	"	dis y	good	no	5	86	black	blue	blue	Germany Berlin							
6	N.Y.	Philadelp	yes	self	47		friend: G. Schultze N.Y. City 456 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	black	black	"	Austria Ripsitz								
7	"	"	"	"	63		" " " "	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Nash	Charleston	yes	"	35	4 2	uncle: R.H. Robinson Charleston / Nash	"	dis y	good	no	5 6	black	green	"	Germany Leipzig								
9	Nash	Hempstead	yes	"	35	4 2	uncle: Hallie H. John Hempstead Hempstead S.C.	"	"	"	"	5 6	black	green	"	Loban								
10	Cal	Proco	no	"	35		uncle: Jack Johnson 396 S. 25th St Francisco	"	"	"	"	5 4	black	blue	"	Kongole								
11	Ill	Chicago	"	"	35		uncle: Charles Beck Chicago Ill City Park	"	dis y	good	no	5 2	black	black	black	Austria Praha								
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	30		uncle: Mar. Plate N.Y. City 15 B. 47th St.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Mexico Mexico City								
13	"	"	no	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"	"	"	\$		Self	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"	"	"	100		in transit to Mexico City	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"								
16	"	"	"	"	"		Self	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"	"								
17	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"								
19	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"								
20	N.J.	Trenton	"	brother	none		brother: Fritz Schmidt Trenton N.J. 146 S. Rockton St	"	dis y	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	Germany Frankfurt								
21	Ore	Oregon	"	self	30		" " " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Dennmark Randers								
22	"	"	"	"	30		friend: Klaus Krohn Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"								
23	N.Y.	Chesterwood	"	"	66		friend: Abram Zeln Chesterwood N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 2	black	blue	"	Hungary Szeged								
24	"	New York	yes	husband	37		husband: Phil Pa N.Y. City 444 E 147th St	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	"	Germany Lorn							
25	Pa	Philad	no	"	30		cousin: Janus Zimmerman Phil. Pa. Chamland Ave 336	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"								
26	"	"	"	husband	30		" " " "	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"								
27	"	"	"	"	30		cousin: Kristof Gellert Phil. Pa 1345 Hancock St	"	dis y	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"								
28	"	"	"	"	30		" " " "	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haller, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug, 1914,
at New York

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Amerika*

sailing from

Hamburg

April 9th

1914

Arriving at Port of

New York

APR 18 1914

Number

39

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Frickhult</i>	<i>Franziska</i>	42	<i>F</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen born in Berlin</i>	<i>by married 1893</i>	<i>Leavenworth, Wash</i>
2	"	<i>Florence</i>	15	<i>F</i>	<i>s</i>	" " Ill.	"	"
3	"	<i>Gertrude</i>	13	<i>F</i>	<i>s</i>	" " "	"	"
4	"	<i>Korunkum</i>	11	<i>F</i>	<i>s</i>	" " "	"	"
5	<i>Ruggles</i>	<i>John</i>	33	<i>M</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>P. O. 17-1874</i>	<i>Dec. 16th 1908, White Plains</i>	<i>New York City, N. Y.</i>
6	<i>John</i>	<i>Hattie H.</i>	31	<i>F</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>Wayne County, Honedale Pa. 9.4.12</i>	<i>New York City, N. Y.</i>
7	"	<i>Erith</i>	6	<i>M</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>6.3.1908 Honedale Pa.</i>	<i>#29257</i>	"
8	<i>Hobbeking</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	25	<i>F</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>natural. 1913. State of Pa.</i>	<i>Ferra, Waterloo.</i>

8

H. E. Brider, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

jms

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this APR 19 day of 1914, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika

sailing from HAMBURG

9 - APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Celchey	Fritz	23		m	clerk	yes		German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	parents: P. Celchey, Stuttgart
2									Urich	Wilhelm	32		m	merchant			Russian	"	Russia	Jedurze	sister: I. Schelke, Rostov
3									Schiller	Ernst	26		m	journalist			German	"	Germany	Karlsruhe	mother: E. Schiller, Karlsruhe
4									Tajda	Julius	28		m	merchant			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Kiskunfélegyháza	father: F. Töröcsy, Kiskunfélegyháza
5									Stymann	Gustav	37		m	artist			German	German	Germany	Berlin	uncle: Hans Ritz, Berlin N. W. 21
6									Krautke	Richard	27		m	"			"	"	U. S. A.	New York	sister: Emma Albrecht, Berlin N. W. 21
7									Burmman	Hona	16		f	domestic			Hungarian	"	Hungary	Torjós	father: P. Burmann, Torjós
8									Poliskey	Terenz	49		m	f. l.			"	"	"	"	uncle: D. Jüngermann, Torjós
9									"	Erzgebirg	40		f	wife			"	"	"	"	
10									Kohnt	Marie	24		f	domestic			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Neuburg	parents: I. Kohnt, Neuburg
11									Redka	"	21		m	"			"	"	"	"	parents: P. Redka, Neuburg
12									Reggie	Olga	24		m	mf			"	"	U. S. A.	Boston	parents: B. Rommeszger, Boston
13									"	Melton	3		f	ch			U. S. A.	"	"	"	
14									Rommeszger	Lola	23		f	domestic			Austria	"	"	"	parents: "
15									Kirschmann	Emma	40		m	none			Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	uncle: H. Kathan, Karlsruhe bei Stuttgart
16									Towitzsch	Bertha	25		f	none			"	"	"	"	uncle: Jagers, Stuttgart
17									Geitz	Georg	26		m	f. l.			Hungarian	"	Hungary	Leghagy	f. l. c. Peter Bokon, Leghagy
18									"	Terrika	"		f	wife			"	"	"	"	
19									Redrin	Anna	22		f	domestic			Russian	"	Russia	Polish	parents: A. E. Redrin, Stok. Russia
20									Polz	Anton	31		m	s. architect			Hungarian	Hungarian	U. S. A.	New York	father: Anton Polz, New York
21									Ketels	Hans	27		m	s. farmer			German	German	Germany	Kiel	father: Hans C. Ketels, Kiel
22									Kreisel	Hart	18		m	s. clerk			"	"	"	Rauen	parents: B. Kreisel, Rauen
23									Zanella	Silvio	24		m	Lab			Italian	Italian	"	Hamburg	father: Ambrosio Zanella, Palomponi, Italia
24									Thason	Giuseppe	43		m	Lab			"	"	"	"	brother: Plason, Italia
25									Temeraro	Giuseppe	31		m	s. Lab			"	"	"	"	brother: Emilio Temeraro, Paulo Temeraro
26									Michael	Henrich	25		m	farm l.			Hungarian	German	Hungary	Temeraro	parents: M. Michael, Temeraro
27									Wiedemann	Gophie	51		f	domestic			German	German	Germany	Jena	cousin: Anton Wiedemann, Jena
28									Landisty	Percy	28		m	merchant			English	English	"	Hamburg	friend: F. Landisty, Hamburg
29									Russ	Edmund	37		m	engineer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	uncle: P. Rzymicki, Warschau
30									Kantorowicz	Ignaz	16		m	student			Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	parents: M. Kantorowicz, Wien

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 18 1914

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.											
12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of a contract to perform labor or service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	73	no		friend: Otto Ullrich New York City 346 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Chemnitz		
2	"	"	"	"	100	no		friend: E. Silbermann N.Y. City 320 E. 13th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	blue	"	Russia	Jedynka		
3	"	"	"	"	46	no		uncle: J. M. Bloch 14 W. 17th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	blue	"	Germany	Stuttgart		
4	CA	New Haven	no	"	145	no		friend: Anton Karsch Hotel Buehler, New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	gray	gray	"	Hungary	Stuhlweis		
5	"	New York	yes	"	78	no		friend: Edwin Kiermermann 236 E. 83rd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	brown	"	Germany	Berlin		
6	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	100	yes	1904/23	friend: 104 Avenue C N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	black	dark	"	Germany	Berlin		
7	"	"	"	"	33	no		father: J. Hermann N.Y. City 32 E. 13th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	red	green	"	Hungary	Tozsa		
8	"	"	"	"	60	yes	1904/30	brother: Hans Kullerling 250 W. 82nd St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	black	dark	"	"	Polish		
9	"	"	"	"	10	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Tozsa		
10	"	"	"	"	10	no		brother: Nick Kellert N.Y. City 319 Broadway St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Austria	Stuyvesant		
11	MASS	Boston	no	"	32	no		cousin: Peter Dogge 16 Commercial St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	100	yes	1904/30	husband: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	100	yes	1904/30	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	
14	"	"	"	"	100	yes	1904/30	brother: Ludwig Hoff Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	dark	"	Austria	Stuyvesant		
15	"	"	"	"	100	yes	1904/30	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Germany	Konigsberg		
16	"	"	"	"	100	yes	1904/30	friend: J. Thomas 719 Boston Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	blue	"	Hungary	Lighegy		
17	"	"	"	"	100	yes	1904/30	cousin: Alfred Schumann N.Y. City 110 Broadway Ave. (Brooklyn 30)	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	green	"	Russia	Livonia		
18	"	"	"	"	100	yes	1904/30	uncle: J. Hansen New York 151 5th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Budapest		
19	GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	100	yes	1904/30	friend: J. Klemm 62 W. 93rd St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	"	"	100	yes	1904/30	friend: J. Trivette N.Y. City 121 Thompson St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"	"	100	yes	1904/30	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"	"	100	yes	1904/30	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	"	100	yes	1904/30	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	"	"	100	yes	1904/30	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	"	"	100	yes	1904/30	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	"	"	100	yes	1904/30	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	"	"	100	yes	1904/30	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	"	"	100	yes	1904/30	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	"	"	100	yes	1904/30	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	"	"	100	yes	1904/30	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		

H. P. Smith. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Balla Second Off., of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Muller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of APR 1914, 1914,
at New York.

M. Muller
Immigration Officer.

14-210

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Amerika sailing from HAMBURG 9 - APR 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of Apr 18 1914 42, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Landolt	José	78	m	m	N. S. C.	natural. 1861. State of Cal.	State of Cal.
2	Forlath	John	32	m	s	P.P. #2204	natural. 1908 State of Minn.	St Paul Minn.
3	Anrig	Edward	52	m	m	N. S. C.	natural. 1892. State of N. Y.	New York
4		Dora	49	f	m	N. S. C.	"	"
5	Humbert	Minnie	32	f	m	born New City N. Y. April 14	"	New York City
6	Reiner	Emanuel	55	m	m	N. S. C. P.P. #2376	natural. 1886. in State of Cal.	Baltimore
7	Jungas	John	43	m	m	P.P. #21347	natural. 1899. in State of Minn.	"
8		Helen	38	f	s	"	"	"
9		Leander	10	m	s	"	"	Mountain Lake Minn.
10		Anna	7	f	s	"	"	"
11		John	4	m	s	"	"	"
12	Schamer	Gertud	47	f	s	N. S. C.	natural. 1893. July 22nd	Chicago Ill.
13	Bier	Henry	26	m	s	born in New York. 17th Jan. 1884	"	New York City
14	Perkins	Le Roy	24	m	s	born in New York. 18th of July 1890.	"	"
15	Rosenthal	Charles	67	m	w	P.P. #16952	natural. Passport Sept. 1913. Portland.	"
16	Greissinger	William	37	m	m	N. S. C.	natural. 1898 State of Ill.	Chicago Ill.
17	Richiff	Leopoldine	44	f	m	N. S. C.	natural. 1900 State of Ill.	"
18	McCarthy	Alice	37	f	s	born in Chicago April 11th 1886.	"	"
19	Hellison	Hugo	25	m	m	P.P. #18148	natural. 1911 State of N. Y.	New York
20		Edna	19	f	m	born in New York, October 1. 1895	"	New York
21	Beglo	Katherine	30	f	m	P.P. #7054	natural. by marriage 1901	Verdo C. Max
22		Maxine	3	f	s	"	"	"
23		Edward	1 1/2	m	s	"	"	"

23 H. E. Drider. Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Jms

5227

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing on the 1st, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this APR 19 1914 day of 19,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

5 **CANADIANS**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Amerika**

sailing from **HAMBURG**

9 - APR. 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canadian, Cuban, Mexican, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		
1			Jahner	Johannes	30	m	f. l.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	wife: Helene Jahner	NON-IM	
2			Reif	Andt	35	m	f. l.	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Edmonton	on business trip through	NON-IM	
3				Margaret	28	f			"	"	"	"	Germany	NON-IM	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

44

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 18 1914

191

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Ever in prison or institution, or for insanity, or on parole, or supervised by charity? If so, on what date?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether admitted by process of law, or by special license, or by other authority, to the United States?</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.								
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.					
																Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	ANT ALIEN	Lat. Allan	Canada	my	750			W. L. R. Mortimer Allan Ltd.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia	Odesa	
2	ANT ALIEN	Can. Edmonton		my	\$3500. 1908			home to Canada & Edmonton.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	black	blue	"	"	Russia	Edmonton
3	ANT ALIEN	"	"	my	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue	"	"	"	"
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

H. E. Seidler Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haller second Off., of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Haller
second officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APR 18 1914, 1914,
at New York

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hofmann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing from the, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this APR 9 day of 1914, 19
at New York

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-212

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika

sailing from HAMBURG

9 - APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Opfer	Emilie	35	✓	5	female	yes	Austrian-German			Austrian	German	Austria	Graz	mother: Marie Opfer
2										Kryck	Anastasia	23	✓	11	female					Polish			Zalesny	
3										"	Stepan	4	✓	5	male					"			"	father: Stepan Zayonc
4										"	Michal	2	✓		male					"			"	Harry Katsenyl Austria
5										Rosenberg	Josef	38	✓	11	male	machinist				Hungarian		Hungary	Budapest	mother: F. Rosenberg
6										"	Marie	26	✓	11	female					"			"	Kolesvar Hungary
7										Bigler	Mathew	20	✓	11	male					U. S. A.				
8										"	Marie	3	✓		female					"				
9										"	Esther	14	✓	5	female					"				
10										Keller	Marie	20	✓	11	female					Rumanian	German	Rumania	Koselak	father: D. Keller
11										Schubach	Mela	30	✓	11	female					Austrian	German	Austria	Reichenberg	brother: Louis Schubach
12										Mullins	Hugo	25	✓	11	male	bookbinder				U. S. A.				Berlin and New York
13										"	Elise	19	✓	5	female					"				
14										De Jan	Murci	40	✓	11	female					Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	father: Murci Lom
15										Ruger	Georg	30	✓	11	male	merchant				German	German	U. S. A.	Chicago	brother: Anton Ruger
16										"	Lizzie	24	✓	11	female					"				brother: Anton Ruger
17										Quisler	Philomena	10	✓	5	female					"				brother: Anton Ruger
18										"	Marie	26	✓	11	female					"				brother: Anton Ruger
19										Eingkein	Victor	28	✓	11	male	trader				"				brother: Anton Ruger
20										Wittking	Carl	28	✓	11	male	baker				German	German	Germany	Kaustenge	brother: Anton Ruger
21										"	Therese	27	✓	11	female					"				brother: Anton Ruger
22										"	Elfride	4	✓	5	female					"				brother: Anton Ruger
23										"	Otto	2	✓	5	male					"				brother: Anton Ruger
24										"	Karl	2	✓	5	male					"				brother: Anton Ruger
25										"	Emilie	25	✓	11	female					U. S. A.				brother: Anton Ruger
26										Müller	Hans	20	✓	11	male	clerk				German	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Anton Ruger
27										Lammer	Josephine	19	✓	11	female					Austrian		Austria	Rauschenbach	brother: Anton Ruger
28										Heinrich	Käthe	32	✓	11	female					German		Germany	Kaukötter	brother: Anton Ruger
29										Heffmann	Anna	34	✓	11	female					"				brother: Anton Ruger
30										Wolff	Bernhard	40	✓	11	male	architect				"				brother: Anton Ruger

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

46

Arriving at Port of New York.

APR 12 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?									
1	Cal Ocean Park	self	50	no	sister: Paula Hoffberger 157 Grand Ave. Ocean Park	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair blond	none	Austria Wien
2	N.Y. New York	yes husband	10	yes	08/13	husband: J. Koryk N.Y. City 1207 E. 4th St.	"	"	"	5	4	" blond blue	"	" Hungary
3	"	" father	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	U.S.A. New York
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	" " "	"	"
5	Penn Pittsburg	self	40	yes	10/13 Pittsburg	sister: Tom Ross Pittsburg Penn Electric Ave	"	"	"	5	4	" blond gray	"	Hungary Szeged
6	"	husband	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	Austria Munkacs
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	N.Y. Rochester	self	70	yes	11/13 Rochester	b.i.c. J. Schelch Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	5	4	" blond blue	"	Rumania Kostik
11	Ill Chicago	self	40	yes	11/13 Chicago	husband: J. Schelch Chicago Ill George St. 356	"	"	"	5	4	" blond blue	"	Germany Nordhausen
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	25	50	brother: Nicolaus Kurai Brooklyn N.Y. 623 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	5	7	" black dark	"	Hungary Szeged
15	Ill Chicago	no self	20	yes	08/13 Chicago	sister: Anna Kurai Chicago Ill 119/31 N. Clark St	"	"	"	5	6	" blond blue	"	Germany Heilbrunn
16	"	W husband	"	yes	09/13 Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	4	" black dark	"	" Tautenburg
17	"	" b.i.c.	10	50	sister: L. Burger " "	"	"	"	"	4	8	" " "	"	" Massachusetts
18	"	" self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	" Tautenburg
19	N.Y. New York	"	60	"	brother: Leopold Kurai N.Y. City 123 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	6	"	" blond blue	"	" Langens
20	Iowa Waterloo	self	40	yes	11/13 Waterloo	sister: Anna Kurai Waterloo Iowa 714 E. 4th St	"	"	"	5	4	" blond blue	"	Germany Heilbrunn
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	" Borkel
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	" " "	"	" Hausberge
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	" " "	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	N.Y. New York	father	10	50	friend: J. Bauer N.Y. City 123 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	5	4	" blond blue	"	Germany Kiel
27	Kan Louisville	self	20	"	sister: Anna Kurai Louisville Kan. (Kunheim)	"	"	"	"	"	"	" blond blue	"	Austria Pannochau
28	Minn St. Paul	self	50	yes	11/13 St. Paul	friend: Anna Kurai St. Paul Minn 123 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	" blond blue	"	Germany Pannochau
29	Main Augusta	self	100	"	friend: Anna Kurai Augusta Maine 123 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	" blond blue	"	Austria Pannochau
30	Mo St. Louis	self	40	yes	11/13 St. Louis	friend: Anna Kurai St. Louis Mo 123 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	" blond blue	"	Germany Pannochau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Halla Second Off., of the AMERIKA, from L. Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 19 day of 1914, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-219

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hofmann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing thencewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thencewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this April 1 day of 1914, 19
at New York

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika

sailing from HAMBURG

9 - APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Transient.	Canada.	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1					Obermayer Auguste	22	fs	none	yes	German	German	Germany	München	father: L. Obermayer
2					Zimmermann Josephine	31	fs						Cöln	mother: Fr. W. Zimmermann
3					Quarack Marie	23	fs			Austrian		Austria	Wien	father: Josef Quarack
4					Kerring Joseph	16	ms	none		Austrian	German	Austria	Austerlitz	uncle: Fr. M. Quarack
5					" Emma	19	fs							uncle: Fr. M. Quarack
6					Schönafsky Karl	39	ms	engineer		German		Germany	Süpphagen	uncle: Fr. M. Quarack
7					Barak Max	26	ms	restman		Austrian			Wien	mother: B. Barak
8					Opheide Walter	23	ms	clerk		German			Düsseldorf	parents: A. Opheide
9					Lebke Gyso	21	ms	locksmith		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	father: K. Lebke
10					Uher Ernestine	34	fs	none		Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	uncle: Franz Pichler
11					"	13	fs							uncle: Franz Pichler
12					"	11	fs							uncle: Franz Pichler
13					Rywa Anton	25	ms	shoemaker						uncle: Franz Pichler
14					Rapsch Paul	39	ms	merchant		German	German	Germany	Berlin	parents: Aug. Rapsch
15					" Elma	26	fs	none						uncle: Franz Pichler
16					Caspar Pauline	58	fs						Dresden	uncle: Franz Pichler
17					Kuschinski Gustav	28	ms	merchant	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	uncle: Franz Pichler
18					Winnia	27	fs	none						uncle: Franz Pichler
19					Gabel Max	37	ms	clerk						uncle: Franz Pichler
20					Estelmann Otto	20	ms	clerk					Karlsruhe	uncle: Franz Pichler
21					Theodor	24	ms							uncle: Franz Pichler
22					Izspora Jan	32	ms	clerk		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kaschau	uncle: Franz Pichler
23					Kuh Georg	26	ms	clerk		Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	uncle: Franz Pichler
24					Schoke Marie	59	fs	none		German		Germany	Panc	uncle: Franz Pichler
25					" Margarete	18	fs							uncle: Franz Pichler
26					Nickson Otto	26	ms	clerk					Hamburg	uncle: Franz Pichler
27					Bricks Johanna	27	fs	none						uncle: Franz Pichler
28					Höger Johannes	19	ms	clerk						uncle: Franz Pichler
29					Perrell 44871	34	ms	none		Swiss		Switzerland	Basel	uncle: Franz Pichler
30					Lillian	18	fs							uncle: Franz Pichler

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

APR 19 1914

191

48

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of entry. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether subject to deportation on ground of insanity, or whether suffering from mental disease, or whether otherwise insane, or whether otherwise mentally defective.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth.	
												Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.			City or Town.	
1	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	30	no	uncle C. A. Kunkel Adm to Aunt M. C. Kunkel 334 Hamburg St. Brooklyn no no no no good				no	no	5	fair	blue	green	none	Germany	Meinchen	
2	New York	no	consin	30	no	consin C. K. Wenzel Adm to Mrs. Bode 206 E. 36th St. New York												Austria	Vienna
3	Buffalo	yes	self	25	no	sister H. Quirbach Buffalo Walnut St. 38												Austria	Vienna
4	"	no	father			father J. Kerring Buffalo Walnut St. 38												"	"
5	"	no																"	"
6	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	friend H. Kring Brooklyn N.Y. 665 35th St.							5		green	blue		Germany	Leipziger
7	Bronx	no		25	no	consin A. Scherz 423 Wash. Ave. Bronx N.Y.							5		dark	brown		Austria	Gymnich
8	Ill. Chicago	no		18	no	sister E. F. Scherz Chicago Ill. 184th St.							6		blond	blue		Germany	Munich
9	N.Y. New York	no		25	no	brother J. Scherz 413 E. 65th St. N.Y. City							5		dark	blue		Hungary	Budapest
10	Ill. Chicago	yes	husband	25	no	husband J. Scherz Chicago Ill. Fairfield Ave. 7. 103							5		dark	blue		Austria	Vienna
11	"	no	father			father							5					"	"
12	"	no											4					"	"
13	"	no	self	50	no	C. I. C.							5		brown	brown		"	Köln
14	Ohio Dayton	yes	self	50	no	C. I. C. C. Kunkel Dayton Ohio							5		brown	blue		Germany	Leich
15	"	no				parents												"	Leich
16	N.Y. Rochester	no		25	no	sister Anna Caspar Rochester N.Y. Lowell St. 32							5		black	blue		"	Leich
17	Wis. Milwaukee	yes	self	50	no	brother E. Kunkel Milwaukee Wis. 1st St. 132							5		blond	blue		Germany	Kassel
18	"	no				brother E. Kunkel Milwaukee Wis. 1st St. 132							5					"	Leich
19	P. A. Santa M.	no		40	no	brother E. Kunkel Santa M. P. A. 1st St. 132							5		blond	blue		Germany	Leich
20	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	no	brother E. Kunkel N.Y. City 84th St. West 380 W. 84th St.							5		black	blue		Germany	Kassel
21	"	no																"	"
22	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	no	brother E. Kunkel N.Y. City 1st St. 132							6		black	green		Hungary	Kassel
23	"	no		20	no	brother E. Kunkel N.Y. City 2nd St. 132							6		black	green		Austria	Vienna
24	Newark	no		25	no	brother E. Kunkel Newark N.Y. 500 North Ave							5		black	blue		Germany	Kassel
25	"	no											5		black	blue		"	Leich
26	New York	no		80	no	brother E. Kunkel New York 1st St. 132							5		black	blue		"	Leich
27	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	35	no	brother E. Kunkel Chicago Ill. Oak Park							5		black	blue		"	Leich
28	N.Y. New York	no		150	no	brother E. Kunkel New York City N.Y. Long St. 5							5		blond	blue		"	Leich
29	N.Y. New York	yes		300	no	brother E. Kunkel New York City N.Y. Long St. 5							5		black	blue		Switzerland	Geneva
30	"	no											5		black	blue		Russia	Vienna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Haller, of the AMERIKA, from J. Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of APR 1914, 1914,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-313

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Hofmann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this APR 19 day of 1914, 19
at New York

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-212

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika

sailing from HAMBURG

9 - APR 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																							
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	In Transit.	Charged to U. S. Citizens.								Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.	Country.	City or Town.		
1								Krage	Meta	32	f	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Hannover	parents: A. Lemke Hannover					
2								Fitz		18	m												
3								Kopelowitz	Chawer	15	f			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Volodzei						
4								Salman		9	f							brother: Shaim Tarach Suzeroy / Sus. Minak / Russia					
5								Rose		8	f												
6								Gine		3	f												
7								Speh	Rosa	19	f		yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nürnberg	father: Hans Speh Nürnberg					
8								Schollmann	Karl	24	m	Blacksmith		German	German	Germany	Cincinnati	brother: Carl Schollmann Mrs. Schollmann / Cincinnati					
9								Kaethe	Rose	21	f	now						brother: " "					
10								Fleuer	Rose	19	f							parents: Fleuer Stuttgart					
11								Eisenbinger	Gertr	22	f							mother: Nic. Eisenbinger Köln, Altenringsstr. 17					
12								Holthaus	Franciska	39	f	none		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	sister: L. Holthaus, Wien Schottenfeldgasse 36					
13								Schmid	Otto	44	m	merchant		German	German	Germany	Leubach	mother: Th. Schmid Leubach					
14								Richter	Rieman	31	m		yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	U.S.	New York	brother: J. Rogler Richmond, 330. Pennsylvania					
15								Just	Mihaly	62	m			Hungarian	German	Hungary	Vagysputnabaly	sister: " "					
16								Rosina		61	f	none						brother: " "					
17								Maria		17	f							brother: " "					
18								Kelen	Koroly	40	m	none	yes					mother: Anna Titchinger Temesvar					
19								Margaret		33	f												
20								Anna		11	f												
21								Gedof	Francz	38	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Debrecen	sister: Clara Francz Debrecen					
22								Katalin		31	f	none											
23								Pulyer		8	f												
24								Jozeph		40	m	merchant						sister: Franciska Jendzera Bucytor					
25								Richard		26	m	merchant		German	German	Germany	Skenditz	father: Anton Hermann Skenditz					
26								Gebard		19	f	none	yes	Germany	German	Russian	Lodz	father: Wladislaw Koblmann Lodz, Anipr. 63.					
27								Schley	Fritz	34	m	unknown	yes					home: " "					
28								Olise		31	f							Fr. Schley Nürnberg					
29								Fred		2	m			U. S. A.				mother: " "					
30								Green	Wilhelm	31	m	baker	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Wilhelm Green Hannover, Mrs. Inker					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haller ^(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer) second Off., of the AMERIKA, from sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Haller
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of APRIL, 1914,
at New York.

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, swearing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "swearing thereunto" or "employed by Government")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this APR 19 day of 1914, 19
at New York

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Amerika*

sailing from *Southampton*

April 10th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Country.	City or Town.					
1			<i>von Hammerstein</i>	<i>Aspe</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Petroleum</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Headelle T.O. box 100</i>	<i>Southampton</i>	<i>NON IM</i>							
2			<i>Barthel</i>	<i>Aspe</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Petroleum</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Headelle T.O. box 100</i>	<i>Southampton</i>	<i>NON IM</i>							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *2*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

10

52

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *18th of April*, *1914*.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Alberta	Edmonton	self	Yes	4 years	Established in business in Chicago	no	5	8	fair	blue	hair of German	Bahn				
2	"	"	husband	Yes	4 years	Alberta in Canada	no	5	7	"	"	grey	Engl.	Pondor			
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H. E. Schneider, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haller second off, of the AMERICA, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract therewith," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 19 day of APR 19 1914, 19
at New York

Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Southampton*, *April 10th*, 19*14*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tonist.	Canada.	Other.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			
1									Walther	Friedrich	18	2	m	German	German	German	German	Saxony	Germany	Reinold Walther	grossenheim	NON IMM	
2									Christians	Walter	Alfred	33	8	m	German	German	German	Germany	U. S. A.	Garrton	on business trip	in Germany	NON IMM
3									"	Maurice	Alfred	36	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 18 1914

, 1914

54

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Year or period at which? Where?						Feet. Inches.	Half. Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Italy	New York	self	yes	1913	Hotel Grand Union			good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Savoy	Grosseto	
2	Italy	New York	self	yes	1913	Hotel Grand Union					5 4	black	dark	none	Genoa	Genoa	
3	Italy	New York	self	yes	1913	New York 42 street					5 4			none			
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. E. Snider. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Haller second Off of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Haller
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of APR 19 1914, 1914,
at New York

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-4033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Hofmann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing on the 11th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 1st day of APR 1914, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

55

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *April 10th*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Amicuzo</i>	<i>Beis</i>	31	✓	<i>Salaman</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Wife: 11. North, 23rd St.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Gabor</i>	<i>Eder</i>	28	✓	<i>Photogr.</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Marosvasarhely</i>	<i>Marosvasarhely</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Heppner</i>	<i>Kamhard</i>	28	✓	<i>Banker</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>W. P. O.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Lebow</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	28	✓	<i>salesman</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>W. P. O.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April*, APR 18 1914, 1914.

53

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Years or months of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	Self	50	11 1/2 10 1/2	Chicago, Ill.					5 9/16	fair brown	blue	none	Italian N. York.		
2	yes	Self	50	11 1/2 10 1/2	Chicago, Ill.					5 9/16	fair brown	blue	none	Hungary Massachusetts.		
3	no	Self	50	11 1/2 10 1/2	Chicago, Ill.					5 9/16	fair brown	blue	none	London Schaffhausen.		
4	"	"	50	11 1/2 10 1/2	Chicago, Ill.					5 9/16	black	brown	"	Russia Liban.		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H. E. Snider, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Haller second Off., of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1914,
at New York

Mullin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

57

S. S. Amerika

sailing from CUXHAVEN

9. APR 1914

19, Arriving at Port of New York

APR 13 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Night	Alburt	53	m	use	407 Broadway San Francisco Cal.
2	Handberg	Willhelm	55	m	use	Council Bluffs Ia
3		Disalutti	56	f	use	536 Boston St
4	Schan	Abraham	76	m	use	Yda Kron Ia
5		Yatherina	60	f	use	31st Oct. 1889
6	Witt	Charles	57	m	use	34th Oct. 1895
7	Effendurg	Draver	53	m	use	34th Oct. 1895
8	Reis	William	33	m	use	34th Oct. 1895
9	Schan	Sauv	48	m	US Citizen	Circuit Ct. Crook Co. Oregon, May 5, 1913 - # 2126107
10	"	Thorstein	50	m	US Citizen	Mayville Wis. 5th May 1913
11	"	Sauv	44	m	use	Trojan, Wis.
12	"	Otto	76	m	use	
13	"	Marie	8	f	use	
14	Yepsen	Linna	44	f	use	Chicago Ill. 20th February 1875
15	"	Pauline	67	f	use	Chicago Ill. 20th February 1875
16	Schaar	Alb. Ernst	45	m	use	Washington, D.C. 14th November 1913
17	Boda	Ped	52	m	use	Fullerton County, Minn. 14th April 1897

* Note.
Mrs. 11 to 13
were removed
W.S.

11/13
Except
12

No. 9 and 10 by H. H. Kammosh
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

ms

—



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1914
at New York

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Amerika**

sailing from **CUXHAVEN**

9 APR 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																								
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11																								
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.								Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.	
1											Anders	Richard	35	✓	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	M. S. A.	St. Louis Mo.	brother: Josef Anders	
2											Blide	Franz	41	✓	m	locksmith			Austrian	"	Austria	Mr. Kuntz	wife: Anna Blide	
3											Anders	con	47	✓	m	tailor			"	"	"	"	Mr. Kuntz	
4											Wingate	Emil	32	✓	m	seaman			Germany	"	Germany	Wetters	wife: Maria Wingate	
5											Lischel	Anna	29	✓	f	wife	12-29-62	9/24/22	"	"	"	Ahlberg	no address	
6											Schule	Paul	30	✓	m	engineer			"	"	"	"	no address	
7											Lunk	Josef	23	✓	m	servant			"	"	"	Karl	much: Anton Kiedel	
8											Reinhardt	Paul	28	✓	m	butcher			"	"	"	Leipzig	father: Fritz Kiedel	
9											Kunges	Josef	27	✓	m	former lab.			"	"	"	Ramberg	father: Fritz Kiedel	
10											Fischer	Maria	19	✓	f	lady help			Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Wegmann	father: Heinrich Wegmann	
11											Britmann	Anna	20	✓	m	wife			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Denmark	mother: Anna Wegmann	
12											Fetmann	Heinrich	37	✓	m	merchant			"	"	"	Kiel	brother: Josef Fetmann	
13											"	Anna	37	✓	f	wife			"	"	"	"	Kiel	
14											Lippel	Karl	32	✓	m	miner			"	"	"	"	acq: Karl Legovsky	
15											Maria	wife	32	✓	f	wife			Austrian	German	Austria	Bruck	Bruck	
16											Anna	ch	2	✓	f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		
17											Paula	ch	-	✓	f	child			"	"	"	"		
18											Eichhorn	Maria	18	✓	f	servant	yes	yes	Germany	"	"	Wien	acq: Anton Kiedel	
19											Voigt	Ernst	57	✓	m	merchant			"	"	"	Wetters	brother: Fritz Voigt	
20											"	Rosa	wife	57	✓	f	wife			"	"	Germany	Wetters	brother: Fritz Voigt
21											Witcher	Karp	22	✓	m	student			claim to be M. S. A.	claim no home	M. S. A.	New York	no address	
22											Krauss	Joseph	25	✓	f	tailor			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Budapest	father: Jacob Krauss	
23											Bell	Ernst Rich.	30	✓	m	paper hanger			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Agnes Bell	
24											E. Torrey	Luba	17	✓	m	former lab.			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	father: Fritz Kiedel	
25											Freder	Robert	28	✓	m	smith			Germany/German	German	Germany	Hannover	mother: Maria Kiedel	
26											Leinrich	Wilma	29	✓	f	servant			"	"	"	Berlin	father: Fritz Kiedel	
27											Wagner	Emma	33	✓	m	former lab.			"	"	"	Wetters	father: Fritz Kiedel	
28											Barach	Levin	27	✓	m	"			"	"	"	"	father: Fritz Kiedel	
29											Erman	Ludwig	36	✓	m	"			Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Bratislava	wife: Maria Erman	
30											Voigt	Maria	26	✓	f	wife			"	"	"	Bratislava	father: Fritz Kiedel	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

59

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
						Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	La. St. Louis	self	55 yrs	1897	home: 1877 South 12th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	green	none	Germany	Speyer		
2	St. Louis	self	30 yrs	1897	gay: Marie Huthreich							5 6		green			Hamburg		
3	St. Louis	self	30 yrs	1897	Chicago, Ill.							5 6		green			Austria	St. Pölten	
4	Cal. San Francisco	self	35 yrs	1897	home: 1133 Beacon St.							5 6		dark	green		Germany	Lehrte	
5	NY	self	2 yrs	1897	home: 1133 Beacon St.							5 7		light	blue			Lehrte	
6	NY	self	1 yr	1897	home: 1133 Beacon St.							5 6		light	blue			Lehrte	
7	Cal. San Francisco	self	13 yrs	1897	home: 1133 Beacon St.							5 7		dark	green			Lehrte	
8	Cal. San Francisco	self	1 yr	1897	home: 1133 Beacon St.							5 6		light	blue			Lehrte	
9	Cal. San Francisco	self	1 yr	1897	home: 1133 Beacon St.							5 6		light	blue			Lehrte	
10	Cal. San Francisco	self	1 yr	1897	home: 1133 Beacon St.							5 6		light	blue			Lehrte	
11	Cal. San Francisco	self	1 yr	1897	home: 1133 Beacon St.							5 6		light	blue			Lehrte	
12	Cal. San Francisco	self	1 yr	1897	home: 1133 Beacon St.							5 6		light	blue			Lehrte	
13	Cal. San Francisco	self	1 yr	1897	home: 1133 Beacon St.							5 6		light	blue			Lehrte	
14	Cal. San Francisco	self	1 yr	1897	home: 1133 Beacon St.							5 6		light	blue			Lehrte	
15	Cal. San Francisco	self	1 yr	1897	home: 1133 Beacon St.							5 6		light	blue			Lehrte	
16	Cal. San Francisco	self	1 yr	1897	home: 1133 Beacon St.							5 6		light	blue			Lehrte	
17	Cal. San Francisco	self	1 yr	1897	home: 1133 Beacon St.							5 6		light	blue			Lehrte	
18	Cal. San Francisco	self	1 yr	1897	home: 1133 Beacon St.							5 6		light	blue			Lehrte	
19	Cal. San Francisco	self	1 yr	1897	home: 1133 Beacon St.							5 6		light	blue			Lehrte	
20	Cal. San Francisco	self	1 yr	1897	home: 1133 Beacon St.							5 6		light	blue			Lehrte	
21	Cal. San Francisco	self	1 yr	1897	home: 1133 Beacon St.							5 6		light	blue			Lehrte	
22	Cal. San Francisco	self	1 yr	1897	home: 1133 Beacon St.							5 6		light	blue			Lehrte	
23	Cal. San Francisco	self	1 yr	1897	home: 1133 Beacon St.							5 6		light	blue			Lehrte	
24	Cal. San Francisco	self	1 yr	1897	home: 1133 Beacon St.							5 6		light	blue			Lehrte	
25	Cal. San Francisco	self	1 yr	1897	home: 1133 Beacon St.							5 6		light	blue			Lehrte	
26	Cal. San Francisco	self	1 yr	1897	home: 1133 Beacon St.							5 6		light	blue			Lehrte	
27	Cal. San Francisco	self	1 yr	1897	home: 1133 Beacon St.							5 6		light	blue			Lehrte	
28	Cal. San Francisco	self	1 yr	1897	home: 1133 Beacon St.							5 6		light	blue			Lehrte	
29	Cal. San Francisco	self	1 yr	1897	home: 1133 Beacon St.							5 6		light	blue			Lehrte	
30	Cal. San Francisco	self	1 yr	1897	home: 1133 Beacon St.							5 6		light	blue			Lehrte	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Haller, 2nd Off. of the Amerika, from CUNHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of 19, 1914,
at NEW YORK

J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kefinauer, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1914
at NEW YORK

M. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

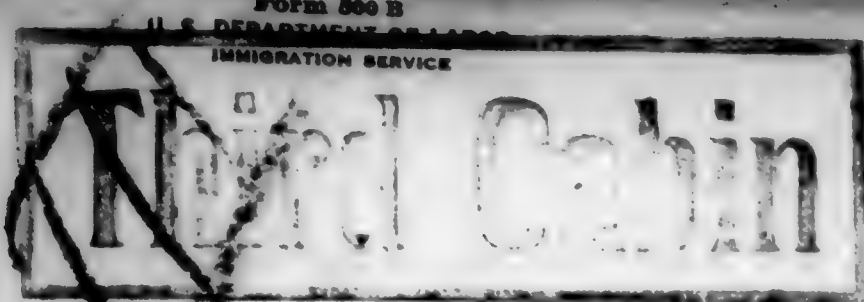
14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika

sailing from CUXHAVEN

9. APR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Hamm	Edward	31	✓	yes	German	Germany	Hörsing	NON IMM
2			"	Anna	35	✓	yes	German	Germany	Hörsing	NON IMM
3			Wolevitz	Abraham	64	✓	yes	Canadian	Canada	Wolevitz	NON IMM
4			"	Mari	57	✓	yes	Canadian	Canada	Wolevitz	NON IMM
5			Lokar	János	18	✓	yes	Austrian	Austria	Limanova	
6			"	Peter	15	✓	yes	"	"	"	
7			"	Maica	8	✓	yes	"	"	"	
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, April 11, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																		
State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																					
1	Alia	Hahnisch	self								5	6	fair	blue	none	Germany	Schwarzhof																		
2	Alia	Gutler	husband								5	7	"	"	"	"																			
3	Alia	Gutler	self								5	8	"	"	"	"																			
4	Alia	Gutler	husband								5	5	"	"	"	"																			
5	Va	Norfolk	father								5	7	"	"	"	Aust	Leunau																		
6	"	"	"								5	3	"	"	"	"																			
7	"	"	"								5	11	"	"	"	"																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur H. Haller, of the Amerika, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1914,

at New York

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Hofmann, Surgeon of the Amerika, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1919
at New York

J. H. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

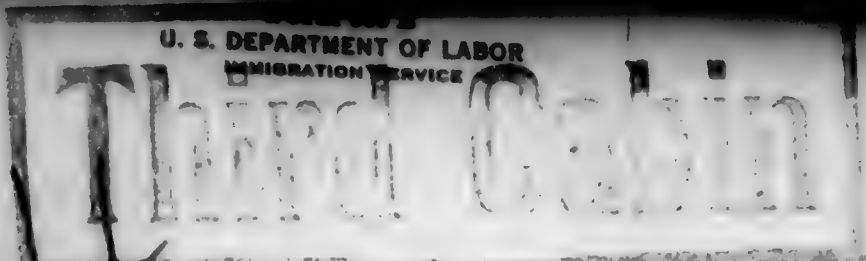
11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika

sailing from CUXHAVEN

9 APR 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.								
	Diplomat.	Foreign.	Canada.	Cuba.	Marine.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.														
1						45	m	farmer	no	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Pragotin	wife: Rosa Perisio Pragotin							
2						36	f	joiner	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	mother: Anna Kitzel Wien							
3						38	f	wife						Wien							
4						23	f	superior		Germany	"	Germany	Baden Baden	stepfather: Adolf Hard Hoffmann Baden Baden							
5						23	f	clock		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hesslau	mother: Hanna Wanytschi Hesslau							
6						38	f	2-7-22-18		Germany	German	Germany	Lippig	mother: Emilie Hollenbach Lippig							
7						15	f	2-7-22-18-505		Germany	German	Germany	Lippig								
8						51	m	2-7-22-18-505													
9						25	f	book	yes	Austria	"	"	Machendorf	father: Florian Zumbach Machendorf							
10						34	m	non worker		Germany	"	"	Charlottenburg	father: Josef Zumbach Charlottenburg							
11						30	f	booker		"	"	"	Berlin	father: Paul Zumbach Berlin							
12						18	f	"		Austria	"	Austria	Graz	father: Mr. Zanger Graz							
13						25	f	in shoe maker		"	"	"	Mittell	father: Josef Reister Mittell							
14						57	f	wife		Germany	German	Germany	Wismar	son: Fritz Schwaner Wismar							
15						23	m	merchant		"	"	"	Wismar	father: Eustach Schwaner Wismar							
16						43	f	joiner		"	"	"	Wismar	brother: Hermann Schwaner Wismar							
17						24	f	house		"	"	"	Wismar	father: Hermann Schwaner Wismar							
18						24	f	house		"	"	"	Wismar	father: Hermann Schwaner Wismar							
19						16	f	seamstress		"	"	"	Wismar	father: Eustach Schwaner Wismar							
20						31	f	joiner		"	"	"	Wismar	father: Eustach Schwaner Wismar							
21						27	f	farmer		Hungary	German	Hungary	Sekar	brother: Stefan Schiffer Sekar							
22						19	f	wife		"	"	"	"	Sekar							
23						29	f	housemaid		Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	sister: Eke Landke Berlin							
24						36	f	in shoe maker		Austria	"	Austria	Prag	wife: Josef Pader Prag							
25						46	f	joiner		"	"	Germany	Berlin	wife: Rosa Pader Berlin							
26						28	f	bookmaker		Hungary	Hungarian	"	"	wife: Maria Meyer Berlin							
27						29	f	wife		Austria	Czechian	Austria	Prag	mother: Maria Hirsch Prag							
28						5	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Hirsch Prag							
29						34	f	cook	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Hanna Meyer Berlin							
30						18	f	merchant		"	"	"	"	mother: Hanna Meyer Berlin							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

63

Arriving at Port of New York

19

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
State.	City or Town.	(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Yes or No.								
1	Youngstown	yes self	34	no	male: Ninko Goltzovich Youngstown, O. 734 West 4th.	no no no no	good	5 6	fair light blue	Croatia Zagreb		
2	Wolfsburg	"	40	no	female: Mary Beloske Wolfsburg, O. 517 Detroit Ave	" " " "	"	5 8	brn grey	Austria Pöchl		
3	Wolfsburg	husband	40	no	brother: Karl Gunk Wolfsburg, O. 517 Detroit Ave	" " " "	"	5 4	" brown	" "		
4	Wolfsburg	self	25	no	brother: Karl Gunk Wolfsburg, O. 517 Detroit Ave	" " " "	"	5 8	light grey	Hungary Haszkan		
5	Youngstown	"	45	yes	brother: Karl Gunk Wolfsburg, O. 517 Detroit Ave	" " " "	"	5 4	brn blue	Hungary Haszkan		
6	Wolfsburg	"	33	no	husband: Karl Gunk Wolfsburg, O. 517 Detroit Ave	" " " "	"	5 4	" grey	" "		
7	Wolfsburg	mother	40	no	brother: Karl Gunk Wolfsburg, O. 517 Detroit Ave	" " " "	"	5 4	light grey	" "		
8	Wolfsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	Austria Haszkan		
9	Wolfsburg	self	15	no	no address	"	"	5 6	grey	Hungary Haszkan		
10	Wolfsburg	"	20	no	no address	"	"	5 6	grey	Hungary Haszkan		
11	Wolfsburg	"	20	no	no address	"	"	5 6	grey	Hungary Haszkan		
12	Wolfsburg	"	20	no	no address	"	"	5 6	grey	Hungary Haszkan		
13	Wolfsburg	brother	20	no	no address	"	"	5 6	grey	Hungary Haszkan		
14	Wolfsburg	self	20	no	no address	"	"	5 6	grey	Hungary Haszkan		
15	Wolfsburg	"	20	no	no address	"	"	5 6	grey	Hungary Haszkan		
16	Wolfsburg	"	20	no	no address	"	"	5 6	grey	Hungary Haszkan		
17	Wolfsburg	"	20	no	no address	"	"	5 6	grey	Hungary Haszkan		
18	Wolfsburg	father	20	no	no address	"	"	5 6	grey	Hungary Haszkan		
19	Wolfsburg	brother	20	no	no address	"	"	5 6	grey	Hungary Haszkan		
20	Wolfsburg	self	20	no	no address	"	"	5 6	grey	Hungary Haszkan		
21	Wolfsburg	"	20	no	no address	"	"	5 6	grey	Hungary Haszkan		
22	Wolfsburg	husband	20	no	no address	"	"	5 6	grey	Hungary Haszkan		
23	Wolfsburg	self	20	no	no address	"	"	5 6	grey	Hungary Haszkan		
24	Wolfsburg	"	20	no	no address	"	"	5 6	grey	Hungary Haszkan		
25	Wolfsburg	"	20	no	no address	"	"	5 6	grey	Hungary Haszkan		
26	Wolfsburg	"	20	no	no address	"	"	5 6	grey	Hungary Haszkan		
27	Wolfsburg	mother	20	no	no address	"	"	5 6	grey	Hungary Haszkan		
28	Wolfsburg	self	20	no	no address	"	"	5 6	grey	Hungary Haszkan		
29	Wolfsburg	"	20	no	no address	"	"	5 6	grey	Hungary Haszkan		
30	Wolfsburg	mother	20	no	no address	"	"	5 6	grey	Hungary Haszkan		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Haller T. Officer of the Amerika, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1914,
at New York

McKellen
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Hoffman, Surgeon of the America, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1914
at New York

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Amerika

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

9 APR 1914

191

(This space for use by government officials.)																											
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of U. S. Possessions.	Special Inquiry: In Transit.	Children to be U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.										
1					Lehmann	Alir	39	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wegrow	wife: Sofia Lehmann											
2					Mazgymnik	Samu	24	M	farmer			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Maribor	father: Swan Mazgymnik											
3					Hollander	Johannes	31	M	paper hanger			Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	father: Michael Hollander											
4					Borcan	Ioan	39	M	farmer lab.			Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Munkacs	wife: Sofia Borcan											
5					Holzer	Josaf	32	M	butcher			Hungary	Hungary	M. I. G.	Wegrow	father: Stefan Holzer											
6						Anna	29	F	wife							Munkacs											
7					Hoffmann	Barbara	28	M	wife								wife: Anna Hoffmann										
8						Martin	4	M	child								Munkacs										
9						Josaf	4	M	child																		
10						Georg	2	M	child																		
11					Lohmer	Judith	24	M	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary				Austria	father: Lajos Lohmer										
12					Lohmer	Christygar	43	M	farmer lab.																		
13						Anna	35	F	wife								father: L. Susanna Lohmer										
14						Barbara	18	F	child								Susanna Lohmer										
15						Wendell	16	M	child																		
16					Groh	Georg	46	M	farmer lab.																		
17						Eva	40	F	wife								father: L. Susanna Lohmer										
18						Anna	41	F	child								Munkacs										
19						Georg	9	M	child																		
20						Eva	3	F	child																		
21					Feil	Barbara	16	M	housemaid	yes	yes	German				Munkacs	father: Heinrich Feil										
22					Rolland	Andras	34	M	farmer lab.								wife: Anna Rolland										
23					Schneider	Samu	40	M									wife: Anna Schneider										
24					Stapan	Jacob	29	M									wife: Magdalena Stapan										
25					Zimpe	Martins	36	M									wife: Anna Zimpe										
26					Gruber	Florian	24	M				Hungary					wife: Margit Gruber										
27					Andas	Hilda	29	M									wife: Maria Andas										
28					Brat	Anna	39	F	wife																		
29						Martin	14	M	child								grandmother: Maria Brat										
30						Samu	11	M	child								Susanna										
31																											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of _____ **New York**

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	My	yes brother in law	brother in law	brother in law	no	no	5 6	fair	none	Germany	Frankfurt
2	My	self	self	self	no	no	5 6	light gray	none	Austria	Vienna
3	My	self	self	self	no	no	5 8	blue	none	Germany	St. Paul
4	My	self	self	self	no	no	5 5	black brown	none	Germany	Altena
5	My	husband	husband	husband	no	no	5 7	light blue	none	Germany	Altena
6	My	husband	husband	husband	no	no	5 6	light blue	none	Germany	Altena
7	My	husband	husband	husband	no	no	5 5	light blue	none	Germany	Altena
8	My	husband	husband	husband	no	no	5 5	light blue	none	Germany	Altena
9	My	husband	husband	husband	no	no	5 5	light blue	none	Germany	Altena
10	My	husband	husband	husband	no	no	5 5	light blue	none	Germany	Altena
11	My	husband	husband	husband	no	no	5 5	light blue	none	Germany	Altena
12	My	husband	husband	husband	no	no	5 5	light blue	none	Germany	Altena
13	My	husband	husband	husband	no	no	5 5	light blue	none	Germany	Altena
14	My	husband	husband	husband	no	no	5 5	light blue	none	Germany	Altena
15	My	husband	husband	husband	no	no	5 5	light blue	none	Germany	Altena
16	My	husband	husband	husband	no	no	5 5	light blue	none	Germany	Altena
17	My	husband	husband	husband	no	no	5 5	light blue	none	Germany	Altena
18	My	husband	husband	husband	no	no	5 5	light blue	none	Germany	Altena
19	My	husband	husband	husband	no	no	5 5	light blue	none	Germany	Altena
20	My	husband	husband	husband	no	no	5 5	light blue	none	Germany	Altena
21	My	husband	husband	husband	no	no	5 5	light blue	none	Germany	Altena
22	My	husband	husband	husband	no	no	5 5	light blue	none	Germany	Altena
23	My	husband	husband	husband	no	no	5 5	light blue	none	Germany	Altena
24	My	husband	husband	husband	no	no	5 5	light blue	none	Germany	Altena
25	My	husband	husband	husband	no	no	5 5	light blue	none	Germany	Altena
26	My	husband	husband	husband	no	no	5 5	light blue	none	Germany	Altena
27	My	husband	husband	husband	no	no	5 5	light blue	none	Germany	Altena
28	My	husband	husband	husband	no	no	5 5	light blue	none	Germany	Altena
29	My	husband	husband	husband	no	no	5 5	light blue	none	Germany	Altena
30	My	husband	husband	husband	no	no	5 5	light blue	none	Germany	Altena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Haller, of the Amerika, from CUNAHVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Arthur Haller
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Hoffmann, Surgeon of the Amerika, claiming therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 9, 19
at NEW YORK

M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Amerika

sailing from CUXHAVEN

9 APR 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country.	City or Town.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

67

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any order, association, or society, the object of which is to overthrow the government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.												Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	yes	yes	same: Frank Krimm Chicago Ill. 107 1/2 Wabash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Hyrice	
2	N.Y.	Wichthypot	yes	yes	yes	same: Carl Krimm Wichthypot N.Y. 108 1/2 Wabash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Hyrice	
3	My	My	yes	yes	yes	same: Marie Krimm New York N.Y. 108 1/2 Wabash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Neuhof	
4	Ill.	Youngstown	yes self	yes	yes	same: John Krimm Youngstown Ill. 108 1/2 Wabash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Neuhof	
5	Ill.	Youngstown	yes self	yes	yes	same: Michael Krimm Youngstown Ill. 108 1/2 Wabash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Neuhof	
6	Ill.	Youngstown	yes self	yes	yes	same: Michael Krimm Youngstown Ill. 108 1/2 Wabash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Neuhof	
7	Ill.	Youngstown	yes self	yes	yes	same: Michael Krimm Youngstown Ill. 108 1/2 Wabash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Neuhof	
8	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	yes	yes	same: Michael Krimm Chicago Ill. 108 1/2 Wabash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Neuhof	
9	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	yes	yes	same: Michael Krimm Chicago Ill. 108 1/2 Wabash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Neuhof	
10	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	yes	yes	same: Michael Krimm Chicago Ill. 108 1/2 Wabash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Neuhof	
11	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	yes	yes	same: Michael Krimm Chicago Ill. 108 1/2 Wabash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Neuhof	
12	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	yes	yes	same: Michael Krimm Chicago Ill. 108 1/2 Wabash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Neuhof	
13	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	yes	yes	same: Michael Krimm Chicago Ill. 108 1/2 Wabash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Neuhof	
14	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	yes	yes	same: Michael Krimm Chicago Ill. 108 1/2 Wabash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Neuhof	
15	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	yes	yes	same: Michael Krimm Chicago Ill. 108 1/2 Wabash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Neuhof	
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	yes	yes	same: Michael Krimm Chicago Ill. 108 1/2 Wabash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Neuhof	
17	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	yes	yes	same: Michael Krimm Chicago Ill. 108 1/2 Wabash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Neuhof	
18	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	yes	yes	same: Michael Krimm Chicago Ill. 108 1/2 Wabash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Neuhof	
19	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	yes	yes	same: Michael Krimm Chicago Ill. 108 1/2 Wabash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Neuhof	
20	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	yes	yes	same: Michael Krimm Chicago Ill. 108 1/2 Wabash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Neuhof	
21	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	yes	yes	same: Michael Krimm Chicago Ill. 108 1/2 Wabash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Neuhof	
22	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	yes	yes	same: Michael Krimm Chicago Ill. 108 1/2 Wabash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Neuhof	
23	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	yes	yes	same: Michael Krimm Chicago Ill. 108 1/2 Wabash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Neuhof	
24	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	yes	yes	same: Michael Krimm Chicago Ill. 108 1/2 Wabash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Neuhof	
25	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	yes	yes	same: Michael Krimm Chicago Ill. 108 1/2 Wabash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Neuhof	
26	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	yes	yes	same: Michael Krimm Chicago Ill. 108 1/2 Wabash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Neuhof	
27	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	yes	yes	same: Michael Krimm Chicago Ill. 108 1/2 Wabash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Neuhof	
28	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	yes	yes	same: Michael Krimm Chicago Ill. 108 1/2 Wabash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Neuhof	
29	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	yes	yes	same: Michael Krimm Chicago Ill. 108 1/2 Wabash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Neuhof	
30	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	yes	yes	same: Michael Krimm Chicago Ill. 108 1/2 Wabash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Neuhof	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Haller, T. Off., of the AMERICA, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1914,
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Hofmann, Surgeon of the Amerika, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 19 1914
at New York

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika sailing from COPENHAGEN, 9 APR 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims taken U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.			Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.
1										35	Imm m f lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Common	Hungary	Legoska	wife: Ludovica Borgovan		
2										31	f m wife			Hungary	Common	Hungary	Legoska	father: David George		
3										9	f m wife			Hungary	Common	Hungary	Legoska			
4										8	f m wife			Hungary	Common	Hungary	Legoska			
5										7	f m wife			Hungary	Common	Hungary	Legoska			
6										7	f m wife			Hungary	Common	Hungary	Legoska			
7										2	f m wife			Hungary	Common	Hungary	Legoska			
8										36	Imm m f lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Common	Hungary	Legoska	wife: Elizabeth Thornmeyer		
9										43	f m wife			Hungary	Common	Hungary	Legoska	father: Friedrich Schneider		
10										43	f m wife			Hungary	Common	Hungary	Legoska	father: Julius Leopold		
11										46	f m wife			Hungary	Common	Hungary	Legoska	father: Katharina Leopold		
12										17	f m wife			Hungary	Common	Hungary	Legoska			
13										40	f m wife			Hungary	Common	Hungary	Legoska	wife: Maria Comick		
14										23	f m wife			Hungary	Common	Hungary	Legoska	father: Samuel Jeller		
15										25	Imm m f lab			Hungary	Common	Hungary	Legoska	father: J. L. King		
16										23	f m wife			Hungary	Common	Hungary	Legoska	father: Peter King		
17										22	f m wife			Hungary	Common	Hungary	Legoska	father: Peter Richard		
18										20	f m wife			Hungary	Common	Hungary	Legoska	father: Peter Richard		
19										25	Imm m f lab			Hungary	Common	Hungary	Legoska	father: Peter Richard		
20										26	f m wife			Hungary	Common	Hungary	Legoska	father: Peter Richard		
21										18	f m wife			Hungary	Common	Hungary	Legoska	wife: Maria Talanowski		
22										24	Imm m f lab			Hungary	Common	Hungary	Legoska	father: Joseph Gottlieb		
23										24	f m wife			Hungary	Common	Hungary	Legoska	father: Filip Engel		
24										19	f m wife			Hungary	Common	Hungary	Legoska	father: Filip Engel		
25										26	Imm m f lab			Hungary	Common	Hungary	Legoska	wife: Margareta Seider		
26										24	f m wife			Hungary	Common	Hungary	Legoska	father: Joseph Reidig		
27										21	f m wife			Hungary	Common	Hungary	Legoska	father: Joseph Reidig		
28										21	Imm m f lab			Austria	Serbian	Austria	Radien	wife: Rosa Rursitz		
29										50	f m wife			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Mihaly Pop		
30										21	Imm m f lab			Austria	Serbian	Austria	Radien	father: Joseph Belek		

VI-218-906

John Montague

Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, or in violation of any law, or in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	City of New York		self	70		brother: Johann Bergerman						56	fair	br	none	Hungary	Magyar
2	City of New York		self	70		brother: Johann Bergerman						56	fair	br	none	Hungary	Magyar
3	City of New York		self	70		brother: Johann Bergerman						56	fair	br	none	Hungary	Magyar
4	City of New York		self	70		brother: Johann Bergerman						56	fair	br	none	Hungary	Magyar
5	City of New York		self	70		brother: Johann Bergerman						56	fair	br	none	Hungary	Magyar
6	City of New York		self	70		brother: Johann Bergerman						56	fair	br	none	Hungary	Magyar
7	City of New York		self	70		brother: Johann Bergerman						56	fair	br	none	Hungary	Magyar
8	City of New York		self	70		brother: Johann Bergerman						56	fair	br	none	Hungary	Magyar
9	City of New York		self	70		brother: Johann Bergerman						56	fair	br	none	Hungary	Magyar
10	City of New York		self	70		brother: Johann Bergerman						56	fair	br	none	Hungary	Magyar
11	City of New York		self	70		brother: Johann Bergerman						56	fair	br	none	Hungary	Magyar
12	City of New York		self	70		brother: Johann Bergerman						56	fair	br	none	Hungary	Magyar
13	City of New York		self	70		brother: Johann Bergerman						56	fair	br	none	Hungary	Magyar
14	City of New York		self	70		brother: Johann Bergerman						56	fair	br	none	Hungary	Magyar
15	City of New York		self	70		brother: Johann Bergerman						56	fair	br	none	Hungary	Magyar
16	City of New York		self	70		brother: Johann Bergerman						56	fair	br	none	Hungary	Magyar
17	City of New York		self	70		brother: Johann Bergerman						56	fair	br	none	Hungary	Magyar
18	City of New York		self	70		brother: Johann Bergerman						56	fair	br	none	Hungary	Magyar
19	City of New York		self	70		brother: Johann Bergerman						56	fair	br	none	Hungary	Magyar
20	City of New York		self	70		brother: Johann Bergerman						56	fair	br	none	Hungary	Magyar
21	City of New York		self	70		brother: Johann Bergerman						56	fair	br	none	Hungary	Magyar
22	City of New York		self	70		brother: Johann Bergerman						56	fair	br	none	Hungary	Magyar
23	City of New York		self	70		brother: Johann Bergerman						56	fair	br	none	Hungary	Magyar
24	City of New York		self	70		brother: Johann Bergerman						56	fair	br	none	Hungary	Magyar
25	City of New York		self	70		brother: Johann Bergerman						56	fair	br	none	Hungary	Magyar
26	City of New York		self	70		brother: Johann Bergerman						56	fair	br	none	Hungary	Magyar
27	City of New York		self	70		brother: Johann Bergerman						56	fair	br	none	Hungary	Magyar
28	City of New York		self	70		brother: Johann Bergerman						56	fair	br	none	Hungary	Magyar
29	City of New York		self	70		brother: Johann Bergerman						56	fair	br	none	Hungary	Magyar
30	City of New York		self	70		brother: Johann Bergerman						56	fair	br	none	Hungary	Magyar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Haller, of the Swain, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1914,
at Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Hofmann, Surgeon of the Amerika, acting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika sailing from AMSTERDAM

9 APR 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11												
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																						
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.				Write.	Country.			City or Town.																																																																																																																								
1											Gattori	Artolo	36	✓	m	8-115392-3/29/36			Italian	North	Italian	Boyer	father: Angelo Gattori																																																																																																																							
2											Virga	Guido	25	✓	m	2-372782 2/1/35			Italian		Italian	Boyer	father: Mario Gattori																																																																																																																							
3											Spata	Eva	33	✓	f	wife			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Albermarle	mother: Maria Spata																																																																																																																							
4											Spata	Isidor	20	✓	m	formale							wife: Maria Spata																																																																																																																							
5											Karmenstien	Rosa	23	✓	f	10004-4/4/38			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Boyer	father: Josef Karmenstien																																																																																																																							
6											Karmenstien	Rosa	35	✓	m	formale			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Slovenian	wife: Hans Karmenstien																																																																																																																							
7											Sarr	Josef	29	✓	m				Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Boyer	father: David Sarr																																																																																																																							
8											Lung	Antan	17	✓	m	formale			German		German	Boyer	wife: Susanna Lung																																																																																																																							
9											Yujst	Antan	28	✓	m	formale							father: David Yujst																																																																																																																							
10											Bogdan	Peter	24	✓	m	formale			Romanian		Romanian	Boyer	mother: Maria Bogdan																																																																																																																							
11											"	Maria	20	✓	f	wife							father: David Bogdan																																																																																																																							
12											"	Lazar	24	✓	m	formale							mother: Maria Bogdan																																																																																																																							
13											"	Isidor	22	✓	m	wife							father: David Bogdan																																																																																																																							
14											Thomaz	Sandro	42	✓	m	formale			German		German	Boyer	mother: Maria Thomaz																																																																																																																							
15											"	Milavos	14	✓	m	formale							father: David Thomaz																																																																																																																							
16											"	Isidor	10	✓	m	formale							mother: Maria Thomaz																																																																																																																							
17											Laffer	Peter	41	✓	m	formale							father: David Laffer																																																																																																																							
18											"	Isidor	41	✓	m	wife							mother: Maria Laffer																																																																																																																							
19											"	Margit	8	✓	f	child							father: David Laffer																																																																																																																							
20											Thomaz	Margdalena	32	✓	f	housemaid					U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	father: David Thomaz																																																																																																																							
21											Becker	Frances	26	✓	m	formale			Hungary		Hungary	Boyer	mother: Maria Becker																																																																																																																							
22											"	Franciska	17	✓	f	wife							father: David Becker																																																																																																																							
23											Poler	Margdalena	27	✓	f	wife						Hungary	father: David Poler																																																																																																																							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

71

Arriving at Port of

191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass.	Wilmington	self	50		Brother: William C. 1119 Pearl St.			no	no	5 6	fair	gray	none	Poland	Long Island
2	"	"	no	50		same address					5 7	"	gray	"	"	Poland
3	V.	Boston	S	30		Brother: Maria Kuznetsov					5 5	brown	brown		Hungary	Northbrook
4	"	"	S	35		Brother: Paul Kuznetsov					5 5	"	"		"	"
5	Virgin	Virgin	S	30		Brother: George Kuznetsov wife					5 4	"	"		"	Poland
6	Virgin	Virgin	S	no		Brother: Maria Kuznetsov					5 5	"	"		"	Poland
7	V.	Virgin	S	30		Brother: George Kuznetsov					5 5	"	"		"	Poland
8	my	my	no	30		Brother: George Kuznetsov					5 7	light	blue		"	Poland
9	Pa	Philadelphia	no	35		Brother: George Kuznetsov					5 7	"	"		"	Poland
10	V.	Boston	S	30		Brother: George Kuznetsov					5 5	brown	brown		"	Poland
11	"	"	S	30		Brother: George Kuznetsov					5 5	"	"		"	Poland
12	"	"	S	30		Brother: George Kuznetsov					5 5	"	"		"	Poland
13	"	"	S	30		Brother: George Kuznetsov					5 5	"	"		"	Poland
14	Ill.	Chicago	self	30		Brother: George Kuznetsov					5 5	"	"		"	Poland
15	"	"	self	30		Brother: George Kuznetsov					5 5	"	"		"	Poland
16	"	"	self	30		Brother: George Kuznetsov					5 5	"	"		"	Poland
17	"	"	self	30		Brother: George Kuznetsov					5 5	"	"		"	Poland
18	"	"	self	30		Brother: George Kuznetsov					5 5	"	"		"	Poland
19	"	"	self	30		Brother: George Kuznetsov					5 5	"	"		"	Poland
20	"	"	self	30		Brother: George Kuznetsov					5 5	"	"		"	Poland
21	"	"	self	30		Brother: George Kuznetsov					5 5	"	"		"	Poland
22	"	"	self	30		Brother: George Kuznetsov					5 5	"	"		"	Poland
23	"	"	self	30		Brother: George Kuznetsov					5 5	"	"		"	Poland
24	"	"	self	30		Brother: George Kuznetsov					5 5	"	"		"	Poland
25	"	"	self	30		Brother: George Kuznetsov					5 5	"	"		"	Poland
26	"	"	self	30		Brother: George Kuznetsov					5 5	"	"		"	Poland
27	"	"	self	30		Brother: George Kuznetsov					5 5	"	"		"	Poland
28	"	"	self	30		Brother: George Kuznetsov					5 5	"	"		"	Poland
29	"	"	self	30		Brother: George Kuznetsov					5 5	"	"		"	Poland
30	"	"	self	30		Brother: George Kuznetsov					5 5	"	"		"	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Haller, 2nd Off. of the Amerika, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Amerika

sailing from

Hamburg

April 8th 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York

April 8, 1914

72

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.			

1	Schneider	Rudolf	35	✓	male	U.S. born (Born Sept 17, 1878 at Tarrytown, N.Y.)	Parents Wm & Francis 1062 Oakland Ave Chicago, Ill.
2	Rohr	Edgar	14	✓	male	U.S. born	
3	"	Frank	10	✓	male	U.S. born	
4	"	Joseph	8	✓	male	U.S. born	
5	"	Peter	8	✓	male	U.S. born	
6	"	Walter	8	✓	male	U.S. born	
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

District Court of Wyandotte County,
Kansas City at the 28th of October 1904.
613 So. 4th St
Kansas City, Mo.

Walter

Wm. Schneider

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

ms.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Amerika sailing therewith, do
 Surgeon of the eight years' experience as a Physician
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1914
 at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg April 8th 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

APR 14 1914

191

71

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation on account of any criminal record, or other cause, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Conn.	New Britain	self	42	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Novosibirsk
2	P. C.	Larry	no	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	br.	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Novosibirsk
3	N.Y.	New York	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	br.	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Novosibirsk
4	"	"	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	br.	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Novosibirsk
5	N.Y.	New York	no	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br.	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Novosibirsk
6	"	"	no	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	br.	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Novosibirsk
7	"	"	no	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br.	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Novosibirsk
8	"	"	no	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br.	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Novosibirsk
9	Ind.	Ind. Harbor	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br.	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Novosibirsk
10	O.	Alliance	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	br.	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Novosibirsk
11	Ind.	Kokomo	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	br.	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Novosibirsk
12	Ill.	Chicago	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	br.	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Novosibirsk
13	"	"	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br.	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Novosibirsk
14	"	"	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	br.	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Novosibirsk
15	"	"	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	br.	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Novosibirsk
16	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	br.	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Novosibirsk
17	P. C.	St. Bethel	no	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br.	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Novosibirsk
18	no.	St. Louis	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	br.	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Novosibirsk
19	"	"	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	br.	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Novosibirsk
20	N.Y.	New York	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	br.	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Novosibirsk
21	Mich.	Detroit	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	br.	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Novosibirsk
22	Ill.	Chicago	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br.	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Novosibirsk
23	man.	Webster	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	br.	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Novosibirsk
24	P. C.	Johnstown	no	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	br.	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Novosibirsk
25	P. C.	Barber	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	br.	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Novosibirsk
26	N.Y.	New York	no	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	br.	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Novosibirsk
27	"	"	no	27	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	br.	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Novosibirsk
28	"	Brooklyn	no	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	br.	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Novosibirsk
29	"	Russia	no	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	br.	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Novosibirsk
30	"	Amherst	no	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	br.	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Novosibirsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Haller, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this April 9 day of 1904,
at New York

M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hofmann**, Surgeon of the **America**, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Switzerland** that I have had **eight** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this **19** day of **April**, 19**14**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika

sailing from Hamburg

April 8th 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	RESIDENT OF					Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Territorial.	Canada.	Cuba.														
1								Pavlovskai	Anna	13	f	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Oprie	father: Anna Pavlovskai	
2								Kulinski	Anna	14	f	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Oprie	father: Anna Kulinski	
3								Zelinski	Anna	15	f	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Oprie	father: Anna Zelinski	
4								Kaminski	Anna	16	f	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Oprie	father: Anna Kaminski	
5								Kolomojcz	Anna	17	f	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Oprie	father: Anna Kolomojcz	
6								Kulinski	Anna	18	f	housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Oprie	father: Anna Kulinski	
7								Hammenberg	Gustav	30	m	miner	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zelinski	father: Christof Hammenberg	
8								Salapic	Stipo	28	m	lab	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zabljah	wife: Rosa Salapic	
9								Delivan	Anto	27	m		no	"	"	"	Public	father: Delivan	
10								Andabak	Jojo	24	m		no	"	"	"	Public	father: Andabak	
11								Johovic	Anto	24	m		yes	"	"	"	Livno	father: Johovic	
12								Loroja	Stipo	31	m		yes	"	"	"	Zabljah	wife: Loroja	
13								Trizelj	Anto	30	m		yes	"	"	"	Zila	father: Trizelj	
14								Salapic	Stipe	23	m		yes	"	"	"	Zabljah	father: Salapic	
15								Wnuk	Stanislav	27	m		yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kiepila	father: Wnuk	
16								Bartos	Michal	27	m		yes	"	"	"	"	father: Bartos	
17								Prokopczuk	Konstanti	34	m		no	"	Polish	"	Tasowa	father: Prokopczuk	
18								Jura	Marin	36	m		yes	"	Polish	"	Wegzin	father: Jura	
19								"	Stanislawa	34	f		yes	"	"	"	"	father: Stanislawa	
20								"	Josef	10	m		yes	"	"	"	"	father: Josef	
21								"	Madyslaw	8	m		yes	"	"	"	"	father: Madyslaw	
22								"	Selidina	6	f		yes	"	"	"	"	father: Selidina	
23								"	Leon	6	m		yes	"	"	"	"	father: Leon	
24								"	Joza	6	f		yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joza	
25								Stanislavski	Antoni	18	m	lab	yes	"	"	"	Tasowa	father: Stanislavski	
26								Porovich	Zygmunt	19	m		yes	"	"	"	Tasowa	father: Porovich	
27								Hering	Johann	39	m		yes	German	U. S. A.	Evanton	wife: Hering		
28								Klikovac	Blago	37	m		yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Nahala	father: Klikovac	
29								Gasovic	Stefan	20	m		yes	"	"	"	Nahala	father: Gasovic	
30								Cupac	Tanko	17	m		yes	Austria	Salvation	Austria	Korlat	father: Cupac	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

76

Arriving at Port of

New York

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	My New Haven	no	self	25		German. Louis Gerson in New York. Under 18 years of age.			Med. evr. Under 18 years of age.		5' 2"	br	br	Germany		Prussia			
2	Chicago			25		brother. Michael Gerson in New York. Under 18 years of age.			Med. evr. Under 18 years of age.		5' 2"	br	br	Germany		Prussia			
3	"			25		brother. Michael Gerson in New York. Under 18 years of age.			Med. evr. Under 18 years of age.		5' 2"	br	br	Germany		Prussia			
4	"			25		brother. Michael Gerson in New York. Under 18 years of age.			Med. evr. Under 18 years of age.		5' 2"	br	br	Germany		Prussia			
5	"			25		brother. Michael Gerson in New York. Under 18 years of age.			Med. evr. Under 18 years of age.		5' 2"	br	br	Germany		Prussia			
6	"			25		brother. Michael Gerson in New York. Under 18 years of age.			Med. evr. Under 18 years of age.		5' 2"	br	br	Germany		Prussia			
7	In Germany	no	self	25		brother. Michael Gerson in New York. Under 18 years of age.			Med. evr. Under 18 years of age.		5' 2"	br	br	Germany		Prussia			
8	Ill Chicago			25		brother. Michael Gerson in New York. Under 18 years of age.			Med. evr. Under 18 years of age.		5' 2"	br	br	Germany		Prussia			
9	"			25		brother. Michael Gerson in New York. Under 18 years of age.			Med. evr. Under 18 years of age.		5' 2"	br	br	Germany		Prussia			
10	"			25		brother. Michael Gerson in New York. Under 18 years of age.			Med. evr. Under 18 years of age.		5' 2"	br	br	Germany		Prussia			
11	"			25		brother. Michael Gerson in New York. Under 18 years of age.			Med. evr. Under 18 years of age.		5' 2"	br	br	Germany		Prussia			
12	"			25		brother. Michael Gerson in New York. Under 18 years of age.			Med. evr. Under 18 years of age.		5' 2"	br	br	Germany		Prussia			
13	"			25		brother. Michael Gerson in New York. Under 18 years of age.			Med. evr. Under 18 years of age.		5' 2"	br	br	Germany		Prussia			
14	"			25		brother. Michael Gerson in New York. Under 18 years of age.			Med. evr. Under 18 years of age.		5' 2"	br	br	Germany		Prussia			
15	"			25		brother. Michael Gerson in New York. Under 18 years of age.			Med. evr. Under 18 years of age.		5' 2"	br	br	Germany		Prussia			
16	"			25		brother. Michael Gerson in New York. Under 18 years of age.			Med. evr. Under 18 years of age.		5' 2"	br	br	Germany		Prussia			
17	N. Y. New York			25		brother. Michael Gerson in New York. Under 18 years of age.			Med. evr. Under 18 years of age.		5' 2"	br	br	Germany		Prussia			
18	N. Y. New York			25		brother. Michael Gerson in New York. Under 18 years of age.			Med. evr. Under 18 years of age.		5' 2"	br	br	Germany		Prussia			
19	"			25		brother. Michael Gerson in New York. Under 18 years of age.			Med. evr. Under 18 years of age.		5' 2"	br	br	Germany		Prussia			
20	"			25		brother. Michael Gerson in New York. Under 18 years of age.			Med. evr. Under 18 years of age.		5' 2"	br	br	Germany		Prussia			
21	"			25		brother. Michael Gerson in New York. Under 18 years of age.			Med. evr. Under 18 years of age.		5' 2"	br	br	Germany		Prussia			
22	"			25		brother. Michael Gerson in New York. Under 18 years of age.			Med. evr. Under 18 years of age.		5' 2"	br	br	Germany		Prussia			
23	"			25		brother. Michael Gerson in New York. Under 18 years of age.			Med. evr. Under 18 years of age.		5' 2"	br	br	Germany		Prussia			
24	"			25		brother. Michael Gerson in New York. Under 18 years of age.			Med. evr. Under 18 years of age.		5' 2"	br	br	Germany		Prussia			
25	Ill Evanston		self	25		brother. Michael Gerson in New York. Under 18 years of age.			Med. evr. Under 18 years of age.		5' 2"	br	br	Germany		Prussia			
26	"			25		brother. Michael Gerson in New York. Under 18 years of age.			Med. evr. Under 18 years of age.		5' 2"	br	br	Germany		Prussia			
27	"			25		brother. Michael Gerson in New York. Under 18 years of age.			Med. evr. Under 18 years of age.		5' 2"	br	br	Germany		Prussia			
28	In Mason City			25		brother. Michael Gerson in New York. Under 18 years of age.			Med. evr. Under 18 years of age.		5' 2"	br	br	Germany		Prussia			
29	Mrs. Hanson Lake			25		brother. Michael Gerson in New York. Under 18 years of age.			Med. evr. Under 18 years of age.		5' 2"	br	br	Germany		Prussia			
30	No St. Louis			25		brother. Michael Gerson in New York. Under 18 years of age.			Med. evr. Under 18 years of age.		5' 2"	br	br	Germany		Prussia			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Haller, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

77

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1914
 at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Altenka sailing from Hamburg, Apr 10th 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.										
1			<u>Holting</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>barber</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Germany</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Germany</u>	<u>Hamburg</u>	<u>father: Karl Holting</u>
2			<u>"</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>wife</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>mother: Marie Holting</u>
3			<u>"</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>child</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>grandfather: Lippe</u>
4			<u>"</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
5			<u>"</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
6			<u>Imvohin</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>wid. housewife</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>father: Salomon Katarnewicz</u>
7			<u>"</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>milliner</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Hebrew</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Gorokow</u>	<u>grandfather: Gorokow, R.</u>
8			<u>"</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>dressmaker</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
9			<u>Marindell</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>machinist</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Hungary</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Hungary</u>	<u>Cebalt, Eng</u>	<u>brother: Max Marindell</u>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Transit

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

78

Arriving at Port of New York Apr 13 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Ant. Troguis Falls	yes	self	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	blk	br	none	Germany Lippel
2	"	"	husband	"	"	brother	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	"	56	"	blk	grey	"	Danmark Copenhagen
3	"	"	father	"	"	uncle	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Germany Hamburg
4	"	"	"	"	"	Ant.	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	br	br	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ant. Troguis Falls	yes	father	yes	no	father	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	"	58	gr.	gr.	"	"	Russia Gatchina
7	Ant. Troguis Falls	yes	gr. father	yes	no	gr. father	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	"	56	gr.	gr.	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	"	55	gr.	gr.	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	"	56	gr.	gr.	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	"	56	gr.	gr.	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	"	56	gr.	gr.	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	"	56	gr.	gr.	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	"	56	gr.	gr.	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	"	56	gr.	gr.	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	"	56	gr.	gr.	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	"	56	gr.	gr.	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	"	56	gr.	gr.	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	"	56	gr.	gr.	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	"	56	gr.	gr.	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	"	56	gr.	gr.	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	"	56	gr.	gr.	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	"	56	gr.	gr.	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	"	56	gr.	gr.	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	"	56	gr.	gr.	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	"	56	gr.	gr.	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	"	56	gr.	gr.	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	"	56	gr.	gr.	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	"	56	gr.	gr.	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	"	56	gr.	gr.	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	"	56	gr.	gr.	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, Arthur Haller 2d Off., of the SWEDEN, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1914,
at New York

McArthur
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therefrom
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of 30 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1914
at New York

M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. América sailing from Hamburg, April 8th 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Kulcsar Gyula	24		m.	singleman	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Reas		mother: Rosalia Kulcsar
2			Tranovics Zsuzka	30		f.	housewife			Serbian		Lilloshögy		father: L. Zsuzka Tranovics
3			Larnicki	8		m.	child							grandfather: Lilloshögy
4			Serbezau Trinia	45		f.	m. f. lab.	no	no	Rumanian		Nagykland		wife: Lusia Serbezau
5			Luna	17		f.	housewife	yes	yes					mother: " "
6			Maurioth Valer	20		m.	f. lab.	no	no			Meziboden		wife: Maria Maurioth
7			Moilastern Vasile	43		m.						Meziboden		Maria Moilastern
8			Mariclas Joan	34		m.						Nagykland		Vesche Mariclas
9			Garin Tova	30		f.		yes	yes	Serbian		Lebogyne		Mrs. Tova
10			Tranovics Vasul	49		m.						Kramaggaro		Maria Tranovics
11			Strelckey Melko	17		f.	housewife			Austria	Orth.	Regeton		father: Luteray Strelckey
12			Misau Janos	28		m.	m. f. lab.			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cakivay	wife: Maria Misau
13			Kapimari Andras	26		m.						Malatyn		Maria Kapimari
14			Kvarka Filip	19		m.								father: Josef Kvarka
15			Pedunaryk Andras	26		m.						Kolirago		wife: Encketh Pedunaryk
16			Calik Lukoni	39		m.				Austria	Orth.	Ludbir		father: Lukoni
17			Jajko Jan	41		m.				Chick		Byggor		father: Jajko
18			Capota Wojish	26		f.						Lipura		father: Wojish Capota
19			Twazek Stanislaw	21		m.	f. lab.			Czeist		Chinaly		father: Stanislaw Twazek
20			Radobutko Wazil	23		m.		no	no	Pussian		Wolowitine		wife: Maria Radobutko
21			Paniatowski Mikolai	42		m.		yes	yes	Polish		Tam		Maria Paniatowski
22			Moris Ludwig	24		m.						Lebe		father: Ludwig Moris
23			Lojovic Michal	35		m.				Pussian		Tolkwa		Maria Lojovic
24			Kitzmann Wilhelm	26		m.				German		Kalisch		father: Wilhelm Kitzmann
25			Ludwig	25		m.								
26			Kovarevic Milos	24		m.				Montenegro	Montenegro	Suburov		father: Petko Kovarevic
27			Drava Mihajlo	29		m.		no	no	Austria	Serbian	Terin		brother: Drava
28			Churidya Pavao	20		m.		5-73488-	9/23/36			Chisani		mother: Maria Churidya
29			Gjuresic Keso	28		m.				Montenegro	Montenegro	N. P. A. Kason		wife: Velja Gjuresic
30			Ludjici	18		m.		yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro			father: Keso

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

APR 1 1911

, 1911

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Pe. Mentown	self	no		bro. il. Elek Hancock					5	6	fair	br. br.	none	Hungary	Redics			
2	St. Louis	father	no		bro. il. Elek Hancock					5	5								
3	St. Louis	father	no		bro. il. Elek Hancock														
4	Ind. Tokono	self	no		bro. il. Elek Hancock					5	6								
5	St. Louis	father	no		bro. il. Elek Hancock					5	5								
6	Ch. Oprville	self	no		bro. il. Elek Hancock					5	6								
7	Ch. Bethlehem	self	no		bro. il. Elek Hancock					5	5								
8	Ch. Alliance	self	no		bro. il. Elek Hancock					5	5								
9	Cleveland	self	no		bro. il. Elek Hancock					5	6								
10	St. Louis	self	no		bro. il. Elek Hancock					5	5								
11	N.Y. Yorker	self	no		bro. il. Elek Hancock					5	6								
12	St. Blue Island	self	no		bro. il. Elek Hancock					5	5								
13	Polles	self	no		bro. il. Elek Hancock					5	6								
14	Ch. Lafferty	self	no		bro. il. Elek Hancock					5	5								
15	Cleveland	self	no		bro. il. Elek Hancock					5	5								
16	N.Y. Elizabeth	self	no		bro. il. Elek Hancock					5	5								
17	St. New Castle	self	no		bro. il. Elek Hancock					5	6								
18	St. New Castle	self	no		bro. il. Elek Hancock					5	5								
19	St. Detroit	self	no		bro. il. Elek Hancock					5	8								
20	St. Corry	self	no		bro. il. Elek Hancock					5	9								
21	New York, E.Y.	self	no		bro. il. Elek Hancock					5	6								
22	N.Y. Buffalo	self	no		bro. il. Elek Hancock					5	6								
23	St. Dureya	self	no		bro. il. Elek Hancock					5	6								
24	St. New	self	no		bro. il. Elek Hancock					5	6								
25	St. New	self	no		bro. il. Elek Hancock					5	6								
26	St. New	self	no		bro. il. Elek Hancock					5	8								
27	St. New	self	no		bro. il. Elek Hancock					5	7								
28	St. New	self	no		bro. il. Elek Hancock					5	7								
29	St. New	self	no		bro. il. Elek Hancock					5	7								
30	St. New	self	no		bro. il. Elek Hancock					5	7								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, Arthur Haller, of the America, from America, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918,

at New York

McCallin
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hofmann**, Surgeon of the **sailing** **thorowith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **that I have had** **eight** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **April**, 19**14**, at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg April 8th 1914, 191

No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	Resident of								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Poljanec Mate	26	m	lab	no	Austria	Romanian	Austria	Brass	wife: Eva Poljanec
2			Steele Paul	25	"	lab	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chomovna	wife: Barbara Steele
3			Namizki Samuel	22	"	watchmaker	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Ronne	father: Salome Namizki
4			Gimhoff Anton	18	"	lab	"	"	Polish	"	Smolki	father: Katherina Gimhoff
5			Modemtz Macław	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gomemby	mother: Macław Modemtz
6			Brykso Stanislaw	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	father: Brykso
7			Suchodolski Stanislaw	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prusnia	father: Suchodolski
8			Wietig Henryk	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blanki	father: Wietig
9			Marck Stanislaw	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prusnia	father: Marck
10			Gimbalak Maria	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prusnia	father: Gimbalak
11			Permy Maria	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prusnia	father: Permy
12			Luba Helena	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prusnia	father: Luba
13			Chennan Anton	26	m	man	"	"	German	"	Prusnia	wife: Maria Chennan
14			Galli Valentin	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Galli
15			Faith Christof	43	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	father: Faith
16			Reisz Miklos	20	"	man	"	"	"	"	Prusnia	father: Reisz
17			Boulo Verhichi	43	"	lab	"	"	"	"	Prusnia	wife: Boulo
18			Lepler Leib	19	"	lab	"	"	"	"	Prusnia	father: Lepler
19			Welen Solomon	22	"	lab	"	"	"	"	Prusnia	father: Welen
20			Zwibel Bernhard	20	"	lab	"	"	"	"	Prusnia	father: Zwibel
21			Hamiglarovs Kristina	44	f	Dom	"	"	"	"	Prusnia	father: Hamiglarovs
22			Liwa Kazim	46	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Prusnia	father: Liwa
23			Kupar Anna	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prusnia	father: Kupar
24			Rehner Gustav	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prusnia	father: Rehner
25			Mudomikha Maria	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prusnia	father: Mudomikha
26			Frankulov Mikhal	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prusnia	father: Frankulov
27			" Erzi	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prusnia	father: Erzi
28			" chulak	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prusnia	father: chulak
29			" Anna	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prusnia	father: Anna
30			Krisian George	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prusnia	father: Krisian

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

82

New York

ADD: 504.

191

12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29													
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?														Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?														Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?														Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.														Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.														Height. Feet. Inches.														Color of— Hair. Eyes.														Marks of Identification.														Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																																																																																																															
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	friend: John H. Wagner Chicago Ill 2127 North Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	br	none	Austria	Orgatz																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	25	"	friend: Tichon Luwall New York N.Y. 298	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	Russia	Domonov																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
3	Ill	Chicago	no	"	25	"	mother: Leon Bender Chicago Ill 1100 W. 11th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	abld	br	"	"	Domonov																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
4	N.Y.	Albany	yes	"	25	"	brother: William Gustaf Albany N.Y. 42 R. 1st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Finland																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
5	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	friend: Stephen S. S. S. New York N.Y. 298	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Finland																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
6	Conn	Norwich	no	"	25	"	brother: Eugene S. S. S. Norwich Conn 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	abld	br	"	"	Finland																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
7	"	Aurora	"	"	28	"	brother: Joseph S. S. S. Aurora Ill 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Finland																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
8	N.Y.	Pomona	yes	"	25	"	friend: Valentin S. S. S. Pomona N.Y. 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Finland																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
9	O.	Cleveland	yes	"	22	"	brother: Joseph S. S. S. Cleveland O. 24 W. 5th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Harivaga																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
10	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	sister: Pauline S. S. S. New York N.Y. 34 Greenwich St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Finland																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
11	"	"	"	"	24	"	sister: Pauline S. S. S. New York N.Y. 34 Greenwich St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Finland																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
12	"	"	"	"	45	"	brother: Pauline S. S. S. New York N.Y. 34 Greenwich St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Finland																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
13	P.	Pittsburgh	A	"	20	"	friend: Pauline S. S. S. Pittsburgh Pa 101 1/2 Kanawha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Finland																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
14	"	"	"	"	20	"	friend: Pauline S. S. S. Pittsburgh Pa 101 1/2 Kanawha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Finland																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
15	"	"	"	"	20	"	friend: Pauline S. S. S. Pittsburgh Pa 101 1/2 Kanawha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Finland																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
16	N.Y.	New York	no	"	24	"	brother: Pauline S. S. S. New York N.Y. 34 Greenwich St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Finland																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
17	P.	Chap Bottom	no	"	20	"	brother: Pauline S. S. S. Chap Bottom Pa 101 1/2 Kanawha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Finland																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	brother	20	"	brother: Pauline S. S. S. Brooklyn N.Y. 1642	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	abld	gr	"	"	Finland																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
19	N.Y.	New York	"	brother	18	"	brother: Pauline S. S. S. New York N.Y. 34 Greenwich St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	br	"	"	Finland																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
20	"	"	"	sister	9	"	sister: Pauline S. S. S. New York N.Y																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Haller H. Off., of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1914,
at New York

M. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this _____ day of July, 19____, at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

Hamburg

April 8th 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)													2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Others as to U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.													
1										Inovintz	Hubert	25	m	f. lab	yes	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Polukow	brother	Ivan	Trzech										
2										Burak	Andrey	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarig	mother	Abateruna	Burak									
3										Kimomig	Alexey	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tykhny	wife	Intona	Kimomig									
4										Pobolt	Daniel	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyopke	father	Josef	Pobolt									
5										Gurpik	Peter	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laskovo	wife	Stephania	Gurpik									
6										Bozovic	Blagota	28	m	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Goriansky		Staka	Bozovic										
7										Maras	Tono	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polypolje		Mari	Maras									
8											Blago	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Elena	Blago										
9										Djurkovic	Joko	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zeta		Iva	Djurkovic									
10										Prebicki	Alfon	19	m	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Thotyn	mother	Franciska	Prebicki										
11										Zadorozny	Anton	18	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Frankovce		Anastasia	Zadorozny									
12										Lesko	Michal	28	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		wife	Agnesa	Lesko									
13										Zadorozny	Andrey	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Mena	Zadorozny									
14										Fedorozyn	Nikola	25	m	"	yes	yes	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Stankova		Maria	Fedorozyn										
15										Nastomski	Alvin	40	m	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother	Salomea	Nastomski										
16											Helena	14	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wien	mother	Wien										
17										Schendt	Ottilie	19	f	serv	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	Nikola	mother	Albertina	Schendt									
18										Leinke	Hulda	25	f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spompa	father	Nikola	Leinke									
19										Meda	Anton	35	m	flat	no	no	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Baj	wife	Lina	Meda										
20										Topa	Ivan	34	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Beremy		Mariuzza	Topa									
21										Pozma	Lamola	54	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lina	Pozma									
22										Indei	Antonia	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Algyagyalpala		Algyagyalpala	Indei									
23										Terbanica	Nicola	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boj		Parashiana	Terbanica									
24										Kaisu	Ivan	47	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Temesillad		Temesillad	Kaisu									
25										Mestereaga		39	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gontagata		Maria	Mestereaga									
26										Popescu	Paraschiva	48	f	wife	no	no	"	Rumanian	"	"	"	Temesfiskut	husband	Glizor	Popescu									
27										Spelanovic	Lajo	30	m	flat	"	"	"	Austria	Sabmatian	Austria	Gjerscho	wife	Soma	Spelanovic										
28										Kavaric	Tanko	23	m	"	yes	yes	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Tonara		Vide	Kavaric										
29										Radovic	Petro	40	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Spiril		Spiril	Radovic									
30										Gruza	Nikola	18	m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sabmatian	Austria	Polisani	mother	Sara	Gruza										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

81

New York

191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	Jersey City	self	no	no	father: Daniel Zarich Box 1397 Jersey City, Conn.	no	no	no	no	57	fair	br	blue	none	Russia	Polish
2	"	"	"	no	no	father: Daniel	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	Panama
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	no	no	brother: Joseph Karpovich Box 50 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	br	"	"	Tychem
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	no	no	brother: Michael Scholtz Box 21 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	Tychem
5	"	"	"	no	no	brother: "	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	blue	"	"	Tychem
6	Pa	Masson City	"	no	no	father: Gustav French Box 136 Masson City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	br	"	Montenegro	Goussary
7	"	"	"	no	no	father: Robert French Box 136 Masson City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	br	"	"	Polypolp
8	"	"	"	no	no	brother: "	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	no	no	brother: Viktor Zylakovich Box 136 Masson City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Zela
10	New York	"	"	no	no	father: Nicholas Malenkov Box 136 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Thotyn
11	Pa	McDaniel	"	no	no	father: John Zadergny Box 136 McDaniel, Pa.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	d'br blue	"	"	Irwinland
12	"	"	"	no	no	brother: John Zadergny Box 136 McDaniel, Pa.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	br	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	no	no	brother: John Zadergny Box 136 McDaniel, Pa.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	d'br blue	"	"	"
14	Pa	Blains	"	no	no	father: John Zadergny Box 136 Blains, Pa.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Austria	Stankova
15	N.Y.	Newark	father	no	no	brother: Dmitriev Box 136 Newark, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	br	"	Russia	Wershan
16	O.	Cleveland	self	no	no	brother: Gottlieb Bohm Box 136 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	Nikolai
17	Mich	Detroit	"	no	no	brother: Otto Bohm Box 80 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	grey	"	"	Pompa
18	O.	Cleveland	"	no	no	brother: Frank Bohm Box 136 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	br	br	Hungary	Daj
19	"	"	"	no	no	brother: David Tineran Box 136 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Boony
20	"	"	"	no	no	brother: George Morav Box 136 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Ringpt
21	"	"	"	no	no	brother: Josef Hornedean Box 136 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Daj
22	Mich	Detroit	"	no	no	brother: Vasile Trifan Box 136 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Tomasitad
23	O.	Youngstown	"	no	no	brother: George Trifan Box 136 Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Pyntagota
24	Alliance	"	"	no	no	brother: Trifan Vasile Box 136 Alliance, O.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Myrapott
25	Mich	Detroit	"	no	no	brother: Trifan Vasile Box 136 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	br	"	"	Tomasitad
26	Pa	Marion	"	no	no	brother: Trifan Vasile Box 136 Marion, Pa.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	br	grey	Austria	Gjursko
27	Mich	Hibbing	"	no	no	brother: Trifan Vasile Box 136 Hibbing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	br	blue	Montenegro	Tonara
28	"	"	"	no	no	brother: "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	grey	"	"	Spuril
29	Mo	St. Louis	"	no	no	brother: Stefan Horvath Box 136 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	br	blue	Austria	Belinam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, Arthur Haller, 2nd Off. of the America, from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 1919,
at New York

Mohr
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1914
at New York

M. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hainburg April 8th 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																													
		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.				Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No.	on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tenant.	Canada.	Other.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.								
1											Trak	Marya	30	f.	h. maid	no	no	Austria	Pruthian	Austria	Chmel	father: Yerohs Trak							
2											Aleksand	Ania	30	f.	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Wajyl Aleksand							
3											Lage	Nashunia	24	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Jandris Lage							
4											Kaurin	Helena	20	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dasmarnia	father: Jandris Kaurin							
5											Harliniska	Maryalam	25	f.	h. maid	no	no	Russia	Pruthian	Russia	Olesin	mother: Marya Harliniska							
6											Wolkow	Piotro	22	f.	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Tatiana Wolkow							
7											Aleksandra	22	f.	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Tatiana Wolkow							
8											Radecha	Jakow	31	f.	h. maid	no	no	Russia	Pruthian	Russia	Karin	mother: Tatiana Wolkow							
9											Olivia	Petar	38	f.	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Belisani	mother: Tatiana Wolkow							
10											Lehman	Mihajlo	19	f.	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Mishkovic	mother: Tatiana Wolkow							
11											Terri	Lavo	17	f.	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Medridge	mother: Tatiana Wolkow							
12											Offen	Petar	31	f.	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Mishkovic	mother: Tatiana Wolkow							
13											Archer	Gyorgy	41	f.	h. maid	no	no	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Borgany	mother: Tatiana Wolkow							
14											Tomli	Mihajlo	33	f.	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Tatiana Wolkow							
15											Pink	"	39	f.	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Tatiana Wolkow							
16											Kaduk	Gyorge	35	f.	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Tatiana Wolkow							
17											Hiltey	Janos	28	f.	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Grambokred	mother: Tatiana Wolkow							
18											Hiltey	"	41	f.	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Tatiana Wolkow							
19											Basala	Josef	16	f.	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Borgany	mother: Tatiana Wolkow							
20											Samiriska	Juan	31	f.	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Mishkovic	mother: Tatiana Wolkow							
21											Lakii	Mihajlo	19	f.	h. maid	no	no	Russia	Pruthian	Russia	Karin	mother: Tatiana Wolkow							
22											Gura	"	38	f.	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Belisani	mother: Tatiana Wolkow							
23											Vikosi	Petar	38	f.	h. maid	no	no	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Borgany	mother: Tatiana Wolkow							
24											Opervic	Linil	17	f.	h. maid	no	no	Russia	Pruthian	Russia	Yagderge	mother: Tatiana Wolkow							
25											Gulic	Gjirno	28	f.	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Dapman	mother: Tatiana Wolkow							
26											Kalinic	Cava	46	f.	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Belisani	mother: Tatiana Wolkow							
27											Pihak	Jure	18	f.	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Jeremina	mother: Tatiana Wolkow							
28											Cervenak	Josef	20	f.	h. maid	no	no	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Garambolsia	mother: Tatiana Wolkow							
29											Tristanowski	Piotro	24	f.	h. maid	no	no	Russia	Pruthian	Russia	Hermanowka	mother: Tatiana Wolkow							
30											Urrelbishi	Anton	28	f.	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Kutyn	mother: Tatiana Wolkow							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

191

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Ever in prison on indictment, or judgment, or conviction, or deportation, or expulsion, or removal, or exclusion, or suspension, or any other official action, or whether he has been deported, expelled, or excluded from the United States.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether a member of any of the following organizations: The I. O. O. F., The B. F. O., The F. O. C., The M. W. A., The A. O. U., The O. T. O., The U. M. W., The I. W. O., The I. A. T. O., The I. C. O., The I. N. O., The I. P. O., The I. Q. O., The I. R. O., The I. S. O., The I. T. O., The I. U. O., The I. V. O., The I. W. O., The I. X. O., The I. Y. O., The I. Z. O., The I. A. B., The I. C. B., The I. D. B., The I. E. B., The I. F. B., The I. G. B., The I. H. B., The I. J. B., The I. K. B., The I. L. B., The I. M. B., The I. N. B., The I. O. B., The I. P. B., The I. Q. B., The I. R. B., The I. S. B., The I. T. B., The I. U. B., The I. V. B., The I. W. B., The I. X. B., The I. Y. B., The I. Z. B., The I. A. C., The I. C. C., The I. D. C., The I. E. C., The I. F. C., The I. G. C., The I. H. C., The I. J. C., The I. K. C., The I. L. C., The I. M. C., The I. N. C., The I. O. C., The I. P. C., The I. Q. C., The I. R. C., The I. S. C., The I. T. C., The I. U. C., The I. V. C., The I. W. C., The I. X. C., The I. Y. C., The I. Z. C., The I. A. S., The I. C. S., The I. D. S., The I. E. S., The I. F. S., The I. G. S., The I. H. S., The I. J. S., The I. K. S., The I. L. S., The I. M. S., The I. N. S., The I. O. S., The I. P. S., The I. Q. S., The I. R. S., The I. S. S., The I. T. S., The I. U. S., The I. V. S., The I. W. S., The I. X. S., The I. Y. S., The I. Z. S., The I. A. T., The I. C. T., The I. D. T., The I. E. T., The I. F. T., The I. G. T., The I. H. T., The I. J. T., The I. K. T., The I. L. T., The I. M. T., The I. N. T., The I. O. T., The I. P. T., The I. Q. T., The I. R. T., The I. S. T., The I. T. T., The I. U. T., The I. V. T., The I. W. T., The I. X. T., The I. Y. T., The I. Z. T., The I. A. U., The I. C. U., The I. D. U., The I. E. U., The I. F. U., The I. G. U., The I. H. U., The I. J. U., The I. K. U., The I. L. U., The I. M. U., The I. N. U., The I. O. U., The I. P. U., The I. Q. U., The I. R. U., The I. S. U., The I. T. U., The I. U. U., The I. V. U., The I. W. U., The I. X. U., The I. Y. U., The I. Z. U., The I. A. V., The I. C. V., The I. D. V., The I. E. V., The I. F. V., The I. G. V., The I. H. V., The I. J. V., The I. K. V., The I. L. V., The I. M. V., The I. N. V., The I. O. V., The I. P. V., The I. Q. V., The I. R. V., The I. S. V., The I. T. V., The I. U. V., The I. V. V., The I. W. V., The I. X. V., The I. Y. V., The I. Z. V., The I. A. W., The I. C. W., The I. D. W., The I. E. W., The I. F. W., The I. G. W., The I. H. W., The I. J. W., The I. K. W., The I. L. W., The I. M. W., The I. N. W., The I. O. W., The I. P. W., The I. Q. W., The I. R. W., The I. S. W., The I. T. W., The I. U. W., The I. V. W., The I. W. W., The I. X. W., The I. Y. W., The I. Z. W., The I. A. X., The I. C. X., The I. D. X., The I. E. X., The I. F. X., The I. G. X., The I. H. X., The I. J. X., The I. K. X., The I. L. X., The I. M. X., The I. N. X., The I. O. X., The I. P. X., The I. Q. X., The I. R. X., The I. S. X., The I. T. X., The I. U. X., The I. V. X., The I. W. X., The I. X. X., The I. Y. X., The I. Z. X., The I. A. Y., The I. C. Y., The I. D. Y., The I. E. Y., The I. F. Y., The I. G. Y., The I. H. Y., The I. J. Y., The I. K. Y., The I. L. Y., The I. M. Y., The I. N. Y., The I. O. Y., The I. P. Y., The I. Q. Y., The I. R. Y., The I. S. Y., The I. T. Y., The I. U. Y., The I. V. Y., The I. W. Y., The I. X. Y., The I. Y. Y., The I. Z. Y., The I. A. Z., The I. C. Z., The I. D. Z., The I. E. Z., The I. F. Z., The I. G. Z., The I. H. Z., The I. J. Z., The I. K. Z., The I. L. Z., The I. M. Z., The I. N. Z., The I. O. Z., The I. P. Z., The I. Q. Z., The I. R. Z., The I. S. Z., The I. T. Z., The I. U. Z., The I. V. Z., The I. W. Z., The I. X. Z., The I. Y. Z., The I. Z. Z., The I. A. A., The I. C. A., The I. D. A., The I. E. A., The I. F. A., The I. G. A., The I. H. A., The I. J. A., The I. K. A., The I. L. A., The I. M. A., The I. N. A., The I. O. A., The I. P. A., The I. Q. A., The I. R. A., The I. S. A., The I. T. A., The I. U. A., The I. V. A., The I. W. A., The I. X. A., The I. Y. A., The I. Z. A., The I. A. B., The I. C. B., The I. D. B., The I. E. B., The I. F. B., The I. G. B., The I. H. B., The I. J. B., The I. K. B., The I. L. B., The I. M. B., The I. N. B., The I. O. B., The I. P. B., The I. Q. B., The I. R. B., The I. S. B., The I. T. B., The I. U. B., The I. V. B., The I. W. B., The I. X. B., The I. Y. B., The I. Z. B., The I. A. C., The I. C. C., The I. D. C., The I. E. C., The I. F. C., The I. G. C., The I. H. C., The I. J. C., The I. K. C., The I. L. C., The I. M. C., The I. N. C., The I. O. C., The I. P. C., The I. Q. C., The I. R. C., The I. S. C., The I. T. C., The I. U. C., The I. V. C., The I. W. C., The I. X. C., The I. Y. C., The I. Z. C., The I. A. D., The I. C. D., The I. D. D., The I. E. D., The I. F. D., The I. G. D., The I. H. D., The I. J. D., The I. K. D., The I. L. D., The I. M. D., The I. N. D., The I. O. D., The I. P. D., The I. Q. D., The I. R. D., The I. S. D., The I. T. D., The I. U. D., The I. V. D., The I. W. D., The I. X. D., The I. Y. D., The I. Z. D., The I. A. E., The I. C. E., The I. D. E., The I. E. E., The I. F. E., The I. G. E., The I. H. E., The I. J. E., The I. K. E., The I. L. E., The I. M. E., The I. N. E., The I. O. E., The I. P. E., The I. Q. E., The I. R. E., The I. S. E., The I. T. E., The I. U. E., The I. V. E., The I. W. E., The I. X. E., The I. Y. E., The I. Z. E., The I. A. F., The I. C. F., The I. D. F., The I. E. F., The I. F. F., The I. G. F., The I. H. F., The I. J. F., The I. K. F., The I. L. F., The I. M. F., The I. N. F., The I. O. F., The I. P. F., The I. Q. F., The I. R. F., The I. S. F., The I. T. F., The I. U. F., The I. V. F., The I. W. F., The I. X. F., The I. Y. F., The I. Z. F., The I. A. G., The I. C. G., The I. D. G., The I. E. G., The I. F. G., The I. G. G., The I. H. G., The I. J. G., The I. K. G., The I. L. G., The I. M. G., The I. N. G., The I. O. G., The I. P. G., The I. Q. G., The I. R. G., The I. S. G., The I. T. G., The I. U. G., The I. V. G., The I. W. G., The I. X. G., The I. Y. G., The I. Z. G., The I. A. H., The I. C. H., The I. D. H., The I. E. H., The I. F. H., The I. G. H., The I. H. H., The I. J. H., The I. K. H., The I. L. H., The I. M. H., The I. N. H., The I. O. H., The I. P. H., The I. Q. H., The I. R. H., The I. S. H., The I. T. H., The I. U. H., The I. V. H., The I. W. H., The I. X. H., The I. Y. H., The I. Z. H., The I. A. I., The I. C. I., The I. D. I., The I. E. I., The I. F. I., The I. G. I., The I. H. I., The I. J. I., The I. K. I., The I. L. I., The I. M. I., The I. N. I., The I. O. I., The I. P. I., The I. Q. I., The I. R. I., The I. S. I., The I. T. I., The I. U. I., The I. V. I., The I. W. I., The I. X. I., The I. Y. I., The I. Z. I., The I. A. J., The I. C. J., The I. D. J., The I. E. J., The I. F. J., The I. G. J., The I. H. J., The I. J. J., The I. K. J., The I. L. J., The I. M. J., The I. N. J., The I. O. J., The I. P. J., The I. Q. J., The I. R. J., The I. S. J., The I. T. J., The I. U. J., The I. V. J., The I. W. J., The I. X. J., The I. Y. J., The I. Z. J., The I. A. K., The I. C. K., The I. D. K., The I. E. K., The I. F. K., The I. G. K., The I. H. K., The I. J. K., The I. K. K., The I. L. K., The I. M. K., The I. N. K., The I. O. K., The I. P. K., The I. Q. K., The I. R. K., The I. S. K., The I. T. K., The I. U. K., The I. V. K., The I. W. K., The I. X. K., The I. Y. K., The I. Z. K., The I. A. L., The I. C. L., The I. D. L., The I. E. L., The I. F. L., The I. G. L., The I. H. L., The I. J. L., The I. K. L., The I. L. L., The I. M. L., The I. N. L., The I. O. L., The I. P. L., The I. Q. L., The I. R. L., The I. S. L., The I. T. L., The I. U. L., The I. V. L., The I. W. L., The I. X. L., The I. Y. L., The I. Z. L., The I. A. M., The I. C. M., The I. D. M., The I. E. M., The I. F. M., The I. G. M., The I. H. M., The I. J. M., The I. K. M., The I. L. M., The I. M. M., The I. N. M., The I. O. M., The I. P. M., The I. Q. M., The I. R. M., The I. S. M., The I. T. M., The I. U. M., The I. V. M., The I. W. M., The I. X. M., The I. Y. M., The I. Z. M., The I. A. N., The I. C. N., The I. D. N., The I. E. N., The I. F. N., The I. G. N., The I. H. N., The I. J. N., The I. K. N., The I. L. N., The I. M. N., The I. N. N., The I. O. N., The I. P. N., The I. Q. N., The I. R. N., The I. S. N., The I. T. N., The I. U. N., The I. V. N., The I. W. N., The I. X. N., The I. Y. N., The I. Z. N., The I. A. O., The I. C. O., The I. D. O., The I. E. O., The I. F. O., The I. G. O., The I. H. O., The I. J. O., The I. K. O., The I. L. O., The I. M. O., The I. N. O., The I. O. O., The I. P. O., The I. Q. O., The I. R. O., The I. S. O., The I. T. O., The I. U. O., The I. V. O., The I. W. O., The I. X. O., The I. Y. O., The I. Z. O., The I. A. P., The I. C. P., The I. D. P., The I. E. P., The I. F. P., The I. G. P., The I. H. P., The I. J. P., The I. K. P., The I. L. P., The I. M. P., The I. N. P., The I. O. P., The I. P. P., The I. Q. P., The I. R. P., The I. S. P., The I. T. P., The I. U. P., The I. V. P., The I. W. P., The I. X. P., The I. Y. P., The I. Z. P., The I. A. Q., The I. C. Q., The I. D. Q., The I. E. Q., The I. F. Q., The I. G. Q., The I. H. Q., The I. J. Q., The I. K. Q., The I. L. Q., The I. M. Q., The I. N. Q., The I. O. Q., The I. P. Q., The I. Q. Q., The I. R. Q., The I. S. Q., The I. T. Q., The I. U. Q., The I. V. Q., The I. W. Q., The I. X. Q., The I. Y. Q., The I. Z. Q., The I. A. R., The I. C. R., The I. D. R., The I. E. R., The I. F. R., The I. G. R., The I. H. R., The I. J. R., The I. K. R., The I. L. R., The I. M. R., The I. N. R., The I. O. R., The I. P. R., The I. Q. R., The I. R. R., The I. S. R., The I. T. R., The I. U. R., The I. V. R., The I. W. R., The I. X. R., The I. Y. R., The I. Z. R., The I. A. S., The I. C. S., The I. D. S., The I. E. S., The I. F. S., The I. G. S., The I. H. S., The I. J. S., The I. K. S., The I. L. S., The I. M. S., The I. N. S., The I. O. S., The I. P. S., The I. Q. S., The I. R. S., The I. S. S., The I. T. S., The I. U. S., The I. V. S., The I. W. S., The I. X. S., The I. Y. S., The I. Z. S., The I. A. T., The I. C. T., The I. D. T., The I. E. T., The I. F. T., The I. G. T., The I. H. T., The I. J. T., The I. K. T., The I. L. T., The I. M. T., The I. N. T., The I. O. T., The I. P. T., The I. Q. T., The I. R. T., The I. S. T., The I. T. T., The I. U. T., The I. V. T., The I. W. T., The I. X. T., The I. Y. T., The I. Z. T., The I. A. U., The I. C. U., The I. D. U., The I. E. U., The I. F. U., The I. G. U., The I. H. U., The I. J. U., The I. K. U., The I. L. U., The I. M. U., The I. N. U., The I. O. U., The I. P. U., The I. Q. U., The I. R. U., The I. S. U., The I. T. U., The I. U. U., The I. V. U., The I. W. U., The I. X. U., The I. Y. U., The I. Z. U., The I. A. V., The I. C. V., The I. D. V., The I. E. V., The I. F. V., The I. G. V., The I. H. V., The I. J. V., The I. K. V., The I. L. V., The I. M. V., The I. N. V., The I. O. V., The I. P. V., The I. Q. V., The I. R. V., The I. S. V., The I. T. V., The I. U. V., The I. V. V., The I. W. V., The I. X. V., The I. Y. V., The I. Z. V., The I. A. W., The I. C. W., The I. D. W., The I. E. W., The I. F. W., The I. G. W., The I. H. W., The I. J. W., The I. K. W., The I. L. W., The I. M. W., The I. N. W., The I. O. W., The I. P. W., The I. Q. W., The I. R. W., The I. S. W., The I. T. W., The I. U. W., The I. V. W., The I. W. W., The I. X. W., The I. Y. W., The I. Z. W., The I. A. X., The I. C. X., The I. D. X., The I. E. X., The I. F. X., The I. G. X., The I. H. X., The I. J. X., The I. K. X., The I. L. X., The I. M. X., The I. N. X., The I. O. X., The I. P. X., The I. Q. X., The I. R. X., The I. S. X., The I. T. X., The I. U. X., The I. V. X., The I. W. X., The I. X. X., The I. Y. X., The I. Z. X., The I. A. Y., The I. C. Y., The I. D. Y., The I. E. Y., The I. F. Y., The I. G. Y., The I. H. Y., The I. J. Y., The I. K. Y., The I. L. Y., The I. M. Y., The I. N. Y., The I. O. Y., The I. P. Y., The I. Q. Y., The I. R. Y., The I. S. Y., The I. T. Y., The I. U. Y., The I. V. Y., The I. W. Y., The I. X. Y., The I. Y. Y., The I. Z. Y., The I. A. Z., The I. C. Z., The I. D. Z., The I. E. Z., The I. F. Z., The I. G. Z., The I. H. Z., The I. J. Z., The I. K. Z., The I. L. Z., The I. M. Z., The I. N. Z., The I. O. Z., The I. P. Z., The I. Q. Z., The I. R. Z., The I. S. Z., The I. T. Z., The I. U. Z., The I. V. Z., The I. W. Z., The I. X. Z., The I. Y. Z., The I. Z. Z., The I. A. A., The I. C. A., The I. D. A., The I. E. A., The I. F. A., The I. G. A., The I. H. A., The I. J. A., The I. K. A., The I. L. A., The I. M. A., The I. N. A., The I. O. A., The I. P. A., The I. Q. A., The I. R. A., The I. S. A., The I. T. A., The I. U. A., The I. V. A., The I. W. A., The I. X. A., The I. Y. A., The I. Z. A., The I. A. B., The I. C. B., The I. D. B., The I. E. B., The I. F. B., The I. G. B., The I. H. B., The I. J. B., The I. K. B., The I. L. B., The I. M. B., The I. N. B., The I. O. B., The I. P. B., The I. Q. B., The I. R. B., The I. S. B., The I. T. B., The I. U. B., The I. V. B., The I. W. B., The I. X. B., The I. Y. B., The I. Z. B., The I. A. C., The I. C. C., The I. D. C., The I. E. C., The I. F. C., The I. G. C., The I. H. C., The I. J. C., The I. K. C., The I. L. C., The I. M. C., The I. N. C., The I. O. C., The I. P. C., The I. Q. C., The I. R. C., The I. S. C., The I. T. C., The I. U. C., The I. V. C., The I. W. C., The I. X. C., The I. Y. C., The I. Z. C., The I. A. D., The I. C. D., The I. D. D., The I. E. D., The I. F. D., The I. G. D., The I. H. D., The I. J. D., The I. K. D., The I. L. D., The I. M. D., The I. N. D., The I. O. D., The I. P. D., The I. Q. D., The I. R. D., The I. S. D., The I. T. D., The I. U. D., The I. V. D., The I. W. D., The I. X. D., The I. Y. D., The I. Z. D., The I. A. E., The I. C. E., The I. D. E., The I. E. E., The I. F. E., The I. G. E., The I. H. E., The I. J. E., The I. K. E., The I. L. E., The I. M. E., The I. N. E., The I. O. E., The I. P. E., The I. Q. E., The I. R. E., The I. S. E., The I. T. E., The I. U. E., The I. V. E., The I. W. E., The I. X. E., The I. Y. E., The I. Z. E., The I. A. F., The I. C. F., The I. D. F., The I. E. F., The I. F. F., The I. G. F., The I. H. F., The I. J. F., The I. K. F., The I. L. F., The I. M. F., The I. N. F., The I. O. F., The I. P. F., The I. Q. F., The I. R. F., The I. S. F., The I. T. F., The I. U. F., The I. V. F., The I. W. F., The I. X. F., The I. Y. F., The I. Z. F., The I. A. G., The I. C. G., The I. D. G., The I. E. G., The I. F. G., The I. G. G., The I. H. G., The I. J. G., The I. K. G., The I. L. G., The I. M. G., The I. N. G., The I. O. G., The I. P. G., The I. Q. G., The I. R. G., The I. S. G., The I. T. G., The I. U. G., The I. V. G., The I. W. G., The I. X. G., The I. Y. G., The I. Z. G., The I. A. H., The I. C. H., The I. D. H., The I. E. H., The I. F. H., The I. G. H., The I. H. H., The I. J. H., The I. K. H., The I. L. H., The I. M. H., The I. N. H., The I. O. H., The I. P. H., The I. Q. H., The I. R. H., The I. S. H., The I. T. H., The I. U. H., The I. V. H., The I. W. H., The I. X. H., The I. Y. H., The I. Z. H., The I. A. I., The I. C. I., The I. D. I., The I. E. I., The I. F. I., The I. G. I., The I. H. I., The I. J. I., The I. K. I., The I. L. I., The I. M. I., The I. N. I., The I. O. I., The I. P. I., The I. Q. I., The I. R. I., The I. S. I., The I. T. I., The I. U. I., The I. V. I., The I. W. I., The I. X. I., The I. Y. I., The I. Z. I., The I. A. J., The I. C. J., The I. D. J., The I. E. J., The I. F. J., The I. G. J., The I. H. J., The I. J. J., The I. K. J., The I. L. J., The I. M. J., The I. N. J., The I. O. J., The I. P. J., The I. Q. J., The I. R. J., The I. S. J., The I. T. J., The I. U. J., The I. V. J., The I. W. J., The I. X. J., The I. Y. J., The I. Z. J., The I. A. K., The I. C. K., The I. D. K., The I. E. K., The I. F. K., The I. G. K., The I. H. K., The I. J. K., The I. K. K., The I. L. K., The I. M. K., The I. N. K., The I. O. K., The I. P. K., The I. Q. K., The I. R. K., The I. S. K., The I. T. K., The I. U. K., The I. V. K., The I. W. K., The I. X. K., The I. Y. K., The I. Z. K., The I. A. L., The I. C. L., The I. D. L., The I. E. L., The I. F. L., The I. G. L., The I. H. L., The I. J. L., The I. K. L., The I. L. L., The I. M. L., The I. N. L., The I. O. L., The I. P. L., The I. Q. L., The I. R. L., The I. S. L., The I. T. L., The I. U. L., The I. V. L., The I. W. L., The I. X. L., The I. Y. L., The I. Z. L., The I. A. M., The I. C. M., The I. D. M., The I. E. M., The I. F. M., The I. G. M., The I. H. M., The I. J. M., The I. K. M., The I. L. M., The I. M. M., The I. N. M., The I. O. M., The I. P. M., The I. Q. M., The I. R. M., The I. S. M., The I. T. M., The I. U. M., The I. V. M., The I. W. M., The I. X. M., The I. Y. M., The I. Z. M., The I. A. N., The I. C. N., The I. D. N., The I. E. N., The I. F. N., The I. G. N., The I. H. N., The I. J. N., The I. K. N., The I. L. N., The I. M. N., The I. N. N., The I. O. N., The I. P. N., The I. Q. N., The I. R. N., The I. S. N., The I. T. N., The I. U. N., The I. V. N., The I. W. N., The I. X. N., The I. Y. N., The I. Z. N., The I. A. O., The I. C. O., The I. D. O., The I. E. O., The I. F. O., The I. G. O., The I. H. O., The I. J. O., The I. K. O., The I. L. O., The I. M. O., The I. N. O., The I. O. O., The I. P. O., The I. Q. O., The I. R. O., The I. S. O., The I. T. O., The I. U. O., The I. V. O., The I. W. O., The I. X. O., The I. Y. O., The I. Z. O., The I. A. P., The I. C. P., The I. D. P., The I. E. P., The I. F. P., The I. G. P., The I. H. P., The I. J. P., The I. K. P., The I. L. P., The I. M. P., The I. N. P., The I. O. P., The I. P. P., The I. Q. P., The I. R. P., The I. S. P., The I. T. P., The I. U. P., The I. V. P., The I. W. P., The I. X. P., The I. Y. P., The I. Z. P., The I. A. Q., The I. C. Q., The I. D. Q., The I. E. Q., The I. F. Q., The I. G. Q., The I. H. Q., The I. J. Q., The I. K. Q., The I. L. Q., The I. M. Q., The I. N. Q., The I. O. Q., The I. P. Q., The I. Q. Q., The I. R. Q., The I. S. Q., The I. T. Q., The I. U. Q., The I. V. Q., The I. W. Q., The I. X. Q., The I. Y. Q., The I. Z. Q., The I. A. R., The I. C. R., The I. D. R., The I. E. R., The I. F. R., The I. G. R., The I. H. R., The I. J. R., The I. K. R., The I. L. R., The I. M. R., The I. N. R., The I. O. R., The I. P. R., The I. Q. R., The I. R. R., The I. S. R., The I. T. R., The I. U. R., The I. V. R., The I. W. R., The I. X. R., The I. Y. R., The I. Z. R., The I. A. S., The I. C. S., The I. D. S., The I. E. S., The I. F. S., The I. G. S., The I. H. S., The I. J. S., The I. K. S., The I. L. S., The I. M. S., The I. N. S., The I. O. S., The I. P. S., The I. Q. S., The I. R. S., The I. S. S., The I. T. S., The I. U. S., The I. V. S., The I. W. S., The I. X. S., The I. Y. S., The I. Z. S., The I. A. T., The I. C. T., The I. D. T., The I. E. T., The I. F. T., The I. G. T., The I. H. T., The I. J. T., The I. K. T., The I. L. T., The I. M. T., The I. N. T., The I. O. T., The I. P. T., The I. Q. T., The I. R. T., The I. S. T., The I. T. T., The I. U. T., The I. V. T., The I. W. T., The I. X. T., The I. Y. T., The I. Z. T., The I. A. U., The I. C. U., The I. D. U., The I. E. U., The I. F. U., The I. G. U., The I. H. U., The I. J. U., The I. K. U., The I. L. U., The I. M. U., The I. N. U., The I. O. U., The I. P. U., The I. Q. U., The I. R. U., The I. S. U., The I. T. U., The I. U. U., The I. V. U., The I. W. U., The I. X. U., The I. Y. U., The I. Z. U., The I. A. V., The I. C. V., The I. D. V., The I. E. V., The I. F. V., The I. G. V., The I. H. V., The I. J. V., The I. K. V., The I. L. V., The I. M. V., The I. N. V., The I. O. V., The I. P. V., The I. Q. V., The I. R. V., The I. S. V., The I. T. V., The I. U. V., The I. V. V., The I. W. V., The I. X. V., The I. Y. V., The I. Z. V., The I. A. W., The I. C. W., The I. D. W., The I. E. W., The I. F. W., The I. G. W., The I. H. W., The I. J. W., The I. K. W., The I. L. W., The I. M. W., The I. N. W., The I. O. W., The I. P. W., The I. Q. W., The I. R. W., The I. S. W., The I. T. W., The I. U. W., The I. V. W., The I. W. W., The I. X. W., The I. Y. W., The I. Z. W., The I. A. X., The I. C. X., The I. D. X., The I. E. X., The I. F. X., The I. G. X., The I. H. X., The I. J. X., The I. K. X., The I. L. X., The I. M. X., The I. N. X., The I. O. X., The I. P. X., The I. Q. X., The I. R. X., The I. S. X., The I. T. X., The I. U. X., The I. V. X., The I. W. X., The I. X. X., The I. Y. X., The I. Z. X., The I. A. Y., The I. C. Y., The I. D. Y., The I. E. Y., The I. F. Y., The I. G. Y., The I. H. Y., The I. J. Y., The I. K. Y., The I. L. Y., The I. M. Y., The I. N. Y., The I. O. Y., The I. P. Y., The I. Q. Y., The I. R. Y., The I. S. Y., The I. T. Y., The I. U. Y., The I. V. Y., The I. W. Y., The I. X. Y., The I. Y. Y., The I. Z. Y., The I. A. Z., The I. C. Z., The I. D. Z., The I. E. Z., The I. F. Z., The I. G. Z., The I. H. Z., The I. J. Z., The I. K. Z., The I. L. Z., The I. M. Z., The I. N. Z., The I. O. Z., The I. P. Z., The I. Q. Z., The I. R. Z., The I. S. Z., The I. T. Z., The I. U. Z., The I. V. Z., The I. W. Z., The I. X. Z., The I. Y. Z., The I. Z. Z,</small>
-------------	--	--	--	---	---	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	---

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Haller, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hofmann**, Surgeon of the **Amerika**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **eight** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **June**, 19 **1914**
at **New York**

M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika

sailing from Hamburg

April 8th 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.											
1							Mizakiri	28	m.	f. lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Wiskerri	wife: Eva Mizakiri	
2							Mikesicz	29						Djakova	Jako Mikesicz		
3							Bahin	28						Hungary	Yulia Bahin		
4							Kurtozi	35						Prsota	Prsota		
5							Paraskai	26						Thiranda	Thiranda		
6							Scharajewski	30	m.		no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lutski	wife: Luciana Scharajewski	
7							Chenyzinski	27			yes yes		Polish	Lambrow	Lambrow		
8							Pankelwitz	22	m.	father			Hebrew	Wilur	Wilur	wife: Wana Pankelwitz	
9							Lystok	25		f. lab.			Russian	Lutski	Lutski	father: Jemurli Lystok	
10							Tettmann	25	m.	merchant			Hungary	Hager	Hungary	wife: Israel Tettmann	
11							Hulej	16	f.	maid			Slovak	Lembolac	Lembolac	father: Lgula Hulej	
12							Nicora	35	m.	f. lab.			Rumanian	Tementor	Tementor	mother: Maria Nicora	
13							Conferin	20	f.	wife					Tementor		
14							Kosta	34	m.	f. lab.				Thirapoll	Thirapoll	father: Jan Kosta	
15							Kosta	37	m.						Thirapoll	wife: Jura Kosta	
16							Pusz	39						Thirapoll	Thirapoll	father: Jan Pusz	
17							David	36						Thirapoll	Thirapoll	wife: Jura David	
18							Lobony	45			no no						
19							Kadar	33			yes yes			Opozka	Opozka	father: Jura Kadar	
20							Pap	30						Thirapoll	Thirapoll	wife: Jura Pap	
21							Lybula	20	f.	wife	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Thirapoll	Thirapoll	father: Jura Lybula
22							Taronsky	13	m.		HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Polish	Lazavna	Lazavna	father: Jura Taronsky	
23							Feinberg	19		lab.	yes yes		Hebrew	Bialystok	Bialystok	father: Jura Feinberg	
24							Plachte	19		plumber		Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Jura Plachte	
25							Pap	36	m.	f. lab.	no no	Rumanian	Hungary	Hungary	Thirapoll	Thirapoll	father: Jura Pap
26							Puze	40			yes yes						
27							Porla	34						Opozka	Opozka	father: Jura Porla	
28							Kyprian	32						Thirapoll	Thirapoll	wife: Jura Kyprian	
29							Thingya	35						Poz	Poz	father: Jura Thingya	
30							Lauvilezke	36			no no			Poz	Poz	wife: Jura Lauvilezke	

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

New York

88

Arriving at Port of

191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N. J.	Passaic	no	self	25	friend: Leo Lipanovic 33 Highland ave. Passaic, N. J.	no	no	5	5	fair	br.	none	Russian	Vistula
2					25	friend: Leo Lipanovic 33 Highland ave. Passaic, N. J.			5	6					Polkore
3	Ohio	Cleveland	no		25	friend: Leo Lipanovic 33 Highland ave. Passaic, N. J.			5	6	br.				Tenka-ryak
4	N. J.	Manasota	no		25	friend: Leo Lipanovic 33 Highland ave. Passaic, N. J.			5	6					Polkore
5	N. J.	Yorkers	no		25	friend: Leo Lipanovic 33 Highland ave. Passaic, N. J.			5	6					Polkore
6		Cortland	no		25	friend: Leo Lipanovic 33 Highland ave. Passaic, N. J.			5	6	br.	gr.		Russian	Lutsk
7	P.	Newark	no		25	friend: Leo Lipanovic 33 Highland ave. Passaic, N. J.			5	6					Polkore
8	N. J.	Port Chester	no		25	friend: Leo Lipanovic 33 Highland ave. Passaic, N. J.			5	9	br.	br.			Polkore
9		Cortland	no		25	friend: Leo Lipanovic 33 Highland ave. Passaic, N. J.			5	6	br.	gr.			Lutsk
10	New York	N. Y.	no		25	friend: Leo Lipanovic 33 Highland ave. Passaic, N. J.			5	5	br.	br.		Russian	Vistula
11	Mass.	Boston	no		34	friend: Leo Lipanovic 33 Highland ave. Passaic, N. J.			5	6	br.				Polkore
12	N. J.	Delmar	no		25	friend: Leo Lipanovic 33 Highland ave. Passaic, N. J.			5	6					Polkore
13			husband		25	friend: Leo Lipanovic 33 Highland ave. Passaic, N. J.			5	5					
14	Ch.	Allamore	self		25	friend: Leo Lipanovic 33 Highland ave. Passaic, N. J.			5	5	br.				Polkore
15					25	friend: Leo Lipanovic 33 Highland ave. Passaic, N. J.			5	5					
16	Ind.	Ind. Harbor	no		25	friend: Leo Lipanovic 33 Highland ave. Passaic, N. J.			5	5					Vilaszeg
17	Ch.	Franklin	no		25	friend: Leo Lipanovic 33 Highland ave. Passaic, N. J.			5	6					Polkore
18					25	friend: Leo Lipanovic 33 Highland ave. Passaic, N. J.			5	5					
19	P.	Coatesville	no		25	friend: Leo Lipanovic 33 Highland ave. Passaic, N. J.			5	5					Opeska
20	N. J.	Probling	no		25	friend: Leo Lipanovic 33 Highland ave. Passaic, N. J.			5	6					Polkore
21	P.	New Castle	husband		25	friend: Leo Lipanovic 33 Highland ave. Passaic, N. J.			5	4	br.	gr.		Russian	Vistula
22		Lafayette	no		25	friend: Leo Lipanovic 33 Highland ave. Passaic, N. J.			5	6					Polkore
23	New York	N. Y.	sister		25	friend: Leo Lipanovic 33 Highland ave. Passaic, N. J.			5	6					Polkore
24	Ch.	Cleveland	no		25	friend: Leo Lipanovic 33 Highland ave. Passaic, N. J.			5	6	br.	br.			Polkore
25	N. J.	Florence	no	self	25	friend: Leo Lipanovic 33 Highland ave. Passaic, N. J.			5	5					Polkore
26		Probling	no		25	friend: Leo Lipanovic 33 Highland ave. Passaic, N. J.			5	5					Polkore
27	P.	Coatesville	no		25	friend: Leo Lipanovic 33 Highland ave. Passaic, N. J.			5	5					Opeska
28	N. J.	Probling	no		25	friend: Leo Lipanovic 33 Highland ave. Passaic, N. J.			5	5					Polkore
29	Ch.	Cleveland	no		25	friend: Leo Lipanovic 33 Highland ave. Passaic, N. J.			5	5					Polkore
30					25	friend: Leo Lipanovic 33 Highland ave. Passaic, N. J.			5	6					Polkore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Haller, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1919,
at New York

M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Amerika

sailing from

Hamburg

April 8th 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Marion.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										33	m	flat	no	no	Austria	Salmation	Austria	Belicani	wife: Mari Gajatonie
2										20	f	4-28215	1/24/41		"	"	"	"	mother: Stefania Chie
3										25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaton	father: Tomba Zaton
4										16	f	24-1794	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Stankow	father: Hanysh Hanysh
5										36	f	6-2426	505-101508	does not relate	"	"	"	Zapuzane	wife: Anna Zapuzane
6										29	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	Belicani	mother: Tomka Belicani
7										18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harin	wife: Stana Harin
8										38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Habara
9										29	f	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Spain	Lidnomy	wife: Juliana Lidnomy
10										30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minutyn	father: Helena Minutyn
11										24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Melagha Minutyn
12										30	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Hanka Minutyn
13										39	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prailor	mother: Eva Prailor
14										40	f	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Thlod	father: Brudner Thlod
15										34	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trochaga	mother: Maria Trochaga
16										24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thos	mother: Anna Trochaga
17										48	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Targhet Trochaga
18										36	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pravada	mother: Floarea Pravada
19										34	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Opescha	brother: Heinrich Opescha
20										43	f	podder	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Josef Hamburg
21										20	f	flat	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Thala	mother: Helen Thala
22										23	f	flat	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Talmonka	brother: Kier Talmonka
23										24	f	flat	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrion	Montenegro	Spurila	wife: Eva Spurila
24										26	m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Salmation	Austria	Slivno	father: Fura Slivno
25										23	f	musician	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Deragne	mother: Fiodora Deragne
26										26	f	flat	no	no	"	Russian	"	Ivrandovce	father: Anna Ivrandovce
27										24	f	flat	yes	yes	"	German	Germany	Harburg	father: Hanydon Harburg
28										24	f	flat	no	no	"	Russian	Russia	Ivankowce	mother: Wasyf Ivankowce
29										35	m	flat	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stankowa	wife: Fiodor Stankowa

Cor 113 7,8,18,19,21,24 41 20 sample 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

New York

APR 18 1964

... 191

90

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
	State.	City or Town.								Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.					
1	Mo.	St. Louis	self	25		agent: John Balogh 1836 Franklin st. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	35	fair	bl'd grey	none	Austria	Pelissani		
2	"	"	"	10		brother: John Balogh 1534 Chestnut st. St. Louis							55		black	br	"	"		
3	"	"	"	25		brother: John Balogh 1732 Morgan st. St. Louis							55		br	grey	"	Laton		
4	Pa	Flains	step brother	10		step brother: Thomas Balogh Mary st. 66 Flains, Pa.							53		d	blue	"	Frankowa		
5	Mo.	St. Louis	self	12		agent: Thomas Balogh 110 South 17th st. St. Louis							55		bl'd grey		"	Zapuzane		
6	"	"	"	38		cousin: John Balogh Columbian Hall 1105 St. Louis							55		"	blue	"	Pelissani		
7	"	"	"	21		brother: Thomas Balogh 22 South 17th st. St. Louis							55		br	br	"	Marin		
8	"	"	"	20		agent: John Balogh Morgan st. 1137 St. Louis							55		black		"	"		
9	N.Y.	Hurlington	"	35		brother: John Balogh Hurlington N.Y.							56		d'br	blue	Russia	Lidomity		
10	"	New York	"	35		brother: John Balogh Houston st. 319 New York							510		"	"	"	Marlyn		
11	"	"	"	35		brother: John Balogh Coham st. 1303 New York							58		bl'd	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	20		brother: John Balogh Fordham st. 135 New York							58		"	"	"	"		
13	"	Brooklyn	"	25		brother: John Balogh Sheffield st. 125 Brooklyn							510		d'br	"	"	Marlyn		
14	O.	Cincinnati	"	30		brother: John Balogh 251 Mohr st. Cincinnati							56		br	br	Hungary	Shod		
15	"	"	"	35		"							55		"	grey	"	"		
16	"	"	"	30		brother: John Balogh Box 1995 Cincinnati							55		"	br	"	Frankowa		
17	"	"	"	38		brother: John Balogh 1742 Spring st. Boston							56		"	grey	"	"		
18	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	35		brother: John Balogh Clinton st. 73 Yonkers							56		"	"	"	Rivarda		
19	"	Yonkers	no	40		brother: John Balogh Box 100 College Point New York							56		"	br	"	Checha		
20	Pa	Clinton	"	35		brother: John Balogh Box 371 Clinton, Pa.							57		"	blue	right arm tattooed	Germany	Wandelsch	
21	Mn	Minneapolis	"	35		uncle: John Balogh Libli st. 625 Minneapolis							57		"	bl'd grey	none	Austria	Shala	
22	N.Y.	New York	"	32		agent: John Balogh 67 Clinton st. New York							55		"	br	"	"	Frankowa	
23	Mn	Hibbing	"	35		brother: John Balogh Box 311 Hibbing Mn							56		"	br	"	"	Marlyn	
24	Cal	Los Angeles	"	35		brother: John Balogh Clarence st. 171 Los Angeles							57		"	"	"	"	Shivno	
25	N.Y.	New York	"	35		brother: John Balogh East 138 st. 606 New York							57		"	d'br	"	"	Russia	Sezgne
26	Pa	McCamel	"	35		brother: John Balogh Box 361 McCamel, Pa.							56		"	blue	"	"	Frankowa	
27	Ill	Chicago	"	35		brother: John Balogh Hudson Ave 1569 Chicago Ill							58		"	bl'd blue	"	Germany	Harburg	
28	Pa	McCamel	"	35		brother: John Balogh Box 361 McCamel, Pa.							58		"	d'br	br	"	Russia	Frankowa
29	N.Y.	Elizabethport	no	35		brother: John Balogh 113 Island St Elizabethport							5		"	right eye	"	Austria	Sezgne	
30	Pa	Flains	yes self	10		cousin: John Balogh 66 Mary st Flains, Pa.							57		"	blue	right eye	"	Frankowa	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Haller T. Off, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1904,
at New York

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann **swear** Surgeon of the American sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government.

91

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

April 21 1914

S. S. Amerika

sailing from Hamburg

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																							
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.			Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		
1										Andronik	Vasile	35	m.	f. lib.	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kasymka	wife: Trina Andronik		
2										Masankewicz	Julius	37	m.				Russian		Willistai		mother: Lydia Masankewicz		
3										Wosni	Clariton	20	m.						Luka		mother: Lydia Wosni		
4										Masankewicz	Matvey	25	m.		yes	yes		Polish		Polynski	wife: Anna Masankewicz		
5										Elanska	Latouca	18	f.						Polynski		father: Valenty Elanska		
6										Thiynsk	Serapina	25	m.		7-15-90 45 11-12-40	no	no	Russian		Wespolo	brother: Th. Thiynsk		
7										Masankewicz	Matvey	31	m.								mother: Anna Masankewicz		
8										Pilbili	Lulejmann	20	m.		f. lib.			Albany	Albany	Albany	Valoria	father: Andrew Pilbili	
9										Poszior	Louo	24	m.		yes	yes		Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Enicani	wife: Maria Poszior	
10										Spinkovir	Luka	34	m.						Teta		mother: Maria Spinkovir		
11										Chur	Lazo	17	m.		no	no		Russian	Deluska	Russian	Pelizani	mother: Anna Chur	
12										Kaluska	Tran	29	m.		yes	yes			Medridge		wife: Tephia Kaluska		
13										Lazani	Markos	28	m.		no	no		Polish		Vel. Luber		mother: Anna Lazani	
14										Thimashov	Filip	28	m.		yes	yes		Russian	Russian	Russian	Lubovij	father: Tgnai Thimashov	
15										Masankewicz	Ligumid	18	m.					Polish		Wilna		brother: Stanislaw Masankewicz	
16										Brach	Viktoria	31	f.	m.	wife	no	no				Leloe	brother: Stanislaw Brach	
17											Janek	-3	m.								wife: Jelena Janek		
18										Lincowicz	Jacob	32	m.		f. lib.	yes	yes		Russian		Orla	father: Teodor Lincowicz	
19										Lindmanowicz	Aleksy	22	m.						U. S. A.	Lubovij		mother: Anna Lindmanowicz	
20											Skazim	18	m.		no	no			Russian	Lubovij		mother: Anna Skazim	
21										Jevisk	Lyzepan	26	m.		yes	yes				Novosolke		wife: Anna Jevisk	
22										Kikissan	Jewtchik	31	m.							Novosolke		wife: Anna Kikissan	
23										Therzko	Lara	18	m.							Novosolke		father: Larion Therzko	
24										Vulicewicz	Leko	30	m.		no	no		Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Enicani	mother: Anna Vulicewicz	
25										Kustovir	Tran	16	m.						Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	father: Teodor Kustovir
26										Wcis	Konrad	46	m.		yes	yes			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother: Anna Wcis
27										Lapsa	Warwara	36	f.		wife				Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother: Stanislaw Lapsa
28											Piotr	50	m.		no	no						mother: Anna Piotr	
29											Marya	-1	f.									brother: Stanislaw Marya	
30										Oprowa	Grzeg	16	m.		f. lib.	yes	yes				Polish	stepmother: Cecile Oprowa	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

92

Arriving at Port of

New York

1810

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.									
												25	26	27	28		29				
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.										
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.								
1	Conn.	Fisherville	no	self	25	no	bro. il. Ligore Mafleri 200 133 Fisherville, Conn.	no no no no good no		5 6	fair	br. br.	none	Russia Torgonka							
2	N. H.	Claremont	yes		25	no	bro. il. Lapan Libulski 200 209 Claremont, N. H.			5 6		bl. gr.		Poland							
3	N. Y.	Cortland			25	no	friend: Filip Figurski 200 54 Cortland, N. Y.			5 6				Poland							
4	N. H.	Keilstone	no		25	no	bro. il. Total Kallavski 200 455 Keilstone, N. H.			5 6				Poland							
5	Oh.	Cleveland	yes		25	no	brother: William Kallavski 309 4 63 1/2 st. Cleveland, Oh.			5 6		br.		Poland							
6	N. Y.	Buffalo		husband	25	no	husband: George Starzynski 300 Howard st. Buffalo, N. Y.			5 6				Poland							
7				father	25	no	father: 300 Howard st. Buffalo, N. Y.							Poland							
8	P.	Philadelphia	no	self	25	no	friend: Lilio Lilio 920 3 1/2 st. Philadelphia, Pa.			5 8		br. br.		Albania Velen							
9	Mass.	City	yes		25	no	friend: Lilio Lilio 920 3 1/2 st. City, Mass.	Cart friend from Poland, Poland						Albania Velen							
10					25	no	friend: Lilio Lilio 920 3 1/2 st. City, Mass.			5 7				Albania Velen							
11	Mo.	St. Louis			25	no	brother: Lilio Lilio 240 2 1/2 st. St. Louis, Mo.			5 16				Albania Velen							
12					25	no	brother: Lilio Lilio 1737 Broadway St. New York, N. Y.			5 5				Albania Velen							
13	Cal.	Leadville			25	no	brother: Lilio Lilio 240 2 1/2 st. Leadville, Cal.	Cart friend from Poland, Poland						Albania Velen							
14	N. Y.	Rome	no		25	no	brother: Lilio Lilio 240 2 1/2 st. Rome, N. Y.			5 9		br.		Russia Delawar							
15	Me.	Bridgford	yes		25	no	brother: Lilio Lilio 240 2 1/2 st. Bridgford, Me.			5 7		bl.		Russia Delawar							
16	N. Y.	Buffalo			25	no	brother: Lilio Lilio 240 2 1/2 st. Buffalo, N. Y.			5 4		br. gr.		Russia Delawar							
17				mother	25	no	brother: Lilio Lilio 240 2 1/2 st. Buffalo, N. Y.							Russia Delawar							
18	Conn.	Seymour	no	self	25	no	brother: Lilio Lilio 32 Main st. Seymour, Conn.			5 7				Russia Delawar							
19	Russia				60	no	friend: Lilio Lilio 91 Main st. Russia			5 6				Russia Delawar							
20					25	no	brother: Lilio Lilio 240 2 1/2 st. Russia			5 5				Russia Delawar							
21	N. Y.	Rome			25	no	brother: Lilio Lilio 240 2 1/2 st. Rome, N. Y.			5 7				Russia Delawar							
22		Brooklyn	yes		25	no	friend: Lilio Lilio 184 Main st. Brooklyn, N. Y.			5 4				Russia Delawar							
23	New York	R. City			25	no	friend: Lilio Lilio 41 Canal st. New York City			5 5		bl.		Russia Delawar							
24	Main	Hibbing			25	no	friend: Lilio Lilio 200 593 Hibbing, Minn.			5 8		br. br.		Russia Delawar							
25	Cal.	Los Angeles			25	no	friend: Lilio Lilio 126 Clarence st. Los Angeles, Cal.			5 7		bl. gr.		Russia Delawar							
26	Oh.	Akron			25	no	friend: Lilio Lilio 138 1/2 Voris st. Akron, Oh.			5 4		bl. br.		Russia Delawar							
27	N. Y.	Elizabeth	no		25	no	friend: Lilio Lilio 138 1/2 Voris st. Elizabeth, N. Y.			5 5		bl.		Russia Delawar							
28				mother	25	no	friend: Lilio Lilio 138 1/2 Voris st. Elizabeth, N. Y.							Russia Delawar							
29					25	no	friend: Lilio Lilio 138 1/2 Voris st. Elizabeth, N. Y.							Russia Delawar							
30	Mass.	Holyoke	yes	father	25	no	father: Lilio Lilio 138 1/2 Voris st. Holyoke, Mass.			5 5				Russia Delawar							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Haller, Second Officer, Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this April 19 day of 1901,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the Amerika
eight sailing the do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 19 14
 at New York

Monell
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika

sailing from Hamburg

April 8th 1914, 191

No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
		RESIDENT OF										Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Road. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Country. City or Town.			
		U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.																			
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

19

191

91

List 16

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.		Color of—Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.									
No on List.	State.	City or Town.		If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?											Country.	City or Town.							
1	P ^a	Meriden, Ct.	self	25	no	arrived; Michael Reale		5	6	fair	br.	gr.			Austria	Umsel							
2	N. Y.	Elizabethport, Mo.	"	30	no	arrived; Mrs. Pinsky 235 Park St. N. Y.		5	7	"	"	"			"	Polish							
3	P ^a	Wood, Mo.	"	40	no	arrived; Mrs. Pinsky 235 Park St. N. Y.		5	7	"	"	"			"	Polish							
4	"	Fredericktown, Mo.	"	30	no	arrived; Mrs. Pinsky 235 Park St. N. Y.		5	6	"	"	"			"	Polish							
5	Mrs.	Lawrence, Mo.	"	38	no	arrived; Mrs. Pinsky 235 Park St. N. Y.		5	6	"	"	"			"	Polish							
6	W.	Chicago, Ill.	"	40	no	arrived; Mrs. Pinsky 235 Park St. N. Y.		5	6	"	"	"			"	Polish							
7	Fa.	Warren, Mo.	"	32	no	arrived; Mrs. Pinsky 235 Park St. N. Y.		5	6	"	"	"			"	Polish							
8	"	"	"	30	no	arrived; Mrs. Pinsky 235 Park St. N. Y.		5	7	"	"	"			"	Polish							
9	"	"	"	20	no	arrived; Mrs. Pinsky 235 Park St. N. Y.		5	8	"	"	"			"	Polish							
10	"	"	"	20	no	arrived; Mrs. Pinsky 235 Park St. N. Y.		5	8	"	"	"			"	Polish							
11	"	"	"	20	no	arrived; Mrs. Pinsky 235 Park St. N. Y.		5	8	"	"	"			"	Polish							
12	Mrs.	Lawrence, Mo.	brother	38	no	arrived; Mrs. Pinsky 235 Park St. N. Y.		5	6	"	bl.	br.			"	Polish							
13	P ^a	Lawrence, Mo.	brother	38	no	arrived; Mrs. Pinsky 235 Park St. N. Y.		5	6	"	br.	bl.			Russia	Grajewo							
14	Fa.	Lawrence, Mo.	self	32	no	arrived; Mrs. Pinsky 235 Park St. N. Y.		5	6	"	"	gr.			"	Polish							
15	N. Y.	Jersey City, N. J.	brother	32	no	arrived; Mrs. Pinsky 235 Park St. N. Y.		5	6	"	"	bl.			Germany	Praga							
16	N. Y.	New York, N. Y.	male	32	no	arrived; Mrs. Pinsky 235 Park St. N. Y.		5	6	"	"	gr.			Russia	Wysokie							
17	N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	brother	32	no	arrived; Mrs. Pinsky 235 Park St. N. Y.		5	6	"	"	bl.			"	Polish							
18	Mrs.	Lawrence, Mo.	self	38	no	arrived; Mrs. Pinsky 235 Park St. N. Y.		5	6	"	"	gr.			"	Polish							
19	"	"	"	38	no	arrived; Mrs. Pinsky 235 Park St. N. Y.		5	6	"	"	br.			"	Polish							
20	P ^a	New Castle, Mo.	"	25	no	arrived; Mrs. Pinsky 235 Park St. N. Y.		5	6	"	"	gr.			"	Polish							
21	N. Y.	Ramsey, Mo.	"	25	no	arrived; Mrs. Pinsky 235 Park St. N. Y.		5	6	"	"	"			"	Polish							
22	"	New York, N. Y.	"	25	no	arrived; Mrs. Pinsky 235 Park St. N. Y.		5	6	"	"	bl.			"	Polish							
24	P ^a	Fredericktown, Mo.	"	30	no	arrived; Mrs. Pinsky 235 Park St. N. Y.		5	6	"	"	gr.			"	Polish							
25	"	"	"	30	no	arrived; Mrs. Pinsky 235 Park St. N. Y.		5	6	"	"	bl.			"	Polish							
26	"	Bismella, Mo.	"	30	no	arrived; Mrs. Pinsky 235 Park St. N. Y.		5	6	"	"	"			"	Polish							
27	"	Stop Bottom, Mo.	"	30	no	arrived; Mrs. Pinsky 235 Park St. N. Y.		5	6	"	"	br.			Russia	Praga							
28	"	Mr. Carmel, Mo.	"	30	no	arrived; Mrs. Pinsky 235 Park St. N. Y.		5	6	"	"	bl.			"	Polish							
29	"	"	"	30	no	arrived; Mrs. Pinsky 235 Park St. N. Y.		5	6	"	"	br.			"	Polish							
30	"	Walldale, Mo.	"	18	no	arrived; Mrs. Pinsky 235 Park St. N. Y.		6	2	"	"	"			"	Polish							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Haller, 1st Off of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1914,
at New York

M. J. Allen
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lofmann, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1917,
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg April 8th 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)														
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.
1			Krempla	Franciszka	21	f	flat	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Amarov	mother: Maryanna Krempla
2			Nemirovski	Nichel	17	m	flat	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wenige	father: Ischur Nemirovski
3			Wachniewicz	Ignacy	36	m	flat	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lipno	wife: Franciszka Wachniewicz
4			Rosenberg	Gisse	28	f	maker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Spereff	father: Ischur Rosenberg
5			Vogelmann	Rine	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hornel	nephew: Ischur Vogelmann
6			Segelska	Maryanna	30	f	wife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Dyckowicz	father: Jan Zambuchki
7			"	Waglaw	12	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	god: Dyckowicz
8			Dizho	Julia	18	f	house	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Joborhi	mother: Kuzla Dizho
9			Lopuszanski	Iwan	25	m	flat	"	"	"	"	"	Statyn	father: Maria Lopuszanski
10			Lezhovitz	Jacob	24	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pukozow	father: Antoni Lezhovitz
11			Hebet	Alfons	21	m	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Tanlowicz	father: Antoni Hebet
12			Kopytko	Frania	16	f	flat	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Karyulo	father: Franciszek Kopytko
13			Tankow	Hyunko	28	m	flat	"	"	"	"	"	Totok	mother: Helia Tankow
14			Isahaj	Ischuro	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	wife: Anna Isahaj
15			Greus	Paul	35	m	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Heinrich	mother: Anna Greus
16			"	Helene	36	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	god: mother: Isidorthal
17			"	Ella	9	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Isidorthal)
18			"	Johanna	7	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19			"	Frieda	4	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20			"	Karl	2	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21			Vajda	Janos	48	m	flat	yes	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Pezcheretur	wife: Verona Vajda
22			Gap	Peter	46	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ischur Gap
23			Gabor	Mozes	39	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Obsefalva	father: Ischur Gabor
24			Vizulyan	Ignacy	36	m	"	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Kolosvaggi	father: Ischur Vizulyan
25			Indurlean	Daniel	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ischur Indurlean
26			Borger	Janos	45	m	"	"	"	"	Algerian	"	Almaherich	mother: Katarina Borger
27			"	Verona	35	f	wife	"	"	"	Romanian	"	"	father: Ischur Verona
28			Lezo	Erabet	16	f	child	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kizovaggi	father: Ischur Lezo
29			Waldowski	Josef	24	m	"	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Charlottenburg	wife: Katarina Waldowski
30			Zwieriski	Casimir	38	m	flat	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father: Ischur Zwieriski

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Mass	Chicago Falls		brother			brother: Josef Andeja grove str 94 Chicago Falls, Mass				no	52	fair dlr blue	none	Russia	Tamarov			
2	N.Y	New York		brother			brother: Joseph Andeja Church str 475 New York					56	" " "		"	Merckel			
3	Mass	Northampton		brother			brother: Josef Andeja 13 Valley str Northampton, Mass					58	" " "	distinctive in grey the cap on him	"	Lepino			
4	N.Y	New York		"			brother: Joseph Andeja Essex str 178 New York					56	" " "	none	"	Krasoff			
5	"	Brooklyn		father			father: Josef Andeja Met str 195 Brooklyn, N.Y					52	" " "		"	Hornel			
6	N.Y	Northampton		husband			husband: Jan Andeja father: Jan str 268 Northampton, N.Y					52	" " "		"	Tychowice			
7	"	"		father			father: Jan Andeja Northampton, N.Y						" " "		"	"			
8	"	Jersey City		friend			friend: Jan Andeja 62 Canal str Jersey City, N.Y					54	" " blue		Austria	Doboski			
9	"	Northampton		brother			brother: Michael Andeja State str 742 Northampton, N.Y					58	" " grey		"	Katyn			
10	Mass	Holyoke		sister			sister: Antoinette Andeja Maple str 183 Holyoke, Mass					59	" " blue		"	Lombard			
11	N.Y	New York		brother			brother: Joseph Andeja Essex str 178 New York					54	" " bld		Russia	Witro			
12	N.Y	Jersey City		self			self: Jan Andeja 386 Johnson str Jersey City, N.Y					54	" " dlr		Austria	Karsko			
13	"	New Brunswick		"			wife: Jan Andeja 251 Franklin str New Brunswick, N.J					510	" " "		"	Totok			
ALIEN 14	N.Y	New York		brother			brother: Josef Andeja 150 Norfolk str New York					58	" " bld		"	Gumbay			
15	Ill	Dundee		brother			brother: Gustav Treuss					58	" " "		Germany	Rodkitt			
16	"	"		brother			brother: Gustav Treuss					53	" " dlr grey		"	Linow			
17	"	"		uncle			uncle: Gustav Treuss						" " bld blue		"	Metzger			
18	"	"		"			"						" " "		"	"			
19	"	"		"			"						" " "		"	Klein			
20	"	"		"			"						" " "		"	Klein			
21	O	Cleveland		self	30 yrs	108 Cleveland	cousine: Vronka Tapp 65 Met str 1205 Cleveland, O					55	" " "		Hungary	Reperestan			
22	"	"		"	28 yrs	4/13 "	daughters: "						" " "		"	Valentin disease of			
23	"	Alliance		"	30 yrs	1103 Alliance	brother: Gustav Treuss					83	" " blue		"	Archelatore			
24	"	Youngstown		"	23 yrs	1103 Alliance	brother: Gustav Treuss					56	" " bld		"	Polozonagid			
25	"	"		"	23 yrs	1103 Alliance	brother: Gustav Treuss					56	" " bld		"	"			
26	"	"		"	100 yrs	1103 Alliance	brother: Gustav Treuss					55	" " bld		"	Amsherk			
27	"	"		husband			husband: Gustav Treuss Box 1003 East Youngstown, O					54	" " "		"	"			
28	N.Y	South River		self	13 yrs	1103 Alliance	brother: Gustav Treuss					53	" " bld blue		"	Kozzovage			
29	O	Cleveland		"	13 yrs	1103 Alliance	brother: Gustav Treuss					57	" " bld		Germany	Tosen			
30	"	"		"	12 yrs	1103 Alliance	brother: Gustav Treuss					58	" " blue		"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Haller, 1st Officer of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this New York day of 1914, 19____,
at _____

McWilliam
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hofmann**, Surgeon of the **Amerika**, sailing **thoroughly**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **eight** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this **9** day of **June**, 19 **1914**, at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-215

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

A.S. Amerika

sailing from Hamburg

April 8th 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	T. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.			
1			Trakhsen	Jurka	18	m. p. f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pashkow	father: Lenti Trakhsen
2			Trakhsen	Jurka	27	m. p.			"	"	"	Jurkewka	wife: Lenti Trakhsen
3			Trakhsen	Piotr	44	m. p.			"	"	"	Piotr	father: Lenti Trakhsen
4			Trakhsen	Hryshko	35	m. p.			"	"	"	Hryshko	father: Lenti Trakhsen
5			Trakhsen	Nikolaj	33	m. p.			"	"	"	Piotr	father: Lenti Trakhsen
6			Trakhsen	Piotr	23	m. p.			"	"	"	Hryshko	father: Lenti Trakhsen
7			Trakhsen	Nathorapna	31	f. lab.			"	"	"	U. S. C. Bayonne, N. J.	father: Lenti Trakhsen
8			Trakhsen	Nathorapna	20	m. p. f. lab.			"	"	"	Hungary	father: Lenti Trakhsen
9			Trakhsen	Juan	22	m. p.			"	"	"	Russia	father: Lenti Trakhsen
10			Trakhsen	Amirak	19	m. p.			"	"	"	Russia	father: Lenti Trakhsen
11			Trakhsen	Heinrich	29	m. p.			"	"	"	Hungary	father: Lenti Trakhsen
12			Trakhsen	Heinrich	32	m. p.			"	"	"	Hungary	father: Lenti Trakhsen
13			Trakhsen	Heinrich	9	m. p.			"	"	"	Hungary	father: Lenti Trakhsen
14			Trakhsen	Heinrich	2	m. p.			"	"	"	Hungary	father: Lenti Trakhsen
15			Trakhsen	Heinrich	30	m. p. f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	German	father: Lenti Trakhsen
16			Trakhsen	Heinrich	17	m. p.			"	"	"	Russia	father: Lenti Trakhsen
17			Trakhsen	Heinrich	28	m. p.			"	"	"	Russia	father: Lenti Trakhsen
18			Trakhsen	Heinrich	39	m. p.			"	"	"	Russia	father: Lenti Trakhsen
19			Trakhsen	Heinrich	48	m. p.			"	"	"	Russia	father: Lenti Trakhsen
20			Trakhsen	Heinrich	49	m. p.			"	"	"	Russia	father: Lenti Trakhsen
21			Trakhsen	Heinrich	34	m. p.			"	"	"	Russia	father: Lenti Trakhsen
22			Trakhsen	Heinrich	37	m. p.			"	"	"	Russia	father: Lenti Trakhsen
23			Trakhsen	Heinrich	39	m. p.			"	"	"	Russia	father: Lenti Trakhsen
24			Trakhsen	Heinrich	25	m. p.			"	"	"	Russia	father: Lenti Trakhsen
25			Trakhsen	Heinrich	28	m. p.			"	"	"	Russia	father: Lenti Trakhsen
26			Trakhsen	Heinrich	26	m. p.			"	"	"	Russia	father: Lenti Trakhsen
27			Trakhsen	Heinrich	6	m. p.			"	"	"	Russia	father: Lenti Trakhsen
28			Trakhsen	Heinrich	20	m. p.			"	"	"	Russia	father: Lenti Trakhsen
29			Trakhsen	Heinrich	18	m. p.			"	"	"	Russia	father: Lenti Trakhsen
30			Trakhsen	Heinrich	22	m. p.			"	"	"	Russia	father: Lenti Trakhsen

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

New York

Arriving at Port of _____, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Conn. Springfield	yes	self	15 yr	Br. Hl.: Vincenty Stelmachinski 4 Perry St. Springfield, Conn. none none none good no					5	6	fair	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Bartholomew				
2	Conn. Litchfield	"	"	15 yr	Br. Hl.: John J. Corcoran 41 Winton St. Litchfield, Conn. none none none good no					5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Litchfield				
3	N. J. Newark	no	"	18 yr	Br. Hl.: John J. Corcoran 65 Winton St. Newark, N.J. none none none good no					5	10	"	black	br.	"	Austria	Potsdam				
4	Ill. Chicago	yes	"	30 yr	Br. Hl.: Michael J. Corcoran 1507 First St. Chicago, Ill. none none none good no					5	7	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Poland				
5	P. A. New Haven	"	"	20 yr	Br. Hl.: Michael J. Corcoran 81 Winton St. New Haven, Conn. none none none good no					5	9	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Poland				
6	Br. St. Joseph	"	"	28 yr	Br. Hl.: John J. Corcoran 5709 Lake Ave. St. Joseph, Mo. none none none good no					5	4	"	black	bl.	"	"	Poland				
7	N. J. Jersey City	"	"	12 yr	Br. Hl.: John J. Corcoran 312 Madison St. Jersey City, N.J. none none none good no					5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Poland				
8	P. A. Philad.	"	"	10 yr	Br. Hl.: John J. Corcoran 1200 N. 10th St. Philad. Pa. none none none good no					5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Berzepska				
9	N. Y. New York	"	"	20 yr	Br. Hl.: Michael J. Corcoran 224 Bridge St. New York none none none good no					5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pergauv			
10	Conn. Bridgeport	"	"	25 yr	Br. Hl.: John J. Corcoran 1 Chestnut St. Bridgeport, Conn. none none none good no					5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland			
11	"	"	"	24 yr	Br. Hl.: John J. Corcoran 1 Chestnut St. Bridgeport, Conn. none none none good no					5	5	"	black	br.	"	"	Hungary	Lisak			
12	O. St. Louis	"	br. Hl.	45 yr	Br. Hl.: John J. Corcoran 316 West Broadway St. Louis, Mo. none none none good no					5	3	"	black	bl.	"	"	"	"			
13	"	"	father	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	O. Canton	yes	self	28 yr	Br. Hl.: Michael J. Corcoran 1934 Winton St. Canton, O. none none none good no					5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland			
16	P. A. Litchfield	"	"	4 yr	Br. Hl.: Michael J. Corcoran 609 Winton St. Litchfield, Conn. none none none good no					5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Austria	Brady			
17	Conn. Fairfield	no	"	20 yr	Br. Hl.: Michael J. Corcoran 123 W. Fairfield, Conn. none none none good no					5	6	"	black	bl.	"	"	"	Poland			
18	Ind. East Chicago	yes	"	37 yr	Br. Hl.: Michael J. Corcoran 143 W. East Chicago, Ill. none none none good no					5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Hungary	Lampert			
19	"	"	"	25 yr	Br. Hl.: Michael J. Corcoran 143 W. East Chicago, Ill. none none none good no					5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	"	"	28 yr	Br. Hl.: Michael J. Corcoran 143 W. East Chicago, Ill. none none none good no					5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	P. A. Brownsville	"	"	20 yr	Br. Hl.: Michael J. Corcoran 143 W. East Chicago, Ill. none none none good no					5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland			
22	"	"	"	20 yr	Br. Hl.: Michael J. Corcoran 143 W. East Chicago, Ill. none none none good no					5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	O. Cincinnati	"	"	38 yr	Br. Hl.: Michael J. Corcoran 143 W. East Chicago, Ill. none none none good no					5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland			
24	"	"	"	33 yr	Br. Hl.: Michael J. Corcoran 143 W. East Chicago, Ill. none none none good no					5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	N. J. Bayonne	no	"	23 yr	Br. Hl.: Michael J. Corcoran 143 W. East Chicago, Ill. none none none good no					5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland			
26	N. Y. Buffalo	yes	"	20 yr	Br. Hl.: Michael J. Corcoran 143 W. East Chicago, Ill. none none none good no					5	6	"	black	br.	"	"	Austria	Corradine			
27	"	"	"	"	Br. Hl.: Michael J. Corcoran 143 W. East Chicago, Ill. none none none good no					5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland			
28	"	"	"	"	Br. Hl.: Michael J. Corcoran 143 W. East Chicago, Ill. none none none good no					5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland			
29	Ill. Chicago	"	"	23 yr	Br. Hl.: Michael J. Corcoran 143 W. East Chicago, Ill. none none none good no					5	6	"	"	"	gr.	"	"	Poland			
30	"	"	"	40 yr	Br. Hl.: Michael J. Corcoran 143 W. East Chicago, Ill. none none none good no					5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Haller, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1914,
at New York

McCallum
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hofmann**, Surgeon of the **American** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **eight** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the State of New York**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this **New York** day of **April**, 19**14**
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Hamburg

S. S. Amerika

sailing from

April 8th 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)													2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	In Transit.	U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.								
		U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.															
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, man- cipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether entitled to any rights, claims or benefits under the laws of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Com- plexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich. Detroit		yes	self	37	no		friend: Otto Lemke Post 80 342 1/2 1st St. New York, N.Y.					no	5	6	fair	dk. gr.	none		Russia	Warsaw
2	Ill. New York				50	no		brother: David G. G. G. 342 1/2 1st St. New York, N.Y.						5	5		dk. blue			Austria	Halle
3					50	no		brother: David G. G. G. 342 1/2 1st St. New York, N.Y.						5	7						Luzhsk
4	P. G. G.				18	no		friend: Gustav G. G. Post 106 1242 1st Ave. New York, N.Y.						5	7		br. br.			Russia	Podolsk
5	New York, N.Y.				25	no		brother: Frank G. G. 342 1/2 1st St. New York, N.Y.						5	3					Hungary	Szabolcs
6	N.Y. G. G.				25	no		brother: Frank G. G. 342 1/2 1st St. New York, N.Y.						5	4		gr.			Austria	Graz
7	P. G. G.				24	no		brother: Frank G. G. 342 1/2 1st St. New York, N.Y.						5	7		dk. br.				Podolsk
8	Mass. G. G.				24	no		brother: Frank G. G. 342 1/2 1st St. New York, N.Y.						5	8						Podolsk
9	P. G. G.				25	no		brother: Frank G. G. 342 1/2 1st St. New York, N.Y.						5	5						Podolsk
10	Wyand				25	no		brother: Frank G. G. 342 1/2 1st St. New York, N.Y.						5	5		br.				Podolsk
11	West. G. G.				25	no		brother: Frank G. G. 342 1/2 1st St. New York, N.Y.						5	7		gr.				Podolsk
12	P. G. G.				24	no		brother: Frank G. G. 342 1/2 1st St. New York, N.Y.						5	10		dk. br.			Russia	Podolsk
13	Conn. G. G.				25	no		brother: Frank G. G. 342 1/2 1st St. New York, N.Y.						5	8		dk. blue				Podolsk
14	Ill. Chicago				10	no		brother: Frank G. G. 342 1/2 1st St. New York, N.Y.						5	9					Austria	Podolsk
15	P. G. G.				18	no		brother: Frank G. G. 342 1/2 1st St. New York, N.Y.						5	9						Podolsk
16	Mr. St. Joseph				18	no		brother: Frank G. G. 342 1/2 1st St. New York, N.Y.						5	10						Podolsk
17	Ch. New York				12	no		brother: Frank G. G. 342 1/2 1st St. New York, N.Y.						5	5		br. br.			Hungary	Podolsk
18	N.Y. Buffalo				25	no		brother: Frank G. G. 342 1/2 1st St. New York, N.Y.						5	5						Podolsk
19	P. G. G.				25	no		brother: Frank G. G. 342 1/2 1st St. New York, N.Y.						5	6						Podolsk
20	Conn. G. G.				25	no		brother: Frank G. G. 342 1/2 1st St. New York, N.Y.						5	5						Podolsk
21	New York, N.Y.				16	no		brother: Frank G. G. 342 1/2 1st St. New York, N.Y.						5	5						Podolsk
22														5	4		dk. blue			Austria	Podolsk
23																					
24																					
25	N.Y. Jersey City							brother: Frank G. G. 342 1/2 1st St. New York, N.Y.													
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30	Conn. New Haven					no		brother: Frank G. G. 342 1/2 1st St. New York, N.Y.						5	5		dk. br.				Podolsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Amerika

Hamburg

I, Arthur Haller 2d of the off, from do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to New York day of 16, 1914,
at Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician the German Government and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914,
at New York

Medeen
Immigration Officer.

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-215

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg April 8th 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.								City or Town.			
1						Kerecsy	Fira	35	f	m	inf.	yp	yp	Hungary	Ruman	U.S. H. Harris	father. John Harris, Mrs. Harris			NON IM	
2						"	Kasi	9	f												NON IM
3						Loring	Mikaly	36	m	m	farms				Waggon	Hungary	Wagon	wife. Maria Loring			
4						Luki	Gunnar	33										wife. Maria Luki			
5						Tendin	Micunas	26										wife. Francis Tendin			
6						Chigyetan	Peter	25										wife. Flora Chigyetan			
7						Pashas	Florian	27										wife. Maria Pashas			
8						Kiss	Maria	40										wife. Anna Kiss			
9						Peter	John	33										wife. Magdalena Peter			
10						Lupu		48										wife. Olga Lupu			
11						Mark		25										wife. Maria Mark			
12						Bozson	Bozson	48										wife. Maria Bozson			
13						Peter	John	48										wife. Maria Peter			
14						Peter	John	34										wife. Maria Peter			
15						Schaffer	Margie	25	f									wife. Peter Schaffer			
16						Kodran	George	24	m	m	farms							wife. Maria Kodran			
17						Bucars	Ludovika	19	f									wife. Peter Bucars			
18						Kerpzyr	Nicola	26	m									wife. Maria Kerpzyr			
19						Pacykanski	Peter	18										wife. Maria Pacykanski			
20						Dolny	John	26										wife. Maria Dolny			
21						Kaup	John	11										wife. Maria Kaup			
22						Kursyka	Franciska	55	f	m	inf.	m	m	Austria	Polish	Austria	wife. Peter Kursyka				
23							Josef	14	m									wife. Maria Josef			
24							Franciska	11										wife. Peter Franciska			
25							Franciska	7	f									wife. Peter Franciska			
26						Karata	Karolam	14	m									wife. Maria Karata			
27						Pacykanski	John	25										wife. Maria Pacykanski			
28						Gyraning	Asyla	24										wife. Maria Gyraning			
29						Lakanski	(Luan) Micunas	24										wife. Maria Lakanski			
30						Lypizda	John	24										wife. Maria Lypizda			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 18 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.														
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Country.								City or Town.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.														
1	Mr. L. Linn		self		45	1895	Mr. L. Linn	Mr. L. Linn						5'																					
2			self		45	1895	Mr. L. Linn	Mr. L. Linn						5'																					
3			self		45	1895	Mr. L. Linn	Mr. L. Linn						5'																					
4			self		45	1895	Mr. L. Linn	Mr. L. Linn						5'																					
5	Pa. Philadelphia				45	1895	Mr. L. Linn	Mr. L. Linn						5'																					
6	Mr. Hansen				38	1895	Mr. L. Linn	Mr. L. Linn						5'																					
7					38	1895	Mr. L. Linn	Mr. L. Linn						5'																					
8					38	1895	Mr. L. Linn	Mr. L. Linn						5'																					
9	Miss Schriber				38	1895	Mr. L. Linn	Mr. L. Linn						5'																					
10					38	1895	Mr. L. Linn	Mr. L. Linn						5'																					
11					38	1895	Mr. L. Linn	Mr. L. Linn						5'																					
12	Ch. Cleveland				38	1895	Mr. L. Linn	Mr. L. Linn						5'																					
13					38	1895	Mr. L. Linn	Mr. L. Linn						5'																					
14					38	1895	Mr. L. Linn	Mr. L. Linn						5'																					
15					38	1895	Mr. L. Linn	Mr. L. Linn						5'																					
16					38	1895	Mr. L. Linn	Mr. L. Linn						5'																					
17	Mr. Hansen				38	1895	Mr. L. Linn	Mr. L. Linn						5'																					
18	My. City				38	1895	Mr. L. Linn	Mr. L. Linn						5'																					
19	My. City				38	1895	Mr. L. Linn	Mr. L. Linn						5'																					
20	My. City				38	1895	Mr. L. Linn	Mr. L. Linn						5'																					
21	My. City				38	1895	Mr. L. Linn	Mr. L. Linn						5'																					
22	My. City				38	1895	Mr. L. Linn	Mr. L. Linn						5'																					
23					38	1895	Mr. L. Linn	Mr. L. Linn						5'																					
24					38	1895	Mr. L. Linn	Mr. L. Linn						5'																					
25					38	1895	Mr. L. Linn	Mr. L. Linn						5'																					
26	My. City				38	1895	Mr. L. Linn	Mr. L. Linn						5'																					
27	My. City				38	1895	Mr. L. Linn	Mr. L. Linn						5'																					
28	My. City				38	1895	Mr. L. Linn	Mr. L. Linn						5'																					
29					38	1895	Mr. L. Linn	Mr. L. Linn						5'																					
30					38	1895	Mr. L. Linn	Mr. L. Linn						5'																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Haller, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the America, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1916,
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Amerika*

sailing from *Hamburg*

April 6th 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)															2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canadian.	Cuban.	Mexican.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.			Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.												
1									Major	Donbos	36	V	m	flat	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Beschopale	wife	Ezter Major												
2									Ludwig	Tal	36	V								Beschopale		Maria Ludwig												
3									Talinhos	Istvan	29	V										Angelina Talinhos												
4									Gyrah	Janos	40	V										Zsuzsanna Gyrah												
5									Kesza	Mihko	32	V						Servian		Tomislav	brother	Jozsef Kesza												
6									Arto	Istvan	16	V								Tomislav	mother	Barbala Arto												
7									Gyuzho	Gabor	32	V								Tomislav	wife	Justina Gyuzho												
8									Olak	Mihaly	24	V								Tomislav		Zsuzsanna Olak												
9									Balloh	Lador	30	V										Zsuzsanna Balloh												
10									Fejes	Monchert	36	V										Maria Fejes												
11									Farkas	Janos	26	V										Barbala Farkas												
12									Gabona	Tal	31	V										Juliana Gabona												
13									Belik	Josif	29	V										Anna Belik												
14									Gyelay	Ferenz	45	V										Juliana Gyelay												
15									Grafer	Andreas	30	V	m	bach	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hollfeld	father	Josef Grafer												
16									Hermicha	Marya	17	V	m	flat			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Dolezowce	uncle	Andzej Hermicha												
17									Glich	Anna	27	V	m	flat								Michael Glich												
18									Tanasiuk	Pantelimon	18	V	m	shoemaker			Russia	Russian	Russia	Nikolajew		Feodor Tanasiuk												
19									Tarko	Petro	18	V					Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Winkhanow		Michael Tarko												
20									Klinowski	Stefania	18	V	f	serv. maid								Samuel Klinowski												
21									Kozetinska	Maria	18	V										Staszi Kozetinska												
22									Thies	Georg	23	V	m	clerk			Hungary	German	Hungary	Brasso	gr. moth.	Martha Thies												
23									Genega	Nascia	19	V		house maid	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Schowa	father	Madison Genega												
24									Feglar	Timon	39	V	m	flat			Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Nagyida	wife	Teresshwa Feglar												
25									Mommson	Moritz	23	V	s	saddler	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schleswig	father	Hans Mommson												
26									Bylski	Adalbert	28	V		smelter			Austria	Polish		Hamburg	step-moth.	Catharine Bylski												
27									Raj	Katarzyna	32	V	f	wife	no	no			Austria	Wysoka	father	Terah Raj												
28									Robeslan	Jan	3	V	m	child			claiming to be U.S. citizen				gr. -	Wysoka												
29									Lchark	Werner	17	V	s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hil	father	Henrich Lchark												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

104

Arriving at Port of New York, 19, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																				
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																
1	Men	St. Paul	yes	self	35	yes	no	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	O.	Youngstown	yes	self	30	no	no	Youngstown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	"	"	yes	self	45	no	no	Youngstown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	"	"	yes	self	35	yes	no	Johnstown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	N.Y.	Newport	yes	self	100	no	no	Newport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	N.Y.	Peasbey	no	self	16	no	no	Peasbey	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	28	no	no	Buffalo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	O.	Columbus	yes	self	28	yes	no	Columbus	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	"	"	yes	self	30	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	"	"	yes	self	34	yes	no	Columbus	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	N.Y.	Lackawanna	yes	self	38	no	no	Lackawanna	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	24	no	no	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	O.	Fondale	yes	self	22	yes	no	Fondale	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	New York	"	yes	self	22	no	no	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	N.Y.	Pittsburgh	no	self	26	no	no	Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Mass	Wintonsville	yes	husband	4	no	no	Wintonsville	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Conn	W. Suffield	yes	uncle	45	no	no	W. Suffield	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	3	no	no	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Mass	Ludlow	yes	brother	28	no	no	Ludlow	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	N.Y.	Elmira	yes	brother	4	no	no	Elmira	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	N.Y.	Elizabethport	yes	cousine	8	no	no	Elizabethport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	N.Y.	Elizabethport	yes	cousine	44	no	no	Elizabethport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	O.	Youngstown	yes	self	26	no	no	Youngstown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Nebr	Washington	yes	brother	25	no	no	Washington	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Mass	Holyoke	yes	husband	28	yes	no	Holyoke	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	"	"	yes	father	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	"	"	yes	self	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	42	no	no	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Hamburg

Haller.
Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; teamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hoimann**, Surgeon of the **Amerika**, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **eight** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this **19** day of **1914**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika

sailing from

Hamburg

April 3th 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	En Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										36	m	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Kajdahara	wife: Anika Horinkas
2										37	f		yes	yes	"	"	"	Papier	Risca Rishan
3										27	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeania Petrasini
4										26	f		"	"	"	"	"	Hagyranad	Alka Rodin
5										37	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lida Tinkan
6										37	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Rodin
7										42	m		"	"	"	"	"	Spring	Anna Valase
8										28	m		"	"	"	"	"	Almestmanaria	Maria Nikolas
9										35	m		"	"	"	"	"	Nistalman	Almestmanaria
10										27	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jean Rodin
11										25	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Papa Ireland
12										34	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Lida Papar
13										32	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pradara
14										29	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Silvia Rikais
15										16	f	s. b. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pradara
16										18	m	l. smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pradara
17										16	f	f. hand	no	no	"	"	"	"	Pradara
18										23	m	l. smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Pradara
19										32	m	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	U. S. A.	Heranec, Ill.	wife: Dragana Loric
20										20	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Pavolici
21										44	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Stefanis Rikais
22										36	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Adam Weinhardt
23										36	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Marin Ciathowski
24										11	m	s. child	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Janos Nagy
25										38	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Kisorovagy
26										14	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Kisorovagy
27										6	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Kisorovagy
28										35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Kisorovagy
29										23	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Golitskavac	wife: Jini Viskisii
30										28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mile Lepis

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Haller, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. C. Mann, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing the now do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika

sailing from Hamburg

April 8th 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)												2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.								Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.	Country.
1										Grubjesic	Steran	37	m.	m.	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Croat.	Hungary	Trebnia	wife: Dragica Grubjesic
2										Drobniak	Josip	43						Serbian		Belinoga		wife: Anna Drobniak
3										ALIAS Brzozka	Emil	19						Austria	Polish	Austria	Tescenice	mother: Martha Brzozka
4										Vukovic	Dimitye	26						Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Kraljevo	brother: Nikola Vukovic
5										Rechke	Wanda	32	f.		maid			Russia	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Francisca Rechke
6										Usar	Anna	27			housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pluty	father: Franciszek Usar
7										Nykiel	Katarzyna	19			maid						Bystronie	wife: Franciszek Nykiel
8										Rybicki	Piotr	30	m.	m.	f. lab.						Pelkowie	wife: Franciszek Rybicki
9										Jhas	Gyorgy	30						Hungary	German	Hungary	Magare	wife: Regina Jhas
10										Gruschkowsky	Osher	22			weaver			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pelkaton	mother: Leie Gruschkowsky
11										Stibi	Viktor	33			m. f. lab.			Hungary	German	Hungary	Osijek	wife: Maria Stibi
12										Wasiluk	Todor	41						Russia	Russian	Russia	Plotski	mother: Paulina Wasiluk
13										Lirgorki	Tosif	18									Orinin	father: Tan Lirgorki
14										Ruzkowsky	Jozef	19				no	no					brother: Ferenc Ruzkowsky
15										Lutak	Anna	17	f.			yes	yes	Hungary	Ruth.	Hungary	Latorzfa	mother: Maria Lutak
16										Fimulnik	Reisel	18			dresser			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kobiler	mother: Filipina Fimulnik
17										Podnar	Marya	20			f. lab.			Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Stankow	father: Jozef Podnar
18										Bozynke	Palahna	17									Prinina	mother: Jozef Bozynke
19										Lauf	Leon	25	m.		tailor			Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Gality	wife: Maria Lauf
20										Palamar	Pavel	36			m. f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Kovosilko	wife: Maria Palamar
21										Likara	Nile	26						Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Tescenice	wife: Lika Likara
22										Lhotsch	Mihaly	32				yes	yes		German		Veldist	mother: Anna Lhotsch
23										Filler	Lamir	44									Kaggarlike	brother: Anna Filler
24										Muller	Karoly	33									Erkmanior	mother: Maria Muller
25										Orlen	Marya	30			f. housewife				Rumanian		Boholy	brother: Maria Orlen
26										Ostoin	Nicolae	37	m.	m.	f. lab.						Teneco	brother: Maria Ostoin
27										"	Lofia	30	f.		wife	no	no				Kenry	mother: Maria Lofia
28										"	George	11	m.		child	yes	yes					brother: Maria George
29										"	Katalina	9	f.									brother: Maria Katalina
30										Oranzak	Katarzyna	22			housewife			Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Stankow	father: Michael Oranzak

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

108

Arriving at Port of

New York

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any penalty or punishment under laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.														
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.														
1	N.Y.	Buffalo	self	26	no			friend: Louis Gruber 427 Lackawanna in Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	br.	none	Hungary	Trenia													
2	Pa.	Pungetstown		20				friend: John Gruber Box 321 Pungetstown, Pa.							5	10		blue				Belmora													
3	Mo.	St. Louis		25				friend: Anna Rika 22-17th st. St. Louis, Mo.							5	8		br.	br.		Austria	Trenia													
4	N.Y.	Koboken		57				friend: Kate Roragan 52 Monroe st. Koboken, N.Y.							6			bl.	gr.		Montenegro	Koboken													
5	N.Y.	Terrey City		10				sister: Mrs. Roragan 71 Sussex st. Terrey City, N.Y.							5	6		blue			Russia	Bludsko													
6	Mich.	Detroit		14				husband: John Roragan 669 Karby ave. Detroit, Mich.							5	5		bl.	gr.		Austria	Puty													
7	N.Y.	Terrey City		20				friend: Joseph Roragan Box 34 Terrey City, N.Y.							5	5						Poland													
8	Ind.	Hammond		25				friend: Mary Roragan 101-155th Ave. West Hammond, Ind.							5	5		blue				Poland													
9	Ind.	Hammond	brother	2				brother: William Roragan Box 161 Ind. Harbor, Ind.							5	6		br.	br.		Hungary	Kagari													
10	N.Y.	Peterboro	br. i. l.	0				brother: Joseph Roragan 411 Main st. Peterboro, N.Y.							5	6		bl.			Russia	Pelchano													
11	Ohio	Cleveland	brother	20				brother: Joseph Roragan 2540-28th st. Cleveland, Ohio							5	5		bl.			Hungary	Esseg													
12	New York	City	self	28				nephew: Garret Roragan 319 Madison st. New York City							5	11		blue			Russia	Postai													
13				24				friend: Anna Roragan 257 Madison st. New York City							5	7		bl.				Prussia													
14				24				stepbrother: John Roragan Box 184 Detroit, Mich.							5	6																			
15	Ut.	Proctor		16				niece: Magda Roragan Box 184 Proctor, Ut.							5	1					Hungary	Stonyok													
16	New York	City	br. i. l.	no				brother: Emanuel Roragan 76 Clinton st. New York City							5	4		bl.	gr.		Russia	Koblen													
17	N.Y.	Chrono	brother	28				brother: Mary Roragan no st. Chicago, Ill.							5	4		bl.	blue		Austria	Lankow													
18	N.Y.	Terrey City	sister	12				sister: Anna Roragan 104 Morris st. Terrey City, N.Y.							5	5		bl.	br.			Russia													
19	New York	City	niece	15				niece: Rebecca Roragan 76 Charles st. New York City							5	8		br.	gr.		Russia	Gilitz													
20	Mass.	Deerfield	br. i. l.	12				brother: Susan Roragan no st. Terrey City, N.Y.							5	7		bl.	blue		Austria	Krosin													
21	Ill.	Blue Island	niece	12				niece: Susan Roragan 372 Canal st. Blue Island, Ill.							5	6		bl.	br.		Hungary	Tasenica													
22	Ohio	Youngstown	self	10				friend: Andreas Roragan 270 Union st. Youngstown, O.							5	6		bl.	gr.			Veldria													
23	Wis.	Kilwaukee		10				stepbrother: Anna Roragan 533 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.							5	6						Vagysar													
24	Pa.	Conestoga		14				friend: Michael Roragan 527 Ford ave. Conestoga, Pa.							5	6						Poland													
25	Ohio	Youngstown		26				sister: Anna Roragan Box 2, Youngstown, O.							5	5		br.	br.			Poland													
26	Mich.	Detroit		12				brother: Anna Roragan Box 2, Youngstown, O.							5	6		bl.	gr.			Terrey													
27				12				brother: Anna Roragan Box 2, Youngstown, O.							5	5						Terrey													
28				12				brother: Anna Roragan Box 2, Youngstown, O.							5	5						Terrey													
29				12				brother: Anna Roragan Box 2, Youngstown, O.							5	5						Terrey													
30	N.Y.	Chrono	self	16				brother: Anna Roragan Box 2, Youngstown, O.							5	6						Austria	Lankow												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, Arthur Haller of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Loimann**, Surgeon of the **America**, sailing therewith **do**
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **eight** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this **9** day of **April**, 19
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **AMERICA**

sailing from **Hamburg**

April 6th 1914, 191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11			
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
						Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country.		City or Town.	
		RESIDENT OF		Special Inquiry.																			
		U. S. Citizen.		Diplomat.		Tourist.		Canada.		Cuba.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		Citizen of U. S.					
1							Rosen	Anna	32	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Nistalmaris	sister: Pansuk Radu.		
2							"	Maria	19	f.	s.	child	"	"			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Nistalmaris	amst: Nistalmaris		
3							"	David	2	m.	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
4							Goravie	Nirula	18	f.	f.	lab.	yes	yes			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	brother: Peter Goravie	Nistalmaris	
5							Klinger	Abraham	34	m.	"	waiter	"	"			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Patti Klinger	Nistalmaris	
6	ADMITTED						Kulikowski	Frank	18	m.	f.	lab.	"	"			Germany	Polish	Germany	Denmark	brother: Johann Kulikowski	Nistalmaris	
7							Pinkin	Salomon	28	m.	"	waiter	"	"			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	brother: Salomon Pinkin	Nistalmaris	
8							"	Mara	21	f.	"	wife	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	ADMITTED						Wilczak	Adam	46	m.	m.	f. lab.	"	"			"	"	"	"	wife: Para Wilczak	Nistalmaris	
10	ADMITTED						Kubinski	Filip	14	m.	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	mother: Helena Kubinski	Nistalmaris	
11	ADMITTED						Faluszczak	Josua	25	m.	s.	smith	"	"			Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolna Polna	father: Konstantin Faluszczak	Nistalmaris	
12							Farkas	Ladislav	45	m.	"	millar	"	"			Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Fiafeno	son: Johann Farkas	Nistalmaris	
13							Walsiewicz	Michail	19	m.	s.	f. lab.	"	"			Russia	Russian	Russia	Khidlina	father: Pavel Walsiewicz	Nistalmaris	
14							Lilich	Lilich	20	m.	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	wife: Natalia Lilich	Nistalmaris	
15							Gagowadzi	Larva	18	f.	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes			"	"	"	"	father: Bogdan Gagowadzi	Nistalmaris	
16							Wojcikiewicz	Nacha	18	f.	f.	land	no	no			Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolna	brother: Maria Wojcikiewicz	Nistalmaris	
17							Stiki	Maria	17	f.	s.	maid	yes	yes			Hungary	German	Hungary	Esseg	brother: Maria Stiki	Nistalmaris	
18							Stij	Nastia	33	f.	"	wife	no	no			Austria	Russian	Austria	Warkowa	brother: Stij Stij	Nistalmaris	
19							Gruici	Joan	24	m.	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Exernezgher	brother: Gruici Gruici	Nistalmaris	
20	REPORTED						Maier	Vasile	55	m.	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Maier	Nistalmaris	
21							Veghes	Vasile	44	m.	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	brother: Vasile Veghes	Nistalmaris	
22							Blasina	Petru	25	m.	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	brother: Petru Blasina	Nistalmaris	
23							Gruici	Virgil	43	m.	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	brother: Gruici Gruici	Nistalmaris	
24							Gangye	Jacob	24	m.	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	brother: Jacob Gangye	Nistalmaris	
25							Crosy	Vasile	35	m.	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	brother: Vasile Crosy	Nistalmaris	
26							Maia	Joan	38	m.	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	brother: Maia Maia	Nistalmaris	
27							Andreyzak	Fran	36	m.	"	"	"	no	no			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lobuska	brother: Andreyzak Andreyzak	Nistalmaris
28							Czyzminik	Petro	36	m.	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	brother: Petro Czyzminik	Nistalmaris	
29							Oleksinski	Maksim	29	m.	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	brother: Maksim Oleksinski	Nistalmaris	
30							"	Erwan	24	m.	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	brother: Erwan Erwan	Nistalmaris	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

110

Arriving at Port of New York, 19, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.													
25		26		27		28		29					
Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Country.		City or Town.					
Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Country.		City or Town.					
Complexion.		Deformed or Crippled.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?					
Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, in writing, with any person, firm, or company, to perform any service, or to engage in any trade, or to carry on any business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity, or									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Heller, T. Off., of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1914,
at New York
McClure
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Loimann**, Surgeon of the **Amerika**, **selling the row, do**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **eight** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this **17th** day of **July**, 19**14**,
 at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Amerika

sailing from

Hamburg

April 8th 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Classed as U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1										Romanovsky	Nasyl	34	m	✓	✓	Austria	Ruthen	Austria	Lutsk	Austria	Lutsk	Austria	Lutsk	Austria	Lutsk
2										Murphy	John	37	m	✓	✓										
3										Roman	Ilie	35	m	✓	✓	Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Anding	Hungary	Anding	Hungary	Anding	Hungary	Anding
4										Grimm	Adam	35	m	✓	✓	Russia	Holm	Russia	Holm	Russia	Holm	Russia	Holm	Russia	Holm
5										Levin	Henri	35	m	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Altena	Germany	Altena	Germany	Altena	Germany	Altena
6										Pastorini	Giordano	34	m	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alba	Italy	Alba	Italy	Alba	Italy	Alba
7														✓	✓										
8										Hadish	Paul	35	m	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Khiv	Russia	Khiv	Russia	Khiv	Russia	Khiv
9										Oshapov	Osir	38	m	✓	✓										
10										Czupitewicz	Nicolai	33	m	✓	✓										
11										Markin	Olesia	41	f	✓	✓	Austria	Ruthen	Austria	Wahing	Austria	Wahing	Austria	Wahing	Austria	Wahing
12										Maryan	Wihaty	34	f	✓	✓	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyama	Hungary	Gyama	Hungary	Gyama	Hungary	Gyama
13										Hulej	Jan	37	m	✓	✓										
14										Gumenda	Jan	34	m	✓	✓										
15										Torapito	Wann	37	m	✓	✓	Austria	Ruthen	Austria	Wagau	Austria	Wagau	Austria	Wagau	Austria	Wagau
16										Bielaszk	Jan	37	m	✓	✓										
17										Grimm	Andrew	35	m	✓	✓										
18										HUDYMA	Andrew	33	m	✓	✓										
19										Palega	Nicolas	36	m	✓	✓	Hungary	Ruman	Hungary	Kapler	Hungary	Kapler	Hungary	Kapler	Hungary	Kapler
20										Gurs	Jan	35	m	✓	✓										
21										Neghes	Nils	41	m	✓	✓										
22										Vasin	Jan	31	m	✓	✓										
23										Ciern	Marya	33	f	✓	✓	Austria	Polish	Austria	Grogan	Austria	Grogan	Austria	Grogan	Austria	Grogan
24										Toren	John	37	m	✓	✓										
25										Papa	Lazar	37	m	✓	✓	Hungary	Ruman	Hungary	Gendyler	Hungary	Gendyler	Hungary	Gendyler	Hungary	Gendyler
26										Kirila	Mary	37	f	✓	✓										
27										Chikui	Jan	31	m	✓	✓										
28										Kiss	Jan	33	m	✓	✓										
29										Gurn	Lamar	37	m	✓	✓										
30														✓	✓										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

112

Arriving at Port of

New York

APR 1 1914

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of conveyance, or by land.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Mary Lutz					born in Ohio, 1875						5' 6"	fair	blue	gray	Austria, Lutz			
2						born in Ohio, 1875						5' 6"				Austria, Lutz			
3	Pa. Arbeiter					born in Ohio, 1875						5' 6"	br.	br.		Hungary, Arbeiter			
4	My. Brooklyn					born in Ohio, 1875						5' 6"	black	br.		Austria, Arbeiter			
5	Ch. Chicago					born in Ohio, 1875						5' 6"	black	br.		Austria, Arbeiter			
6	Ch. Chicago					born in Ohio, 1875						5' 6"	black	br.		Austria, Arbeiter			
7						born in Ohio, 1875						5' 6"	black	br.		Austria, Arbeiter			
8	Ch. Chicago					born in Ohio, 1875						5' 6"	black	br.		Austria, Arbeiter			
9	Ch. Chicago					born in Ohio, 1875						5' 6"	black	br.		Austria, Arbeiter			
10	Ch. Chicago					born in Ohio, 1875						5' 6"	black	br.		Austria, Arbeiter			
11	Ch. Chicago					born in Ohio, 1875						5' 6"	black	br.		Austria, Arbeiter			
12	Ch. Chicago					born in Ohio, 1875						5' 6"	black	br.		Austria, Arbeiter			
13	Ch. Chicago					born in Ohio, 1875						5' 6"	black	br.		Austria, Arbeiter			
14	Ch. Chicago					born in Ohio, 1875						5' 6"	black	br.		Austria, Arbeiter			
15	Ch. Chicago					born in Ohio, 1875						5' 6"	black	br.		Austria, Arbeiter			
16	Ch. Chicago					born in Ohio, 1875						5' 6"	black	br.		Austria, Arbeiter			
17	Ch. Chicago					born in Ohio, 1875						5' 6"	black	br.		Austria, Arbeiter			
18	Ch. Chicago					born in Ohio, 1875						5' 6"	black	br.		Austria, Arbeiter			
19	Ch. Chicago					born in Ohio, 1875						5' 6"	black	br.		Austria, Arbeiter			
20	Ch. Chicago					born in Ohio, 1875						5' 6"	black	br.		Austria, Arbeiter			
21	Ch. Chicago					born in Ohio, 1875						5' 6"	black	br.		Austria, Arbeiter			
22	Ch. Chicago					born in Ohio, 1875						5' 6"	black	br.		Austria, Arbeiter			
23	Ch. Chicago					born in Ohio, 1875						5' 6"	black	br.		Austria, Arbeiter			
24	Ch. Chicago					born in Ohio, 1875						5' 6"	black	br.		Austria, Arbeiter			
25	Ch. Chicago					born in Ohio, 1875						5' 6"	black	br.		Austria, Arbeiter			
26	Ch. Chicago					born in Ohio, 1875						5' 6"	black	br.		Austria, Arbeiter			
27	Ch. Chicago					born in Ohio, 1875						5' 6"	black	br.		Austria, Arbeiter			
28	Ch. Chicago					born in Ohio, 1875						5' 6"	black	br.		Austria, Arbeiter			
29	Ch. Chicago					born in Ohio, 1875						5' 6"	black	br.		Austria, Arbeiter			
30	Ch. Chicago					born in Ohio, 1875						5' 6"	black	br.		Austria, Arbeiter			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur H. Haller, First Officer of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Ho mann**, Surgeon of the **Amerika**, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Sworn** that I have had **eight** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **19** day of **APR 1914**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika

sailing from

Hamburg

April 8th 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

New York

Arriving at Port of

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Haller, T. Off., of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5259
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 31 1943

Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

DEC 31 1943

Date

Eric S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5259
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential:

DEC 31 1943
Date

Amal Varada
Camera Operator

DEC 31 1943
Date

Robert J. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hermann**, Surgeon of the **Amerika**, sailing there with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **eight** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**

115

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this **16th** day of **June**, 19

at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Amerika*

Hamburg

sailing from

April 8th 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																											
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.														HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.													
NAME IN FULL														Age.													
No. on List.														Sex.													
Calling or Occupation.														Able to—													
Nationality.														Race or People.													
Country.														City or Town.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																											
Family Name.														Given Name.													
Yrs. Mos.														Married or Single.													
U. S. Citizen.														Citizen.													
Diplomat.														Citizen.													
Tourist.														Citizen.													
Canada.														Citizen.													
Cuba.														Citizen.													
Mexico.														Citizen.													
Special Inquiry.														Citizen.													
In Transit.														Citizen.													
Claims to be U. S. Citizen.														Citizen.													
DEPORTED																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any other restriction imposed by law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.														
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.														
1	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	no	no	brother: Frank Roslawski 8 Ketchum st. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk. gr.	none	Austria	Kadorau																
2	Conn.	Bridgeport	no		33	1908	brother: Thomas Roslawski 3155 Fairfield ave. Bridgeport, Conn.						5	6				Conn.	Bridgeport																
3	Ohio	Youngstown	yes		43	12	brother: Thomas Roslawski 286 Youngstown, O.						5	6				Ohio	Youngstown																
4					30	no	brother: Peter Sen						5	6																					
5					38	1904	brother: Peter Sen						5	5																					
6					36	no							5	6																					
7	Mich.	St. Paul	no		33	no	brother: George Roslawski 1041 Penn. ave. St. Paul, Minn.						5	6				Mich.	St. Paul																
8	Ohio	Newark	no		26	no	brother: James Roslawski 1083 Newark, O.						5	6				Ohio	Newark																
9		Frankfort	no		40	1910	brother: Marie Roslawski 340 Landmark ave. Frankfort, O.						5	5				Ohio	Frankfort																
10		Lorain	no		31	1907	brother: Louis Roslawski 1558 E. 9th st. Lorain, O.						5	5		br. br.		Ohio	Lorain																
11	Conn.	Bridgeport	no		33	no	brother: Thomas Roslawski 3155 Fairfield ave. Bridgeport, Conn.						5	6				Conn.	Bridgeport																
12	Mich.	Detroit	yes		30	1909	brother: Michael Roslawski 120 Ketchum st. Detroit, Mich.						5	5				Mich.	Detroit																
13	P.	Pittsburgh	no		38	no	brother: Peter Roslawski 229 Market st. Pittsburgh, Pa.						5	5				P.	Pittsburgh																
14	N.Y.	Hempstead	no		30	no	brother: Joseph Roslawski Hempstead, N.Y.						5	5				N.Y.	Hempstead																
15	N.Y.	Newport	yes		30	no	brother: Peter Roslawski 844 York st. Newport, N.Y.						5	5				N.Y.	Newport																
16				mother	43	no	brother: Thomas Roslawski 1041 Penn. ave. St. Paul, Minn.						5	5																					
17	P.	Eric	no	self	43	no	brother: Thomas Roslawski 1041 Penn. ave. St. Paul, Minn.						5	5				P.	Eric																
18	N.Y.	Delansky	no		34	1907	brother: Thomas Roslawski 268 Delansky, N.Y.						5	5				N.Y.	Delansky																
19	P.	Vandal	no		28	1907	brother: Thomas Roslawski 76 Vandal, P.						5	5				P.	Vandal																
20	P.	Trin	no		34	1907	brother: Thomas Roslawski 11 Trin, P.						5	5				P.	Trin																
21	N.Y.	Trenton	no		44	no	brother: Thomas Roslawski 818 Market st. Trenton, N.Y.						5	5				N.Y.	Trenton																
22		Hempstead	no		30	no	brother: Thomas Roslawski Hempstead, N.Y.						5	6																					
23	Ch.	Newark	yes		26	1910	brother: Thomas Roslawski 483 Newark, Ch.						5	5				Ch.	Newark																
24					26	1910	brother: Thomas Roslawski 483 Newark, Ch.						5	6																					
25		Hiles	no		33	1908	brother: Thomas Roslawski 103 Long st. Hiles, Ch.						5	5																					
26	P.	Trin	no		34	1906	brother: Thomas Roslawski 11 Trin, P.						5	5				P.	Trin																
27	Ch.	Lincoln	no		34	no	brother: Thomas Roslawski 5200 Bermond st. Lincoln, Ch.						5	6				Ch.	Lincoln																
28					145	no	brother: Thomas Roslawski Hempstead, N.Y.						5	5																					
29	Mich.	Detroit	no		30	no	brother: Thomas Roslawski 1177 Russell st. Detroit, Mich.						5	6				Mich.	Detroit																
30					145	no	brother: Thomas Roslawski Hempstead, N.Y.						5	6																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Haller, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1914,
at New York

M. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the Armenia, sailing therewith ^(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "separate himself," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician the German Government
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this _____ day of April, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **América**

sailing from **Hamburg**

April 8th 1914, 191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.												HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.												NAME IN FULL.												Age.												Sex.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Race or People.												* Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
RESIDENT OF												In Transit.												Family Name.												Given Name.												Yrs. Mos.												Married or Single.												Road.												Write.												(Country of which citizen or subject.)												Country.												City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
U. S. Citizen.												Diplomat.												Tourist.												Canada.												Cuba.												Mexico.												Special Inquiry.												U. S. Citizen.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

APR 18 1914

191

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Haller, 1st Officer, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1914,
at New York

J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hofmann, Surgeon of the ATLANTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this April 19 day of 1914, 19
at New York

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *America* sailing from *Hamburg*, April 8th 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Transit.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										<i>VL 758/566</i>	<i>Ignaty</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>flab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Tenyige</i>	<i>mother: Lidia</i>
2											<i>Hora</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>wife</i>							<i>mother: Lidia</i>
3											<i>Michal</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>flab</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prodenka</i>	<i>wife: Aleksandra Prodenka</i>
4											<i>Ferdinand</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Cajch</i>	<i>father: Carl Gadjassner</i>
5											<i>Hermann</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Germany</i>		<i>U. S. S.</i>	<i>Schmatzin</i>	<i>father: Carl Gadjassner</i>
6											<i>Semion</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Isakow</i>	<i>wife: Elena Isakow</i>
7											<i>Korik</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gogonardya</i>	<i>father: Simion Gogonardya</i>
8											<i>Trila</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>w</i>							<i>Gepheby</i>	<i>father: Floaria Gepheby</i>
9											<i>Danila</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>w</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>Zofia Nitai</i>
10											<i>Tavel</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>Zofia Nitai</i>
11											<i>Ivan</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Klopodia</i>	<i>father: Simeon Klopodia</i>
12											<i>Zsigmond</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Fehergamat</i>	<i>father: Zsigmond Fehergamat</i>
13											<i>Nikolae</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>Gyula Nikolae</i>
14											<i>Simon</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>Maria Simon</i>
15											<i>Charyton</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Isakow</i>	<i>brother: Fiodor Isakow</i>
16											<i>Josef</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Malachowka</i>	<i>brother: Feliks Malachowka</i>
17											<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>		<i>Horodzyce</i>		<i>mother: Anna Katarzyna</i>
18											<i>Aleksa</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>brother: Aleksa Katarzyna</i>
19											<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Horodzyce</i>	<i>brother: Aleksa Katarzyna</i>
20											<i>Albin</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Lipzig</i>	<i>wife: Alma Katarzyna</i>
21											<i>Josef</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>book-binder</i>						<i>Coln</i>	<i>uncle: Heinrich Katarzyna</i>
22											<i>Albert</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>						<i>Horheim</i>	<i>father: Albert Katarzyna</i>
23											<i>Ergsebet</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>wife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gizellafaba</i>	<i>brother: Josef Gizellafaba</i>
24											<i>Tanos</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>							<i>Gizellafaba</i>
25											<i>Mihaly</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>								
26											<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>flab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wojnarowa</i>	<i>brother: Jan Stanislaw</i>
27											<i>Olga</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>maid</i>						<i>Zawalony</i>	<i>father: Petros Stanislaw</i>
28											<i>Mariogha</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>flab</i>						<i>Zawalony</i>	<i>brother: Stanislaw</i>
29											<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>w</i>							<i>Zalocza</i>	<i>mother: Anna Stanislaw</i>
30											<i>Hast</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>							<i>Horheim</i>	<i>brother: Stanislaw</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

120

Arriving at Port of

New York

APR 18 1914

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or obligation to perform service or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Ind. Hammond	yes	self	yes		father: Daniel						56	fair d'br grey	none	Hungary Pongye		
2	"		husband			448 June str Hammond Rd						53	"	"	"		
3	New York		self	yes		sister: Marya Zychalski						62	"	"	Austria Krodinka		
4	O. Cleveland			yes		brother: Ferdinand Zychalski						54	"	"	Hungary Osich		
5	Wia Milwaukee			yes		brother: Edward Zychalski						59	"	"	Germany Schmalzger		
6	Mass Teabody			yes		uncle: Simona Zychalski						58	"	"	Russia Bukharov		
7	Ta Sharon			yes		brother: Isaac Zychalski						56	"	grey	Hungary Jozimarska		
8	O. Cincinnati			yes		mother: Mrs. Zychalski						56	"	"	"		
9	"			yes		1934 Central Ave Cincinnati O						56	"	"	"		
10	"			yes		1942 Central Ave Cincinnati O						56	"	"	"		
11	Min St. Paul			yes		brother: Abram Zychalski						56	"	"	"		
12	Conn Bridgeport			yes		brother: Michael Zychalski						55	"	"	"		
13	New York			yes		brother: Joseph Zychalski						56	"	"	"		
14	N.Y. Roebeling			yes		brother: Joseph Zychalski						56	"	"	"		
15	Ill. Joliet			yes		brother: Joseph Zychalski						56	"	"	"		
16	N.Y. Brooklyn			yes		brother: Joseph Zychalski						56	"	"	"		
17	N.Y. Newark			yes		brother: Joseph Zychalski						56	"	"	"		
18	N.Y. New York			yes		brother: Joseph Zychalski						56	"	"	"		
19	Ta Chester			yes		brother: Joseph Zychalski						54	"	"	"		
20	N.Y. Hoboken			yes		brother: Joseph Zychalski						55	"	"	"		
21	O. Continental			yes		brother: Joseph Zychalski						55	"	"	"		
22	Ill. Blue Island			yes		brother: Joseph Zychalski						54	"	"	"		
23	Wia Milwaukee			yes		brother: Joseph Zychalski						56	"	"	"		
24	"			yes		brother: Joseph Zychalski						56	"	"	"		
25	"			yes		brother: Joseph Zychalski						56	"	"	"		
26	Ill. Chicago			yes		brother: Joseph Zychalski						55	"	"	"		
27	N.Y. New York			yes		brother: Joseph Zychalski						52	"	"	"		
28	"			yes		brother: Joseph Zychalski						56	"	"	"		
29	"			yes		brother: Joseph Zychalski						54	"	"	"		
30	N.Y. Jersey City			yes		brother: Joseph Zychalski						54	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Haller, of the Albatross, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lofmann, Surgeon of the American, sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 19 day of APR 1914, 19
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika

sailing from Hamburg

April 3th 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Canada.	Cuba.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1								Florea	Juan	35	m	f lab	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Galatz	wife: Sofia Florea
2								Hanea	Niculae	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sofia Hanea
3								Sepu	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Sepu
4								Albu	George	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Albu
5								Malecki	Fedko	19	"	"	no	Polish	German	Prizzen	Hungary	Maria Malecki
6								Filip	Josef	47	"	"	"	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Mezocsan	Maria Filip
7								Savlean	Grigor	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Savlean
8								Moldovan	Simion	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Moldovan
9								Rus	Vasilie	33	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Maria Rus
10								Lisan	Stefan	34	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Maria Lisan
11								Grominski	Teofil	16	"	"	yes	Polish	German	Miloslav	Miloslav	Maria Grominski
12								Gluchoak	Vid	29	"	"	yes	Austria	Russian	Austria	Kabar	Maria Gluchoak
13								Szabulanka	Anna	20	"	"	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mahavay	Maria Szabulanka
14								Szabul	Rafael	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Szabul
15								Szabul	Nikolaj	38	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Maria Szabul
16								Batekajke	Ursule	22	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Maria Batekajke
17								Bonajke	Katerie	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Bonajke
18								Wachowski	Antoni	37	"	"	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nowosilka	Maria Wachowski
19								Bencar	Petro	37	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Maria Bencar

ADMITTED
REPORTED
ADMITTED

Handwritten signature

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

ices. This (white) sh
New York

122

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or other arrangement made in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.													
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.															
1	Ph. Youngstown	Ph.	self	42	no	yes	1904	Ph. Youngstown	Ph. Youngstown	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Galatz													
2	"	"	"	39	yes	no	1904	Ph. Youngstown	Ph. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"													
3	"	"	"	35	yes	no	1903	Ph. Youngstown	Ph. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"													
4	"	"	"	38	yes	no	1904	Ph. Youngstown	Ph. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"													
5	N.J. Jersey City	no	brother	38	yes	no	1904	Ph. Youngstown	Ph. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kepres												
6	Mich. Detroit	yes	self	40	yes	no	1904	Ph. Youngstown	Ph. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Mejorany												
7	"	"	"	38	yes	no	1904	Ph. Youngstown	Ph. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mejorany													
8	"	"	"	38	yes	no	1904	Ph. Youngstown	Ph. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"													
9	"	"	"	42	yes	no	1904	Ph. Youngstown	Ph. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"													
10	"	"	"	42	yes	no	1904	Ph. Youngstown	Ph. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"													
11	Ill. Kewanee	no	uncle	39	yes	no	1904	Ph. Youngstown	Ph. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Witten												
12	N.Y. New York	yes	self	38	yes	no	1904	Ph. Youngstown	Ph. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Stabat												
13	"	Hastings	no	23	yes	no	1904	Ph. Youngstown	Ph. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Nehura												
14	"	"	"	23	yes	no	1904	Ph. Youngstown	Ph. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"													
15	"	Port Chester	no	25	yes	no	1904	Ph. Youngstown	Ph. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"													
16	N.J. Elizabeth	yes	self	38	yes	no	1904	Ph. Youngstown	Ph. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"													
17	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	38	yes	no	1904	Ph. Youngstown	Ph. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"													
18	Mass. Sunderland	no	"	40	yes	no	1904	Ph. Youngstown	Ph. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"													
19	"	Deerfield	"	25	yes	no	1904	Ph. Youngstown	Ph. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"													
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Haller T. Off., of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1914,
at New York

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hofmann**, Surgeon of the **Amerika**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **eight** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this **9** day of **1914**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika

sailing from Hamburg

April 8th 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)														2		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.									
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.								
1										Girovyan	Joan	46	✓	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Timisfives	wife: Maria Girovyan Timisfives									
2										Kadaran	Nicolae	42	✓									Maria Kadaran									
3										Pauti	Josif	30	✓									Maria Pauti									
4										Pauti	Laudor	25	✓						Hungary		Baty	Veron Pauti									
5										Viten	Jakob	42	✓			no	no		Rumanian.		Oregfelu	Dacia Viten									
6										Toth	Batrau	35	✓			yes	yes		Hungary		Nyirpilis	Barbela Toth									
7										Bereuzse	Andras	24	✓								Tombud	father: Andras Bereuzse									
8										Tokes	Fereuz	18	✓								Balkany	friend: Andral Tokes									
9										Rusanta	Linon	27	✓	m.					Rumanian.		Petrouany	wife: Cornelia Rusanta									
10										Malinowska	Maria	16	✓	f.	house-maid				Austria	Polish	Austria	Levalova	father: Josef Malinowska Levalova								
11										Bobko	Josif	29	✓	m.	f. lab.	no	no		Ruth.		Velcey	wife: Marykita Bobko									
12										Davilas	Portan	49	✓						Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Vajec	Maria Davilas								
13										Korvath	Peter	34	✓			yes	yes		Hungary		Lilegy	Maria Korvath									
14										Dutas	Mihaly	32	✓							U. S. A.	Bancoville	Maria Dutas									
15										Kis	Josef	35	✓			no	no			Hungary	Lilegy	Lara Kis									
16										Lipster	Piotr	25	✓			yes	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Pudi	father: Piotr Lipster								
17										Lovinski	Davit	18	✓			2-90940	2-746 (505)		Hebrew		Kartny	Shaul Lovinski									
18										Eltmann	Morishe	18	✓			joiner					Oress	Leib Eltmann									
19										Karpuz	Ignati	25	✓			f. lab.			Russian		Lumina	Nestor Karpuz									
20										Jamozkain	Wolf	30	✓						Polish		U. S. A.	Bayome	mother: Anna Jamozkain								
21										MILYDAS	ANICETAS	25	✓						Polish		U. S. A.	Bayome	co. 2-37								
22										Marinick	Josef	26	✓	m.					Polish			Kalish	wife: Antonina Marinick								
23										Krikstank	Arbenus	17	✓						Polish			Byardits	mother: Marbela Krikstank								
24										Phinkman	Malkie	17	✓	f.	dressm.	yes	yes		Hebrew			Diana	father: Phinkman								
25										Ezarneska	Katarzyna	48	✓	f.	mt. housew.	no	no		Polish			Ugoszy	son: Ezechiel Ezarneska								
26											Tofia	17	✓	f.									brother: Ezechiel Ezarneska								
27											Julian	11	✓	m.									Ugoszy								
28																															
29																															
30																															

William Brock
Inspector

William Brock
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Mich. Detroit	yes self	37	yes	1902 Detroit Mich. no no no no	good	no	5 6	fair br. br.	none	Rungy Tennessee
2	"	"	30	yes	1902 Detroit Mich. no no no no	"	"	5 5	"	"	finer
3	"	"	33	no	1905 Chicago Ill. no no no no	"	"	5 8	"	"	"
4	Ch. Dayton	brother	no	yes	1905 Dayton, O. no no no no	"	"	5 5	"	"	Petry
5	Ch. Cincinnati	"	no	yes	1905 Cincinnati, O. no no no no	"	"	5 6	"	"	Aczpla
6	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	no	yes	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y. no no no no	"	"	5 5	"	"	Myjalis
7	Ch. Wiles	br. & l.	no	yes	1906 Wiles, O. no no no no	"	"	5 5	"	"	Lombard
8	Conn. Bridgeport	yes	no	yes	1906 Bridgeport, Conn. no no no no	"	"	5 6	"	"	Myjalis
9	Ch. Cincinnati	son	12	yes	1940 Cincinnati, O. no no no no	"	"	5 6	"	"	Peterson
10	New York, N.Y.	male	1	yes	1933-34 New York, N.Y. no no no no	"	"	5 3	bl.	"	Austria Cleveland
11	N.Y. Westbury	br. & l.	10	yes	1904 Westbury, N.Y. no no no no	Med. Cert. Under-sized	"	5 7	slt. blue	"	Styline
12	Ch. Newark	yes self	40	yes	1904 Newark, N.J. no no no no	retard. affected	"	5	slt. br.	"	Hungary Veszeg
13	Laureville	"	34	yes	1917 Laureville, O. no no no no	"	"	5 6	gr.	"	Sleggy
14	"	"	20	yes	1911 Laureville, O. no no no no	"	"	5 6	"	"	Simon
15	"	"	29	yes	1910 Laureville, O. no no no no	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
16	N.Y. Trenton	no	no	yes	1904 Trenton, N.J. no no no no	"	"	5 5	slt. br.	"	Russia Pudi
17	New York, N.Y.	yes	25	yes	1904 New York, N.Y. no no no no	"	"	5 6	slt.	"	Petry
18	"	"	25	yes	1904 New York, N.Y. no no no no	"	"	5 6	"	"	Oleszky
19	N.Y. Amersfort	no	22	yes	1904 Amersfort, N.Y. no no no no	"	"	5 7	blue	"	Lozue
20	Pagayune	yes	54	yes	1904 Pagayune, N.J. no no no no	"	"	5 5	bl. br.	"	Booshtke
21	Mass. Worcester	"	no	yes	1904 Worcester, Mass. no no no no	"	"	5 8	slt.	"	Futky
22	Ill. S. Chicago	"	40	yes	1904 Chicago, Ill. no no no no	"	"	5 7	br. blue	"	Laubus
23	Chicago	brother	8	yes	1904 Chicago, Ill. no no no no	"	"	5 7	slt.	"	Minist
24	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	3	yes	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y. no no no no	"	"	5 5	br. br.	"	Diana
25	N.Y. Haverstraw	son	35	yes	1904 Haverstraw, N.Y. no no no no	"	"	5 5	gr. blue	"	Outzyna
26	"	brother	no	yes	1904 Haverstraw, N.Y. no no no no	"	"	5 5	slt.	"	"
27	"	"	"	yes	1904 Haverstraw, N.Y. no no no no	"	"	5 3	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Haller, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1914,
at New York

McGowan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hofmann**, Surgeon of the **Amerika** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **eight** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this **19** day of **April**, 19 **1914**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, April 8th 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	
	RESIDENT OF																Country.	City or Town.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.														
1								Wilk	Mahling	34	✓	Married	farmer	German	Polish	German	Polish	Germany	Wilk	mother. Julia Wilk
2								Puzhas	Janner	40	✓	Married	farmer	German	Polish	German	Polish	Germany	Puzhas	wife. Maria Puzhas
3								Podany	Janner	24	✓	Married	farmer	German	Polish	German	Polish	Germany	Podany	wife. Maria Podany
4								Zivir	Janner	24	✓	Married	farmer	German	Polish	German	Polish	Germany	Zivir	wife. Maria Zivir
5	DEPORTED							Kalischer	Janner	24	✓	Married	farmer	German	Polish	German	Polish	Germany	Kalischer	wife. Maria Kalischer
6								Banzan	Janner	11	✓	Married	farmer	German	Polish	German	Polish	Germany	Banzan	wife. Maria Banzan
7								Mahling	Janner	31	✓	Married	farmer	German	Polish	German	Polish	Germany	Mahling	wife. Maria Mahling
8								Kowalski	Janner	31	✓	Married	farmer	German	Polish	German	Polish	Germany	Kowalski	wife. Maria Kowalski
9								Kurik	Janner	24	✓	Married	farmer	German	Polish	German	Polish	Germany	Kurik	wife. Maria Kurik
10								Janner	Janner	24	✓	Married	farmer	German	Polish	German	Polish	Germany	Janner	wife. Maria Janner
11								Giedler	Janner	20	✓	Married	farmer	German	Polish	German	Polish	Germany	Giedler	wife. Maria Giedler
12								Reinke	Janner	14	✓	Married	farmer	German	Polish	German	Polish	Germany	Reinke	wife. Maria Reinke
13								Reinke	Janner	14	✓	Married	farmer	German	Polish	German	Polish	Germany	Reinke	wife. Maria Reinke
14								Werner	Janner	18	✓	Married	farmer	German	Polish	German	Polish	Germany	Werner	wife. Maria Werner
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Haller, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1914, 1914,
at New York

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Hofmann**, Surgeon of the **Amerika**, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **eight** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Amerika*

sailing from *Hamburg*

April 8th 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			<i>Krenstein</i>	<i>Leon</i>	23	m	clerk	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Eyayi	father: <i>Lupa Chrenstein</i>							
2			<i>Schustayk</i>	<i>Michal</i>	22	m	flat	yes	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Gorn megg	mother: <i>Maria Schustayk</i>							
3			<i>Radoh</i>	<i>Rejso</i>	24	m					Magyar		Banbida	father: <i>Barbida</i>							
4			<i>Sadunas</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	30	m				Russia	Polish	Russia	Riga	mother: <i>Metelina Sadunas</i>							
5			<i>Kowalevuk</i>	<i>Trofim</i>	25	m		no	no		Russian		Jeruzica	wife: <i>Barbara Kowalevuk</i>							
6			<i>Woitach</i>	<i>Ignazi</i>	21	m		yes	yes		Polish		Polozgyna	father: <i>Wincenty Woiwach</i>							
7			<i>Doring</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	37	m					German		Nocha	mother: <i>Katerina Doring</i>							
8			<i>Schwenthe</i>	<i>Karl</i>	20	m							Pobienne	father: <i>Wilhelm Schwenche</i>							
9			<i>Krauzelunas</i>	<i>Vingus</i>	22	m					Lithuanian		Bartniki	sister: <i>Anna Krauzelunas</i>							
10			<i>Kalmanovitz</i>	<i>Rose</i>	18	f	milliner				Hebrew		Odessa	father: <i>Samuel Kalmanovitz</i>							
11			<i>Kaminska</i>	<i>Zofia</i>	9	f	child	no	no		Polish		Kamison	mother: <i>Viktoria</i>							
12				<i>Isel</i>	9	f	child							father: <i>Kamison</i>							
13				<i>Leopold</i>	7	m								mother: <i>Kamison</i>							
14			<i>Hoitea</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	28	m	flat	no	no	Hungary	Roumania	Hungary	Diod	wife: <i>Leweta Hoitea</i>							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *14*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

128

Arriving at Port of New York

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y. New York	self	2 no		amt. Petti Panherous 1 str 110 New York	no	no	56	fair d'br grey	none	Roumania Lynp
2	Pa. California		3 no		Box 749 California Pa uncle: Anahy Horvans	one finger cut off hand injury		55	old blue		Hungary Jonep
3	Windber	uncle	1 no		Bigard 8 Windber, Pa bro: David Benjamin			56	br br		Danluda
4	N.Y. Brooklyn	self	2 no		84 Grandate Brooklyn N.Y bro: Louis Lettuch			55	old blue		Russia Toga
5	N.J. Lineroot		3 no		Lineroot N.J. town cousin: Benjamin Lettuch			57	d'br "		Polesia
6	N.Y. New York		1 no		Washington str 141 New York bro: Abraham Riedel			57	" br		Polesia
7	N.J. Newark		3 no	10 New York	Garbata str 56 Newark N.J bro: Wilhelm Schwanthal			57	blek "		Norwa
8	Conn New Haven	brother	3 no		845 Congress str New Haven Conn bro: Tetras Schwanthal			57	d'br "		Polandia
9	Mass Worcester	self	3 no		411 Millbury str Worcester Mass bro: Abraham Schwanthal			59	" blue		Polandia
10	N.Y. New York	brother	3 no		Rivington str New York			54	br br		Ukraine
11	Ill. Chicago	self	67 yes	06/19 Pittsburg	husband: Josef Haminski			53	d'br blue		Ukraine
12	"	mother	-		father: Agnate Ave			-	" "		"
13	"	"	-	been	bro: George Haminski			-	" "		U.S.A. Pittsburg
14	O. Newark	self	35 yes	09/12 Newark	bro: George Haminski			56	br br		Hungary David

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Haller, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1914,
at New York

Monellum
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Hoffman, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, sailing themselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have had a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1904
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Actual

956
21 At

977 Total

795

1512

1300

Revised

943
21 At

964 Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amerika*

sailing from *Cherbourg*

April 10th, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>McElhem</i>	<i>Yousef</i>	40	✓	M.	Cultivator	no		<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Hama</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Gerard McElhem</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2		<i>Mariam</i>	38	✓	F.	House Keeper						<i>brother in law</i>	<i>Hama (Syria)</i>		
3		<i>Mbarak</i>	44	✓	M.							<i>uncle</i>			
4		<i>Daniel</i>	18	✓	M.	Cultivator									
5		<i>Manios</i>	10	✓	M.		Yes								
6	<i>Arar</i>	<i>Yousef</i>	18	✓	M.	Cultivator	no					<i>father</i>	<i>Arar Mathe</i>		<i>Montpelier</i>
7	<i>Hannoud</i>	<i>Bechara</i>	33	✓	M.							<i>father</i>	<i>Hannoud Bechara</i>		
ADMITTED	<i>Yousef</i>	<i>Manios</i>	21	✓	M.							<i>father</i>	<i>Manios (Syria)</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Macon</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>Silvija</i>	18	✓	F.	House Keeper						<i>father in law</i>	<i>Yousef Francis</i>		
10	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>Yousef</i>	20	✓	M.	Cultivator	Yes					<i>father</i>	<i>Daniel Henry</i>	<i>Maine</i>	<i>Fort Kent</i>
11	<i>Czabas</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	22	✓	F.	1-163187 Servant	1/16/36		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Shelles</i>	<i>Mr. Czabas, Passaic, N.J., her father</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Providence</i>
12	<i>Cox 11 - Murphy</i>														
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Haller, T. G., of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haller
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1901,
at New York

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

Immigration Officer.

131

Deserter

Ad tax pd at E.O.

Talim

Arr Apr 19-14

Filed May 14-15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

add (1)

✓ 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Chmerika 2-4* sailing from *Hamburg 2-8*, *Apr*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Credited to U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.					Given Name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Road.		Write.	Country.	City or Town.
1									1010019-15/35	20tz (10tz) Joseph	20	m	s	2-458290	6/27/36		German	Ger	Reich 11/3/18	Germany	Parents			
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Examined by Insp. Schell 4/29/15
 J. J. paid at 63 4/29/15
 See File 98641/159

73X

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

132

Arriving at Port of Ny, Apr 19, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

AMERIKA

H on Am

arrived

Apr 19, 1914

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

No.

133

		NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		REMARKS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
No.	GROUP.		No.	No. Passes.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
222	1	Beedrin Anne cab	5	19	1	LPC 12	Snider							4/9	131	NS	320																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				</

Amريكا 4/9

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

Amerika

Hem Am

arrived

Apr :9, 1914

, 191

M.,

, from

134

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION			Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED			Remarks
		GROUP	No.						Def.	Excl.	Rehearing	Admitted							Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Ship	Office	
46f	26	Szebo, Ester	22	14/6	2	LPC	120	Healy	4/23/14			4/27/14	7	2											
13m		Istgen																							
8 m		Lajos																							
42m	27	Voiken Jacob	27	5	1	"		Boek	4/23/14	80	6/24/14	10	145												
24m	28	Bosovic Sonie	11	19	1	"		Boek	4/21/14																
10m	29	Bielanski Jan	21	16	1	"		Forster																	
31m	30	Moussaf, Uta ion	30	8/9	2	"		Murphy																	
14f		Servus Serriga																							
45m	31	Kulacz Krubas Adam	20	9	1	"			4/23/14	53	m		4/25/14	56	m	325									
14m	32	Lukinac Sabinara Filip	20	10	1	"			4/23/14	53	m		4/25/14	56	m	325									
28m	33	Falusczek Anton	20	11	1	"			4/23/14	31	m		4/27/14	104	1040										
28m	34	Salapic Stipo	3	8	1	"		Flannery	4/21/14	21	K	4/22/14	60	B											
28m	35	Dolny Joan	16	20	1	"	2	Bauer																	
28m	36	Malles Janos	21	17	1	"		Forster	4/20/14	120	6/24/14														
28m	37	Rolak, Josef	25	16	1	"																			
44m	38	Topola "i ola	25	12	1	"																			
17m	39	Kubiniak Afemos	3	2	1	"		Flannery	4/21/14	156	For	254													
13m	40	Hycza; Fidor	10	4	1	"		Murphy	4/21/14	17	gold	1155													
28m	41	Szkokin Mileva	28	15	1	"		Zamosh	4/21/14	13	K		4/25/14	41	m	212									
13m		Boszidar																							
22m	42	Vesze Miklos	51	5	1	"		Boek	4/21/14	13	K		4/25/14	91	m	3									
40m	43	Buje George	9	26	1	"	150	Montgomery	4/22/14	98	1195														
22f	44	Braslawska Dominka	23	1	1	Dr lost Fate minded		Zamosh	4/26/14	79	1195														
18f	45	Bissko Julia	13	8	1	"			4/21/14	8	gold	4/25/14	144	145											
41m	46	Leo Nicolo	2	8	1	"	med	Healy	4/23/14	82	6/24/14														
27m	47	Bartos Michal	3	16	1	"		Flannery	4/22/14	90	1195														
51m	48	Vogt Ernst	2	19	1	"		Healy	4/23/14	188	1195	4/24/14	34	1195	4/24/14	220									
59f		Rosa																							
53m	49	Dreb Ivan	12	3	1	"			4/22/14	26	F														
18m	50	Tekonsky Stanislaw	9	22	1	"		Montgomery	4/27/14	12	F														

Amerika 4/19

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

SS

AMERIKA

arrived

APR 19. 1914

101



from

135

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Amerika* *Han an* arrived *Apr 19*, 19*14*, *M.*, from *136*

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST.		No. PRISON.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Date.	Page.		Sec'y.	Time.				DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DUES.	SUTTER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
45m 66		Sastian Gregory	26	7	1	7pc from Nap 4/25/14	Maanton	4/26											200	4/30/14	Pretoria	STJ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

Amerika 4/19

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERIKA

HAM AMER

arrived APRIL 19, 1914.

191

M.

from

137

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Suchodolski, Michal	6	7	1		To tel \$ 10:45	R.R. to Destination	J	21	3	2	3	2
2	Eirulik, Reisel	19	-	1		" sister	Sist Mrs Danny Foster 76 Clinton nyc	Beh	20	9 ³⁰	1	1	1
3	Krauss, Josephine	2	22	1		" cousin	Cous Mrs Regina Speigel 264 E. 4 nyc	J	20	10 ⁵⁰	1	1	1
4	Roschke, Wanda	19	5	1		" sister	Sis Julia Fensch Box 247 2 Pittsburg Pa	T	24	2 ⁵⁰	5	6	5
5	Stuj, Nastia	20	18	1		" cousin	Cous Mrs Tekla Kupczak 133 E 3 nyc	J	20	12 ⁵	1	1	1
6	Ohrenstein, Leon	29	1	1		" uncle	Cous David Goldfarb 198 E Houston nyc	J	20	2 ¹⁰	1	2	1
7	Roschke, Tekeana	15	30	1		" tel \$	Bro Kazimierz 136 Oak New Haven ct	D	19	1 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
8	Bilowis, Katarzyna & bro	25	17	2		" father	Held	J	23	2 ¹⁰	4	10	8
9	Malinowska, Maria	27	10	1		" uncle	aunt Tekla Kupczak 133 E 3 nyc	J	20	12 ⁴	1	1	1
10	Stielecky, Melko	5	11	1		" brother	Bro Michael S. 73 Clinton Yorkers nyc	J	20	9 ³⁵	1	1	1
11	Bortnyk, Meriska	25	28	1		" friend	Sist Poranka 744 W. 15 nyc	D	19	12 ³⁰	-	1	-
12	Banach, Olga	25	27	1		" friend	Seavonee San	Beh	19	12 ³⁰	-	-	-
13	Kulinic, Anna	25	29	1		" brother	Bro Grzegorz 101 E Sway nyc	Beh	20	9 ³⁰	1	1	1
14	Suschke, Margareta	4	23	1		" ?	Pastor Ewers 21 Pearl ny	Beh	17	3 ³⁰	-	1	-
15	Gumcula, Janos	24	14	1		" tel \$	Dest	T	24	2 ⁵⁰	5	6	5
16	Lepler, Leib	6	18	1		" brother	Cous Isaac Golden 1687 Park St Brooklyn	J	20	10 ⁵⁵	1	1	1
17	Krenytaki, Victor	4	5	1		" tel \$	E. Albert Harrington Bil. Stephen Madziska, D	J	21	2 ²⁵	2	3	2
18	Kapinal, Andras	5	13	1		" brother	R.R. to Destination	J	11	3	2	3	2
19	Bosozuk, Paulina	19	18	1		" sister	Sist Anna 104 Morris Gray nyc	Beh	20	10 ⁵⁰	1	1	1
20	Weinkamer, Laisrz & oh	6	31	2		" wife	wife maria 6 W. 77 nyc	J	20	11 ⁵	2	2	2
21	Saponja, Boza	12	7	1		" tel \$	R.R. to Dest	J	19	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
22	Kilmanowicz, Rose	29	10	1		" sister	Bro abram 163 Stanton nyc	J	20	10 ⁴³	1	1	1
23	Latnewicz, Jura	8	6	1		" tel \$	Ma. Sm. Society	J	23	3	4	5	4
24	Schenkman, Malke	27	24	1		" brother	Bro Lozer 202 Bushwick ave Brooklyn	J	20	10 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
25	Tichoniewicz, Michal	24	26	1		" sister	Broil Kmetko Hydamacha 51 West Newark	J	20	10 ⁵⁷	1	1	1
26	Cegelska, Maryanna & oh	13	6	2		" husband	Husb Jan 282 Grey Ramboey nyc	J	20	9 ⁴³	2	2	2
27	Papov, Zsiva	18	12	1		" tel \$	R.R. to Destination	J	21	3	2	3	2
28	Grunband, Abram	21	4	1		" brother	Sist Mrs Mary Marie 70 Varet Brooklyn	J	20	10 ⁵⁵	1	1	1
29	Richert, Ewa & sis	7	12	2		" cousin	Cous Anna Loris 313 E 143 nyc	J	20	10 ⁴¹	2	2	2
30	Schwentke, Karl	29	8	1		" tel \$	R.R. to Dest	J	20	2 ⁴⁵	50	63	50

AMERIKA

APR 19

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

138

S. S. Amerika arrived 191 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Bonajto, Valerie	26	17	1		11: To cousin	Cous Stanislaw Dymale 328 Plymouth Bklyn	J	20 9 ²⁵	1	1	1	
32	Gruschkowsky, Osher	19	10	1		" sister	Sis Mrs Ros & Milgram 411	J	21 2 ⁴⁵	2	3	2	
33	Gruhalak, Maria	6	10	1		" sister	Sist Teresa 34 Greenwich nyc	D	20 9 ⁴⁵	1	1	1	
34	Luba, Helena	5	12	1		" cousin	Cous Helena Skula 34 Greenwich nyc	J	20 9 ³⁷	1	1	1	
35	Pacony, Maria	6	11	1		" cousin	Cous Petrona Antonyak 34 Greenwich nyc	J	20 9 ¹⁰	1	1	1	
36	Schraer, Hermine	4	14	1		" sons	Son Carl, Madison ave, Riverside nj	D	19 10 ³⁰				
37	Wenzosyn, Nikola	16	18	1		" brother	Bro Michael 354 W. 43 nyc	J	20 10 ⁴⁰	1	1	1	
38	Malecki, Fedko	26	5	1		" brother	Cous Dmytro Malecki 84 Canal Jersey C.	D	20 9 ⁴⁵	1	1	1	
39	Zwiebel, Bernhard	6	20	1		" sister	Sist Sarah 1045 Morris ave Bronx	Beh	20 12 ¹⁰	1	1	1	
40	Tokes, Ferenc	27	8	1		" step-father	Step father Janos Szoke,elman 41 Mappert	J	20 10 ⁵⁰	1	1	1	
41	Bassala, Anna	15	21	1		" b-i-l	Sis Mary Koppel, 503 E 69	J	21 10 ⁴⁰	2	3	2	
42	Krykiewicz, Naska	20	16	1		" sister	Sist Maria H. 142 Pine Jersey City nj	J	20 3 ⁴⁰	1	2	1	
43	Gzech, Anna	10	21	1		" brother	Bro Michael 141 Ingle? Pl Elizabethport	J	20 9 ⁴⁰	1	1	1	
44	Hemirowski, Michel	13	2	1		" brother	Bro Drim 602 E 109 nyc	J	20 10 ³⁸	1	1	1	
45	Feinberg, Jankel	9	23	1		" sister	Sist James 186 Delancey nyc	D	19 12 ⁴⁵				
46	Pap, George	9	25	1	1	" tel \$	Bro John, Haverhill Mass	J	21 1 ⁴⁵	2	3	2	
47	Koryak, Anastasia & 2 ch	Cabin	8	2	3	" husband	Husb Joachim 330 E 6 nyc	J	20 10 ⁵⁵	3	3	3	
48	Guteau, Rafila	do	1	30	1	" tel \$	RR to New, Haverhill 317 E Front	B	23 14 ⁴⁵	4	5	4	
49	Bencar, Petro	26	9	1		" ind add cousin	RR to Can, Staten Island	J	21 12 ⁴⁵	2	2	2	
50	Haluk, Olympia	10	22	1		" friend	Sis Olga Gester, 513 E 13	J	1 15 ⁴⁵	2	3	2	
51	Jenyik, Gyorgy	15	20	1		" late	RR E Dest	Beh	20 9 ⁰⁵	1	1	1	
52	Skaban, Wercholny	10	9	1		" med exam	RR West, Dest	J	20 10 ⁴⁵	3	4	3	
53	Matschka, Hugo	4	30	1		" uncle	Bro Carl Biskard 305 Wyckoff ave Bklyn	J	19 1 ⁴⁰				
54	Belik, Voitech	7	30	1		" tel \$	RRW Dest	J	20 2 ⁴⁵	1	2	1	
55	Schark, Werner	17	30	1		" b-i-l	Uncle Chas Burmeister 575 Bergen Newark	J	20 1 ⁵⁰	1	2	1	
56	Nykiel, Katarzyna	19	7	1		" cousin	Cous Mrs Sophia Harelak 34 Essex Jersey	J	20 9 ⁴⁰	1	1	1	
57	Wittig, Henryk	6	8	1		" uncle	Palish Nadel All in	J	21 2 ⁴⁵	2	3	2	
58	Drabik, Katarzyna & 7 ch	15	22	8		" husband	Husb Wapuch 34 Essex Jersey City	J	20 9 ⁴⁰	8	8	8	
59	Jura, Charcan, wife & 4 ch.	3	18	1	5	" ch in hasp	Sis	J	22 9 ⁵⁰	15	15	15	
60	Breitman, Amalia	2	11	1		" husband	Husb Abram 718 E 9 nyc	J	19 1 ⁴⁰				

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

139

S.S. Amerika

arrived

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Mallentri, Lena & 2 ch	4	6	3		To husband 1:	Husband August Carl 512 Ferry Hoboken N.J.	D	19	10	1	1	1
62	Arendt, Ottilie	7	17	1		" tel \$	1600 E 26 Cleveland RR to C. M. Sullivan Kohn	J	21	3	2	3	2
63	Rosenberg, Gisse	13	4	1		" sister	Res Hyman altman 178 Essex nyc	D	19	10	1	1	1
64	Vogelman, Riwe	13	5	1		" father	father Hyg 195 Vaner Brooklyn	J	19	10	1	1	1
65	Niesler, Maria	2	10	1		" uncle	Uncle August Jahn 500 W. 159 nyc	D	20	11	1	1	1
66	Deczo, Ersebet	13	28	1		" father	Jahn, Jno Rt 443 So River	J	21	15	2	3	2
67	Rankow, Erynko	13	13	1		" wife	Wife Hacks P. 120 Moome Newark nyc	J	20	18	1	1	1
68	Krikstans, Antanas	27	23	1		" tel \$	RR to Destination	J	22	11	3	2	3
69	Poprawe, Josef	11	30	1		" tel \$	RR to Destination	J	21	3	2	3	2
70	Ulma, Anna	28	14	1		" lost address	Pastor Land 21 Pearl St nyc	J	24	30	5	6	5
71	Bojko, Anna	25	19	1		" med exam	RR to Dest.	J	22	3	3	3	3
72	Mommsen, Moritz	17	25	1		" tel \$	RRW Dest	J	20	18	1	1	1
73	Semlitch, Anna	4	9	1		" ?	Pastor Evers 21 Pearl St nyc	Beh	19	30	1	1	1
74	Szwachowicz, Leokadia	2	30	1		" med exam	RR to Dest	J	19	10	3	2	3
75	Neuman, Pepi & 3 ch	22	3	4		" husband	Husband father Herman 161 Stanton nyc	Beh	19	30	4	4	4
76	Kaminski, Josef & bro	29	12	2		" mother in hosp	RR to Destination	J	22	11	6	4	6
77	Hoffmann, Terezia & 3 ch	5	7	4		" tel \$	RR to Destination	J	22	11	2	8	12
78	Jura, Lena	-	-	1		" working 56 1/2 Destination	RR to Destination	J	26	2	1	1	1
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
140

S. New York sailing from Southampton April 11/1914 Arriving at Port of New York April 19/14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Atwater	Richard Supper	26	M S		9517. Winchester Ave Chicago Ill
2	Butter	Edward L.	30	M M	Milton Mass June 28. 1883	3 W Butter 97 Randolph Ave Milton Mass
3	do	Mary Reed	29	F M	Beasley Mass Sept. 8. 1884	904 Ogden Ave New York
4	Bringley	George	33	M S	New York City July 15 1880	6 Terrace Rd. East Cleveland
5	Lincoln	John. E.	48	M S	Painesville Ohio July 17. 1866	Box. 355. Dumont. New Jersey. NY.
6	Packman	James	35	M M	USE	201 Myrtle Ave. Boston
7	do	Mabel	36	F M	USE	201. 9th Cincinnati
8	Swift	Wiley P.	46	M S	Selma Ala. Feb 27 1868.	
9	Tangeman	Horace	26	M S	Cincinnati April 2. 1888.	
10	Y. Glown	Elizabeth	62	F M	New York City 30 April 1852	
11	do	Louise	41	F M	New York City 5 August 1873	
12	do	Arthur	14	M S	Richmond Hill L.I. 4 June 1899	
13	Lurley	Eleanor	28	F S	Hudson New York. Sept 18 1885	
14	Bloom	Helen	24	F M	St. Louis Mo. 7 June 1890	
15	Becannon	Constance	55	F M	USE	
16	Durand	Andrew J.	50	M M	Greenville S.C. 1868	
17	do	Minnie	55	F M	USE	
18	do	Jane	17	F S	Wilmington Del. August 1897	
19	Bohenson	Elias	44	M M	USE	
20	Stell	Stella	35	F M	New York April 15. 1879	
21	Russell	Charles Denis	65	M M	Lake Park Miss May 27 1849.	
22	Roberts	Reep	38	M	April 24/02. Marathon. Iowa.	
23	do	Berta	30	F	USE	
24	Millikin	Pearl	39	F	May 27/01. Kentucky.	
25	Nixon	Helen Sheelan	35	F M	Sept 28/1894. Johnsville N.Y.	
26	do	Charles G.	6	M S	Nov 1/1907. New York.	
27	do	Jane A.	3	F		
28	do	Kathryn A.	1	F		
29	do	Robert	35	M	See list 4-26	
30	do	Andrew	40	M	USE	

New York Superior Court
1912 May 20/12
Wife of citizen

Wife of American citizen
New York City

Wife of citizen
Child of citizen

Wife of citizen
Wife of American citizen
Child of native born Amer. citizen

Wife of citizen

Wife of American citizen

Child of native born Amer. citizen

County of Silver Bow
Montana. 1894. 8 Dec 1911.

9517. Winchester Ave Chicago Ill
3 W Butter 97 Randolph Ave Milton Mass
904 Ogden Ave New York
6 Terrace Rd. East Cleveland
Box. 355. Dumont. New Jersey. NY.
201 Myrtle Ave. Boston
201. 9th Cincinnati

311 Manhattan Ave
New York City
Mrs. J. W. Dunlop
New Hope Pa.
3528. Vincennes Ave
Chicago Ill

904 Ogden Ave N.Y.C.
Levy Building
Seattle
Wash

Wife. 23 E 103 St. N.Y.C.
318. Lenox Ave N.Y.C.
New York City
Marathon Iowa.
Willow. Kan.

3495 Broadway.
New York.

Broadway Central Hotel New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

CP English
April 19, 1914

Mr. C. E. English
April 19, 1914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing Vessel,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of
The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1914
at New York

CF English
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

2 New York

sailing from *Southampton*, April *11th*, 191*4*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11												
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.					
1										Kidman	Ella	33	✓ F	S	none	yes	yes	England	English	England	Surrey	father, Mr. Kidman, Brunswick Rd. Sutton, Surrey, 15 Woodfield Road, Ealing London W
2										Robins	Robins	28	✓ M	S	Medical Practitioner	do	do	do	do	do	London	do
3										Haley	Albert Ernest	32	✓ M	M	Minister of Religion	do	do	Canada	Irish	Natal	Woolham	mother, Mrs. Haley
4										do	Sarah Matilda	34	✓ F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	S. Bowwells
5										do	Clara Catherine	3	✓ F	S	none	No	No	do	do	do	do	Sask
6										do	Sophie Blanche	2	✓ F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Canada
7										Irwin	John R.	44	✓ M	M	Builder	do	do	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Sister
8										do	Mary	44	✓ F	M	Wife	do	do	England	English	do	do	Mrs. Armstrong
9										do	Ada	17	✓ F	S	none	do	do	do	Irish	do	do	
10										do	Nellie	15	✓ F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1. Best St
11										do	Mary	11	✓ F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
12										do	William	9	✓ M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast
13										do	Wenfred	5	✓ F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
14										do	Era	3	✓ F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

14 *English*
Snop

List **2** *2*

142

11-4687

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Turner Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of

April, 1914

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-4033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of
The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

143

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1917
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

U. S. New York sailing from Southampton, April 11th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)															2															3															4															5															6															7															8															9															10															11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.															HEAD TAX DEPOSIT.															NAME IN FULL.															Age.															Sex.															Calling or Occupation.															Able to—															Nationality.															Race or People															* Last Permanent Residence.															The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
No. on List.															RESIDENT OF															Family Name.															Given Name.															Yrs. Mos.															Married or Single															Read.															Write.															(Country of which citizen or subject.)															Country.															City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

144

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April* 19*14*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Mas Plymouth	no future	50	no	no	no	5	dark brown	None	England, Lymington	
2	Much Detroit	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown grey	do	do Barnes	
3	do do	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	do	do Uckfield	
4	do do	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	do	do do	
5	do do	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	do	America Detroit	
6	do do	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium brown grey	do	England, Uckfield	
7	Ny Marston	ny self	25	no	no	no	5	dark do do	do	do Portsmouth	
8	do do	do husband	-	do	do	do	5	fair do blue	do	do do	
9	do Greenport	no self	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	do brown do	woman on right forearm, scar on left forearm	do St. Lawrence	
10	Pa Philadelphia	yes	do	do	do	do	5	dark black black	none	do London	
11	Ny New York	do	do	do	do	do	5	fair grey blue	do	do Philadelphia	
12	do do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do do grey	do	do Greenway	
13	Pa E Bangor	no	do	do	do	do	5	fair grey blue	do	England London	
14	do do	do	do	do	do	do	5	dark brown grey	do	do Delaware	
15	Kansas Argonia	no self	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	do grey brown	do	do Kansas	
16	do do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do do do	do	do do	
17	Ny Schenectady	ny do	no	no	no	no	5	10 1/2 fair brown hazel	do	India Ajmere	
18	do do	do husband	-	do	do	do	5	do brown blue	do	Burma Schwan	
19	do Niagara Falls	yes brother	do	do	do	do	5	medium dark brown	do	England Southampton	
20	do New York	no self	do	do	do	do	5	9 dark brown dark	do	America Caracas	
21	Much Detroit	no do	no	no	no	no	6	2 medium brown brown	do	England Bradford	
22	Pa Philadel	yes do	do	do	do	do	5	8 dark dark dark	do	do Hartlepool	
23	do do	do father	do	do	do	do	5	fair fair fair	do	do St. John	
24	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	5	dark dark dark	do	do Hastings	
25	Calif. Hemet	ny self	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	8 fair grey blue	do	do Latham	
26	Wyo. Riker	no do	do	do	do	do	5	5 do dark do	do	do St. Day	
27	Ohio Youngstown	ny do	no	no	no	no	5	8 do fair do	do	Ireland Armagh	
28	do do	do husband	-	do	do	do	5	5 dark dark brown	do	England Greenhill	
29	do do	do father	-	do	do	do	5	5 do do do	do	England London	
30	Much Detroit	no self	do	do	do	do	5	5 fair auburn blue	none	Jersey St. Helier	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thos J. Turner Chief Officer, of the *New York*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *April*, 19*14*
at *New York*
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing thru
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thru" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws
of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914
at New York

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. New York

sailing from Southampton

April 11, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.					Age.					Sex.					Calling or Occupation.					Able to—					Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)					† Race or People					* Last Permanent Residence.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
	RESIDENT OF					Special Inquiry.					Family Name.					Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.					Married or Single					Read.					Write.					Country.					City or Town.					Country.					City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

146

List

4

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19, 1914

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Ny Albany		husband	yes	no	husband	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown	Grey	None	Australia	Adelaide	
2	do	do	father	do	do	Reed	do	do	do	5	0	dk. br.	br.	do	do	Woolpool	
3	do	do	do	do	do	162 Pearl St	do	do	do					do	do	Rochester	
4	do	do	do	do	do	north	do	do	do					do	do	"	
5	do	do	do	do	do	Albany. Ny	do	do	do					do	S Africa	"	
6	do	New York	yes	Self	yes	husband, A. Sutherland	do	do	do	5	10	dark brown	Grey	do	England	Hove	
7	do	do	do	mother	1	101 N. 57 St.	do	do	do					do	do	Brighton	
8	do	do	do	do	1	new York	do	do	do					do	do	Brighton	
9	do	do	do	do	1	USA	do	do	do					do	America	New York	
10	do	do	do	Ellerman	no	Ellerman	do	do	do	5	11	fair brown	grey	Vaccination	England	Farnham	
11	N. Y. Charles		Self	yes	do	Charles & Co. 100 N. 1st St	do	do	do	5	12	do	hyacinth	do	do	Essex	
12	Mich Detroit		do	yes	1914	Point Farm, Detroit Mich	do	do	do	5	8	do	brown blue	do	do	Marshall	
13	Conn New Haven		do	do	1912	Conn. 280 West 1st St	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	grey	do	London	
14	do	do	do	do	1912	Conn. 280 West 1st St	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	
15	Calif San Francisco		friend	no	no	1000 1/2 Ave 100 San Francisco	do	do	do	5	3 1/2	fair brown	grey	do	do	do	
16	Mont Duluth		Self	yes	1912	Duluth	do	do	do	5	8	light	grey	grey	do	Finland	Helsinki
17	Ny New York		Self	yes	1912	100 Ave 100 N.Y.	do	do	do	5	5	dark	black brown	do	do	Russia	Peters
18	do	do	Self	yes	1912	139 Street New York	do	do	do	5	7	fair	grey	grey	do	Germany	Munich
19	Ang Quebec		do	yes	1912	Butte	do	do	do	5	5	do	brown	do	do	England	St. Paul
20	Ny New York		do	yes	1912	600 Morris St N.Y.	do	do	do	5	7	do	fair	blue	do	Russia	Leningrad
21	do	do	do	yes	1912	100 Ave 100 N.Y.	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	England	London
22	do	do	do	yes	1912	Long Ave. 700 2nd St	do	do	do			brown	do	Chelms	do	Greece	Thessalonika
23	Ny New York		do	yes	1912	100 Ave 100 N.Y.	do	do	do	5	6	dk	br	fl	do	Norway	Bergen
24	Ny New York		do	yes	1912	100 Ave 100 N.Y.	do	do	do	5	8	dk	br	fl	do	England	Bristol
25	Ny New York		do	yes	1912	100 Ave 100 N.Y.	do	do	do	5	6	dk	br	fl	do	Ireland	Waterford
26	Mont New York		Self	yes	1912	100 Ave 100 N.Y.	do	do	do	5	5	dk	br	fl	do	England	Southampton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Lunnell, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Lunnell
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1914
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4632

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

147

Number 5

S. S. NEW YORK

sailing from

Cherbourg

April 11

1914, Arriving at Port of New York

April 19

1914

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lettell	Grant Rivers	45		M		Saratoga N.Y.	Feb 20 th 1869.	
2		Josephine Mercier	40		F		USC	Wife of citizen	2507 Wisconsin Avenue. Washington D.C.
3		Marion Mercier	10		F		Washington D.C.	June 12/1903	
4		Charles Henry	6		M		Washington D.C.	March 19/1908.	
5	Muller	Charles	40		M		Rockport N.Y.	June 15/1893	Pagets Islands.
6		Maud	38		F		Philadelphia Pa	Jan 11/1894	
7	Miles	Charlotte	58		F		Newark N.J.	July 27/1860.	128 Park St. Chambersburg Pa
8	Schlatter	Hugo	30		M		USC	Circuit Court East. Dist of Penna. Sept 16/1904.	Stanford
9		Dorothy	28		F		USC	Wife of citizen	Conn.
10	Maloffy	Richard David	38		M		Palauki N.Y.	Dec 17 1876	Proctor.
11		Donella Keith	31		F		USC	Wife of citizen	Ver.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(11) C. English

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

C. F. English
Apr 19, 1914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. H. H., Surgeon of the NEW YORK, Salus Hermit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

148

6

First Cabin 42 8 50 64 114 - 10

actual Remind
Aliens U. S. 114
1st Cabin 42 8 50 64 114
2nd Cabin 77 42 114
Steerage 114
Total 114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens U. S. 114
1st Cabin 42 8 50 64 114
2nd Cabin 77 42 114
Steerage 114
Total 114

NON IMMIGRANT

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *New York* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *11th April*, 1914.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Jardel</i>	<i>Mari Eugenie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France Lunerville</i>	<i>Sister Mlle. Josephine Jardel</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Suliman</i>	<i>Adem</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Ottoman</i>	<i>Ottoman</i>	<i>Syria Damascus</i>	<i>Mr. Salomon Jared</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Reyduer</i>	<i>Majors</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Sarah Barker</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
4	<i>Lundberg</i>	<i>Ernest A.M.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Christine Lundberg</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT</i>
5	<i>Canale</i>	<i>Andie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Berlin</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Leon Canale</i>	<i>Wisc Milwaukee</i>
6	<i>Palao</i>	<i>Renardi</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Genoa</i>	<i>Wife Josephine Renardi</i>	<i>Mass North Adams</i>
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the NEW YORK, from Cheban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK,
C. A. Engle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Hump, Surgeon of the New York, ending eleven do
(State whether Surgeon, "ending therein" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 19 14.
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

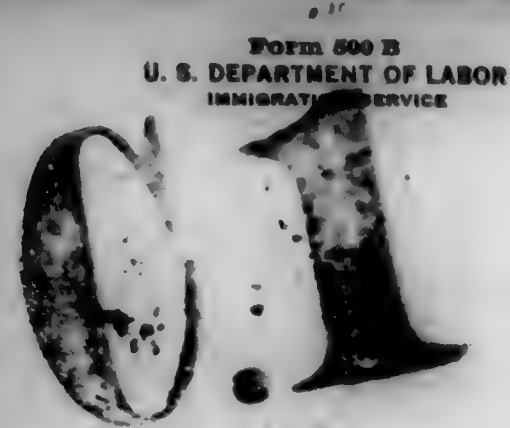
14-518

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-513



Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, 11th April, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. In country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.				
291 1			Amfieri	Carino	22	M	Student		Italian				Brother: Luigi Amfieri, Genoa
292 2			Amfieri	Carino	18	M	Student		Italian				Brother: Luigi Amfieri, Genoa
293 3			Amfieri	Carino	15	M	Student		Italian				Brother: Luigi Amfieri, Genoa
294 4			Amfieri	Carino	12	M	Student		Italian				Brother: Luigi Amfieri, Genoa
295 5			Amfieri	Carino	10	M	Student		Italian				Brother: Luigi Amfieri, Genoa
296 6			Amfieri	Carino	8	M	Student		Italian				Brother: Luigi Amfieri, Genoa
297 7			Amfieri	Carino	6	M	Student		Italian				Brother: Luigi Amfieri, Genoa
298 8			Amfieri	Carino	4	M	Student		Italian				Brother: Luigi Amfieri, Genoa
299 9			Amfieri	Carino	2	M	Student		Italian				Brother: Luigi Amfieri, Genoa
300 10			Amfieri	Carino	1	M	Student		Italian				Brother: Luigi Amfieri, Genoa
301 11			Amfieri	Carino	1	M	Student		Italian				Brother: Luigi Amfieri, Genoa
302 12			Amfieri	Carino	1	M	Student		Italian				Brother: Luigi Amfieri, Genoa
303 13			Amfieri	Carino	1	M	Student		Italian				Brother: Luigi Amfieri, Genoa
304 14			Amfieri	Carino	1	M	Student		Italian				Brother: Luigi Amfieri, Genoa
305 15			Amfieri	Carino	1	M	Student		Italian				Brother: Luigi Amfieri, Genoa
306 16			Amfieri	Carino	1	M	Student		Italian				Brother: Luigi Amfieri, Genoa
307 17			Amfieri	Carino	1	M	Student		Italian				Brother: Luigi Amfieri, Genoa
308 18			Amfieri	Carino	1	M	Student		Italian				Brother: Luigi Amfieri, Genoa
309 19			Amfieri	Carino	1	M	Student		Italian				Brother: Luigi Amfieri, Genoa
310 20			Amfieri	Carino	1	M	Student		Italian				Brother: Luigi Amfieri, Genoa
311 21			Amfieri	Carino	1	M	Student		Italian				Brother: Luigi Amfieri, Genoa
312 22			Amfieri	Carino	1	M	Student		Italian				Brother: Luigi Amfieri, Genoa
313 23			Amfieri	Carino	1	M	Student		Italian				Brother: Luigi Amfieri, Genoa
314 24			Amfieri	Carino	1	M	Student		Italian				Brother: Luigi Amfieri, Genoa
315 25			Amfieri	Carino	1	M	Student		Italian				Brother: Luigi Amfieri, Genoa
316 26			Amfieri	Carino	1	M	Student		Italian				Brother: Luigi Amfieri, Genoa
317 27			Amfieri	Carino	1	M	Student		Italian				Brother: Luigi Amfieri, Genoa
318 28			Amfieri	Carino	1	M	Student		Italian				Brother: Luigi Amfieri, Genoa
319 29			Amfieri	Carino	1	M	Student		Italian				Brother: Luigi Amfieri, Genoa
320 30			Amfieri	Carino	1	M	Student		Italian				Brother: Luigi Amfieri, Genoa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

151

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 19, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Italy	Genoa	Self	20	Yes	Joining relative			Good		5	6	Blue	Blue	Scar	Italy	Genoa
2	Italy	Genoa	Self	20	Yes	Joining relative			Good		5	6	Blue	Blue	Scar	Italy	Genoa
3	Italy	Genoa	Self	14	Yes	Joining relative			Good		5	6	Blue	Blue	Scar	Italy	Genoa
4	Italy	Genoa	Self	20	Yes	Joining relative			Good		5	6	Blue	Blue	Scar	Italy	Genoa
5	Italy	Genoa	Self	20	Yes	Joining relative			Good		5	6	Blue	Blue	Scar	Italy	Genoa
6	Italy	Genoa	Self	20	Yes	Joining relative			Good		5	6	Blue	Blue	Scar	Italy	Genoa
7	Italy	Genoa	Self	20	Yes	Joining relative			Good		5	6	Blue	Blue	Scar	Italy	Genoa
8	Italy	Genoa	Self	20	Yes	Joining relative			Good		5	6	Blue	Blue	Scar	Italy	Genoa
9	Italy	Genoa	Self	20	Yes	Joining relative			Good		5	6	Blue	Blue	Scar	Italy	Genoa
10	Italy	Genoa	Self	20	Yes	Joining relative			Good		5	6	Blue	Blue	Scar	Italy	Genoa
11	Italy	Genoa	Self	20	Yes	Joining relative			Good		5	6	Blue	Blue	Scar	Italy	Genoa
12	Italy	Genoa	Self	20	Yes	Joining relative			Good		5	6	Blue	Blue	Scar	Italy	Genoa
13	Italy	Genoa	Self	20	Yes	Joining relative			Good		5	6	Blue	Blue	Scar	Italy	Genoa
14	Italy	Genoa	Self	20	Yes	Joining relative			Good		5	6	Blue	Blue	Scar	Italy	Genoa
15	Italy	Genoa	Self	20	Yes	Joining relative			Good		5	6	Blue	Blue	Scar	Italy	Genoa
16	Italy	Genoa	Self	20	Yes	Joining relative			Good		5	6	Blue	Blue	Scar	Italy	Genoa
17	Italy	Genoa	Self	20	Yes	Joining relative			Good		5	6	Blue	Blue	Scar	Italy	Genoa
18	Italy	Genoa	Self	20	Yes	Joining relative			Good		5	6	Blue	Blue	Scar	Italy	Genoa
19	Italy	Genoa	Self	20	Yes	Joining relative			Good		5	6	Blue	Blue	Scar	Italy	Genoa
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Handwritten notes: "Tender to 76 Houston St. N.Y.C." and "madest poor phyden wheel off"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Russell, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Russell
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1914,
at New York

A. English
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is a Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the New York, County of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1914.
at New York

C. English
Immigration Officer

14-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *11th April*, 191*4*.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
7021			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>											
7082			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>						
7093			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>						
7104			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>						
7115			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>						
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *5*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John James Chaffin, of the New York, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John James Chaffin
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1914,
at New York.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ancestry from Africa, whether or not classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. Hump, Surgeon of the New York, Sailing Research, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1914.
at New York

J. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1634

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Cherbourg* *14th* of *April*, 191*X*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.				Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York**April 19*, 191*4*

155

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										
12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any war, rebellion, insurrection, or other cause, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	N.Y. Hudson		yes	self	30	no		friend: Ferrari, Alfredo Box 48 Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Italy	Ferrigno
2	" New York		no	"	30	yes		friend: Salour 65 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Syria	Hunt Liban
3	" "		no	"	30	yes		cousin: Alfred Janssen 10 Thomas St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Art Amine
4	Ill. Chicago		no	"	25	yes		cousin: Al. del. 1014 1/2 St. Charles St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Calendia
5	Oh. Youngstown		no	"	60	no		friend: J. A. Lagood 121 St. Phelps St. Youngstown Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wilbur
6	Pa. Pittsburg		no	brother in law	50	yes	1894/95 Pittsburg	brother in law: Wade Smith 6016 Penna. Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	dark	"	"	Bayroult
7	" "		no	brother	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	"	"
8	" "		no	self	35			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	blue	"	"	"	"
9	Conn. New Britain		no	"	35	yes	1905/10 New Britain	brother in law: George P. Kelly 414 Main St. New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	gray	dark	Foot marked	"	Frispoli
10	" "		no	"	35	yes	1905/10 New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	dark	"	"	"
11	Ill. Granite City		no	"	30	yes	1905/10 Granite City	friend: Peter Spiaff 357 Box Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	dark	Foot marked	Bulgaria	Lovtca
12	Mass Springfield		no	"	35	no		friend: Mr. Y. Alexandroff P.O. Box 319 Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Spunkovky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. H. H. H. H., of the New York, from Chesburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. H. H. H. H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1914,
at New York,
C. T. English
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. Hump, Surgeon of the New York, Pauling Research, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1914
at New York

C. English
Immigration Officer.

Boyle

156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New York* sailing from *San Francisco*, *April*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Conchando</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Londino</i>	<i>Wife Parashki</i>
2			<i>Cheremai</i>	<i>Elia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Londino</i>	<i>Father Anastas Khodorin</i>
3			<i>Sebastiano</i>	<i>Levi</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Londino</i>	<i>Wife Levi Caterina</i>
4			<i>Guanello</i>	<i>Guadalupe</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Londino</i>	<i>Mother Guanello Caterina</i>
5			<i>Razafthoff</i>	<i>Petro Petroff</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Varso</i>	<i>Father Petroff</i>
6			<i>Stefanoff</i>	<i>Vasil</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Varso</i>	<i>Father Stefanoff</i>
7			<i>Bozoff</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Varso</i>	<i>Father Bozoff</i>
8			<i>Conoff</i>	<i>Velichko</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Varso</i>	<i>Mother Vasil Bozoff</i>
9			<i>Dragoff</i>	<i>Velichko</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Varso</i>	<i>Father Dragoff</i>
10			<i>Jordanoff</i>	<i>Vano</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Varso</i>	<i>Wife Vasil Jordanoff</i>
11			<i>Panofet</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Varso</i>	<i>Father Panofet</i>
12			<i>Petepan</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prato</i>	<i>Mother Maria Petepan</i>
13			<i>Corada</i>	<i>Yohann</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Czech</i>		<i>Czechoslovakia</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czechoslovakia</i>	<i>Prato</i>	<i>Wife Maria Corada</i>
14			<i>Wikulof</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Czech</i>		<i>Czechoslovakia</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czechoslovakia</i>	<i>Prato</i>	<i>Wife Anna Wikulof</i>
15			<i>Stefanoff</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Varso</i>	<i>Father Stefanoff</i>
16			<i>Milani</i>	<i>Crescenza</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Varso</i>	<i>Mother Milani</i>
17			<i>Contento</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Varso</i>	<i>Mother Contento</i>
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

V. Piaggio

List

157

New York

ONLY.

April 1988

, 1914.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Case, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Lebanon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Case
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1914,
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

Number

11-4718

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, April 11th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 19th, 1914

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.				
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.							
526	1	Boleman	Thomas	60	✓	m	WOC	cfp	Oct. 28 th 1896, Springfield, Mass.	1197 Vermont Ave., Astoria, Ore., U.S.	
	2		Terah	wife	58	✓	f	WOC	cfp	Wife of citizen	
531	3	Wolman	Andrew	46	✓	m					46 National Park Bldg., New York, N.Y.
587	4	Graham	Alfred	44	✓	m	6	Jan 1879, Jersey City, N.J.	WOC		102 Canal St., New York, N.Y.
59	5	"	Anna	mother	45	✓	f				
591	6	Willing	Leonard	40	✓	m	1	WOC	cfp	Wife of citizen (Papers in Jersey City)	5 Halls St., New York, N.Y.

4 out

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

C. J. Engle
Apr 19, 1914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

159

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1914
at New York.

C. English

Immigration Officer.

14-216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, April 11th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.											HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.											NAME IN FULL.											Age.											Sex.											Calling or Occupation.											Able to—											Nationality.											* Last Permanent Residence.											The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
No. on List.											RESIDENT OF											Family Name.											Given Name.											Yrs. Mos.											Married or Single.											Read.											Write.											(Country of which citizen or subject.)											Race or People.											Country.											City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
10004																						Sullivan											William											23											M											Shoe Mechanic											yes											yes											England											English											England											Northampton											Father, J. J. Sullivan, 68 Junction St., Northampton																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
6246																						Clarke											Ada Ellen											39											F											Wife											5-11-15											129/36																																	London																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
3																																	Henry George											15											M											Student																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

160

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or agree- ment, or otherwise, or whether in the United States, England, or Wales.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.Y.	Newark	no	self	\$25			Friend Mr. J. Wilson 11 Hudson St. Newark, N.J.				Good	No	5	8 1/2	fair	br	gr	None	England	London	
2	O.	Akron	yes	Husband	\$5									5	4			bl			Sittingbourne	
3				father										5	4			bl				
4								Husband & father. Mrs. Clark 625 W. 10th St. Akron, Ohio														
5																					Greenwich	
6																					N. Hampton	
7																					Greenwich	
8																						
9																						
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$25			Brother Antonio Perreche 274 E. 33 St. New York, N.Y.						5	5			gr		Italy	Stige	
11	Mich.	Detroit	S					Brother Antonio Perreche 686 River St., Detroit, Mich.						5	10			bl			Perreche	
12	Conn.	Boston		Brother	\$5			Brother Daniel Perreche R. 2, New Preston, Conn.						5	8			gr		Ireland	Thompson	
13	N.Y.	New York		Sister	\$25			Sister Martha Perreche 170 E. 44 St., New York, N.Y.						5	5			bl			Perreche	
14	Col.	Denver		self	\$25			Friend Gustaf Peterson Union St., Denver, Col.						5	9			bl		Sweden	Waggon	
15	N.Y.	New York			\$35			Friend John Peterson 415 E. 65 St., New York, N.Y.						5	10			bl			Stockholm	
16	Mich.	Flint	S		\$25			Friend Olof Peterson 31-10 St., N. Flint, Mich.						5	8			bl			Flint	
17	Mass.	Dorchester			\$35			Friend Ole Peterson 260 Westinghouse St., Dorchester, Mass.						5	7			gr			Oslo	
18	S.	Calumet	yes	Husband	\$10			Friend Ole Peterson 352 Westinghouse St., Calumet, S.D.						5	0			bl		England	London	
19	Ind.	St. Mary	yes	self	\$5			Friend Ole Peterson 352 Westinghouse St., Calumet, S.D.						5	7 1/2			gr	None	England	London	
20	Mo.	Lee's Summit			\$5			Friend Ole Peterson 352 Westinghouse St., Calumet, S.D.						5	4			bl				
21	N.Y.	Buffalo	S	Husband	\$5			Husband & father Father Livingston 305 57th St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5	9			bl			Buffalo	
22				father																		
23																						
24	Pa.	Hanksville	yes	self	\$5			Husband Perry Hov 2741 Oak St., Hanksville, Utah.						5	7 1/2			bl				
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$5			Friend Ole Peterson 352 Westinghouse St., Calumet, S.D.						5	7			bl				
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$5			Friend Ole Peterson 352 Westinghouse St., Calumet, S.D.						5	3			bl	None	Spain	Barcelona	
27	Ill.	Chicago	S		\$5			Friend Ole Peterson 352 Westinghouse St., Calumet, S.D.						5	3 1/2			bl			Chicago	
28	Conn.	Meriden	yes	self	\$5			Friend Ole Peterson 352 Westinghouse St., Calumet, S.D.						5	8 1/2			bl			Meriden	
	N.Y.	S.S. Manchester		Owner	\$5			Friend Ole Peterson 352 Westinghouse St., Calumet, S.D.						5	8 3/4			bl			Manchester	
	N.Y.	S.S. Manchester		Owner	\$5			Friend Ole Peterson 352 Westinghouse St., Calumet, S.D.						5	7			bl			Manchester	
	Conn.	Meriden	yes	Husband	\$5			Husband Thomas Hov 1076 Broad St., Meriden, Conn.						5	—			bl			England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Har. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Har. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1914,
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

American Line

I, *Wm. Trump*, Surgeon of the *NEW YORK*, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The laws of the*
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of *Southampton New York*
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

161

William Trump M.D.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *April*, 19*14*
at *New York*

A. English

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, April 14th, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)													
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Able to—		Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	RESIDENT OF	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Others to be U. S. Citizens.												
1822		Likszins	Paul	19	m	s	farmer			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Prokopyevsky
1831		Pietrak	Kazimierz	18	m	s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Prokopyevsky
3		Lewinski	Prof. Emma	18	f	s	7-10 3/4	no	no	"	"	"	Prokopyevsky
4629		Salabaz	Levokia	18	f	s	farm	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Salabaz
3915		Grigoriev	Dragoslav	27	m	s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Grigoriev
6			Jova	3	f	s	child			"	"	"	Grigoriev
3944		Pucharsky	Justin	53	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pucharsky
4830		Merie	Estor	35	f	s	tailor			"	"	"	Merie
2363		Abrahamson	Jacob	21	m	s	tailor			"	"	"	Abrahamson
4830		Dombrowski	Basislav	52	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dombrowski
4830			Olya	28	f	s	tailor			"	"	"	Dombrowski
4830			Maria	2	f	s	child			"	"	"	Dombrowski
4830		Karwowska	Katharina	58	f	s	tailor			"	"	"	Karwowska
4830		Spielberger	Martha	26	f	s	tailor			"	"	"	Spielberger
5583		Balsarelli	Paolo	27	m	s	laborer			"	"	"	Balsarelli
5583			Elizabeth	24	f	s	tailor			"	"	"	Balsarelli
5583			Verare	19	f	s	infant	no	no	"	"	"	Balsarelli
3487		Di Filippo	Abramo	23	m	s	tailor			"	"	"	Di Filippo
1199		Baker	Morris	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Baker
3484			Harry	18	m	s	laborer			"	"	"	Baker
3484		Georgi	Leptike	40	m	s	laborer			"	"	"	Georgi
4835		Pjevac	Ilya	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pjevac
18458		Manc	Pam	36	f	s	tailor			"	"	"	Manc
18458		Kristoff	Gustavo	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kristoff
18458		Arastis	Elia	24	f	s	tailor			"	"	"	Arastis
18458		Toufon	Constantin	31	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toufon
18458		Trankoff	Dimitri	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trankoff
18458		Consteris	Ativios	45	m	s	laborer			"	"	"	Consteris
29			Isidor	36	m	s	laborer			"	"	"	Consteris
30			Isidor	24	m	s	laborer			"	"	"	Consteris

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14-213

14-215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 1914

1914

162

List
S3

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Country.	City or Town.
1	Newark		father	no	father Josef Trakalski Newark, N.J.	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Gargaryev
2	Cleveland		uncle	no	uncle Marian Trakalski Cleveland, Ohio 3675 E 76th St	good	no	5 9	" "	"	"	Bridg
3	"		father	no	father Marian Trakalski Cleveland, Ohio 3675 E 76th St	"	"	5 4	" "	"	"	"
4	Desloge		father	no	father John Batabat Desloge, Mo	"	"	5 4	" "	"	"	Galicia Bukon
5	Jerome		father	no	father Luka Babinovic Jerome, Mo	"	"	5 6	" "	"	"	Austria Soli
6	"		father	no	father John Batabat Desloge, Mo	"	"	5 4	" "	"	"	"
7	Plainfield		self	1910	self Joseph Trakalski Plainfield, N.J.	"	"	5 6	" "	"	"	Russia Horkodan
8	Chicago		self	1913	self Blase Babinovic Chicago, Ill	"	"	5 6	dark br	"	"	Ukraine
9	New York		none		uncle L. Blanks 608 Morris Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 7	" "	"	"	Dorona
10	Brooklyn		Brother		Brother Stanislaw Trakalski Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 2	" "	"	"	Austria Lipovica
11	"		Brother		Brother Stanislaw Trakalski Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5	" "	"	"	"
12	"		Uncle		Uncle Stanislaw Trakalski Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5	" "	"	"	"
13	"		Son	none	Son Stanislaw Trakalski Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5	" "	"	"	"
14	New York		Brother		Brother Stanislaw Trakalski Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 5	" "	"	"	"
15	Turtle Creek		self	1913	self Stanislaw Trakalski Turtle Creek, Pa.	"	"	5 7	" "	"	"	Italy Longmire
16	"		father	no	father Stanislaw Trakalski Turtle Creek, Pa.	"	"	5 5	" "	"	"	"
17	"		father	no	father Stanislaw Trakalski Turtle Creek, Pa.	"	"	5 6	" "	"	"	"
18	St. Albans		self	1913	self Stanislaw Trakalski St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	5 6	" "	"	"	"
19	Boston		self	no	self Stanislaw Trakalski Boston, Mass.	"	"	5 7	dark gr	"	"	Russia Uman
20	"		self	no	self Stanislaw Trakalski Boston, Mass.	"	"	5 6	" "	"	"	England London
21	Providence		self	no	self Stanislaw Trakalski Providence, R.I.	"	"	5 6	" "	"	"	Austria Bialystok
22	Fulton		self	no	self Stanislaw Trakalski Fulton, Mo	"	"	5 9	br br	"	"	Austria Belling
23	Nashville		mother	no	mother Stanislaw Trakalski Nashville, Tenn	"	"	5 9	fair bl	"	"	Galicia Zaslav
24	New York		self	no	self Stanislaw Trakalski New York, N.Y.	good	no	5 6	br br	"	"	Bulgaria Moscow
25	New York		self	no	self Stanislaw Trakalski New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	" "	"	"	Russia Piaty
26	New York		self	no	self Stanislaw Trakalski New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 8	br br	"	"	Russia Piaty
27	Cleveland		self	no	self Stanislaw Trakalski Cleveland, Ohio	good	no	6 10	br br	"	"	Russia Piaty
28	Bingham		self	no	self Stanislaw Trakalski Bingham, N.Y.	"	"	5 5	" "	"	"	Russia Moscow
29	New York		self	no	self Stanislaw Trakalski New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	" "	"	"	Russia Moscow
30	New York		self	no	self Stanislaw Trakalski New York, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	" "	"	"	Russia Moscow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. English, of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. English
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1914,
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Shump, Surgeon of the New York, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

William Shump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1914.
at New York

C. English
Immigration Officer.

14-216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton*, *11 April*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Petroff	Yvan	39	M	Lab	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Wife Nedka Petrova
2			Catalano	Giuseppe	27	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Wife Caterina Catalano
3			Ripoli	Andrea	38	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Wife Rosa Ripoli
4			Trizio	Vincenzo	22	M	Lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Wife Maria Trizio
5			Cani Zaro	Antonio	32	M		No					Wife Maria Cani Zaro
6			Gabrielli	Alberto	18	M		Yes					Wife Anna Gabrielli
7			Longi	Giuseppe	19	M		Yes					Wife Maria Longi
8			Ricci	Luigi	37	M		Yes					Wife Maria Ricci
9			Acconelli	Michela	38	M		Yes					Wife Maria Acconelli
10			Alumia	Rosario	20	M		Yes					Wife Maria Alumia
11			Tricconi	Giovanni	28	M		Yes					Wife Maria Tricconi
12			Marucci	Enrico	22	M		Yes					Wife Maria Marucci
13			Della Vigna	Ernesto	18	M		Yes					Wife Maria Della Vigna
14			Delona	Giuseppe	34	M		Yes					Wife Maria Delona
15			Della Vigna	Giuseppe	27	M		Yes					Wife Maria Della Vigna
16			Della Vigna	Giovanni	27	M		Yes					Wife Maria Della Vigna
17			Broccio	Angelo	29	M		Yes					Wife Maria Broccio
18			Raggiante	Antonio	19	M		Yes					Wife Maria Raggiante
19			Violla	Giuseppe	29	M		Yes					Wife Maria Violla
20			Crsini	Antonio	42	M		Yes					Wife Maria Crsini
21			Pilicetti	Giuseppe	19	M		Yes					Wife Maria Pilicetti
22			Rossi	Amato	28	M		Yes					Wife Maria Rossi
23			Carmichael	Ernesto	28	M		Yes					Wife Maria Carmichael
24			Campaneri	Silvio	38	M		Yes					Wife Maria Campaneri
25			Marzani	Carlo	36	M		Yes					Wife Maria Marzani
26			Marzani	Ernesto	20	M		Yes					Wife Maria Marzani
27			Trojanan	Yvan	24	M		Yes					Wife Maria Trojanan
28			Trukoff	Yvan	24	M		Yes					Wife Maria Trukoff
29			Trukoff	Yvan	24	M		Yes					Wife Maria Trukoff
30			Trukoff	Yvan	24	M		Yes					Wife Maria Trukoff

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGL
3-14-15
on this ship
at this Port, serving on this ship

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

164

April 19th, 1914

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.																			
	State.	City or Town.		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.															
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	friend Nicola Lombardi	820 W Adams St Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Crown	no	Bulgary	Schirsky																
2	W Va	Morgantown	yes	self	30	no	friend Eugene Dorman	123 St Morgan town W Va	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	no	Poland	Quier																
3	"	"	"	"	30	no	friend Eugene Dorman	123 St Morgan town W Va	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	no	Poland	Quier																
4	W Va	Morgantown	yes	self	25	no	friend Eugene Dorman	123 St Morgan town W Va	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	no	Poland	Quier																
5	W Va	"	"	"	25	no	friend Eugene Dorman	123 St Morgan town W Va	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	no	Poland	Quier																
6	W Va	Salmon	no	"	30	no	friend Eugene Dorman	123 St Morgan town W Va	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	no	Poland	Quier																
7	"	"	"	"	30	no	friend Eugene Dorman	123 St Morgan town W Va	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	no	Poland	Quier																
8	Pa	Leckington	yes	self	25	no	friend Eugene Dorman	123 St Morgan town W Va	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	no	Poland	Quier																
9	Pa	Leckington	yes	self	25	no	friend Eugene Dorman	123 St Morgan town W Va	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	no	Poland	Quier																
10	Pa	Rocketsville	yes	self	25	no	friend Eugene Dorman	123 St Morgan town W Va	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	no	Poland	Quier																
11	Pa	Chester	yes	self	25	no	friend Eugene Dorman	123 St Morgan town W Va	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	no	Poland	Quier																
12	Pa	New York	yes	self	25	no	friend Eugene Dorman	123 St Morgan town W Va	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	no	Poland	Quier																
13	Pa	Widdetown	no	"	25	no	friend Eugene Dorman	123 St Morgan town W Va	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	no	Poland	Quier																
14	Pa	Widdetown	yes	self	25	no	friend Eugene Dorman	123 St Morgan town W Va	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	no	Poland	Quier																
15	Pa	Widdetown	yes	self	25	no	friend Eugene Dorman	123 St Morgan town W Va	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	no	Poland	Quier																
16	Pa	Widdetown	yes	self	25	no	friend Eugene Dorman	123 St Morgan town W Va	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	no	Poland	Quier																
17	"	"	"	"	25	no	friend Eugene Dorman	123 St Morgan town W Va	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	no	Poland	Quier																
18	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	friend Eugene Dorman	123 St Morgan town W Va	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	no	Poland	Quier																
19	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	friend Eugene Dorman	123 St Morgan town W Va	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	no	Poland	Quier																
20	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	friend Eugene Dorman	123 St Morgan town W Va	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	no	Poland	Quier																
21	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	friend Eugene Dorman	123 St Morgan town W Va	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	no	Poland	Quier																
22	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	friend Eugene Dorman	123 St Morgan town W Va	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	no	Poland	Quier																
23	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	friend Eugene Dorman	123 St Morgan town W Va	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	no	Poland	Quier																
24	Pa	Boston	yes	self	25	no	friend Eugene Dorman	123 St Morgan town W Va	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	no	Poland	Quier																
25	Pa	Boston	yes	self	25	no	friend Eugene Dorman	123 St Morgan town W Va	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	no	Poland	Quier																
26	Pa	Woodville	no	"	25	no	friend Eugene Dorman	123 St Morgan town W Va	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	no	Poland	Quier																
27	"	"	"	"	25	no	friend Eugene Dorman	123 St Morgan town W Va	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	no	Poland	Quier																
28	Pa	Widdetown	yes	self	25	no	friend Eugene Dorman	123 St Morgan town W Va	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	no	Poland	Quier																
29	"	"	"	"	25	no	friend Eugene Dorman	123 St Morgan town W Va	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	no	Poland	Quier																
30	Pa	"	"	"	25	no	friend Eugene Dorman	123 St Morgan town W Va	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	no	Poland	Quier																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Turner ^{Chief Officer}, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, no in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1914,
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Thump, Surgeon of the New York, County of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1914

at New York

C. A. English
Immigration Officer

April

19
1914

Actual

156

4 At

160

Total

75.1

712

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5S

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Ven York* sailing from *Southampton*, *11 April*, 191*4*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																													
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.								Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.																										
1										Prodan	Cotoff	30	M	Labourer		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Trionovo	Wife Maria Rodanovska																													
2										Stevan	Stavre	37	M							Wife Yavanka Rodanovska																													
3										Vasileff	Radov	35	M							Wife Yavanka Rodanovska																													
4										Grigor	Gumelco	18	M	Labourer		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Wagaro	Father Yavanka Rodanovska																													
5										Stavre	Janeff	35	M							Wife Yavanka Rodanovska																													
6										Varadjeff	Peter Christoff	30	M							Wife Yavanka Rodanovska																													
7										Demetrius	Demetrius	28	M							Wife Yavanka Rodanovska																													
8										Giamondus	Marinos	22	M	Labourer		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Yelis	Wife Yavanka Rodanovska																													
9										Stathakis	Demetrio	41	M							Wife Yavanka Rodanovska																													
10										Guercarlo	Paquale	38	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaro	Wife Yavanka Rodanovska																													
11										Scarmottino	Giuseppe	45	M							Wife Yavanka Rodanovska																													
12										Vincenzo	Vincenzo	15	M							Wife Yavanka Rodanovska																													
13										Aceto	Enrico	22	M							Wife Yavanka Rodanovska																													
14										Frederico	Enricho	22	M							Wife Yavanka Rodanovska																													
15										Cotoff	Angel	23	M							Wife Yavanka Rodanovska																													
16										Calionupis	Georgios	33	M			Bulgarian	Greek	Greek	Wagaro	Wife Yavanka Rodanovska																													
17										Co-cals	Christolos	26	M							Wife Yavanka Rodanovska																													
18										Dantcho	Dedeff	32	M							Wife Yavanka Rodanovska																													
19										Enricho	Enricho	25	M							Wife Yavanka Rodanovska																													
20										Enricho	Enricho	31	M			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Enricho	Wife Yavanka Rodanovska																													
21										Enricho	Vincenzo	28	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Enricho	Wife Yavanka Rodanovska																													
22										Pancelli	Domenico	18	M							Wife Yavanka Rodanovska																													
23										De Luca	Luigi	18	M							Wife Yavanka Rodanovska																													
24										Jalluer	Pietro	18	M							Wife Yavanka Rodanovska																													
25										Enricho	Enricho	35	M			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Enricho	Wife Yavanka Rodanovska																													
26										Enricho	Enricho	19	M							Wife Yavanka Rodanovska																													
27										Enricho	Enricho	24	M							Wife Yavanka Rodanovska																													
28										Enricho	Enricho	21	M							Wife Yavanka Rodanovska																													
29										Enricho	Enricho	24	M							Wife Yavanka Rodanovska																													
30										Enricho	Enricho	24	M							Wife Yavanka Rodanovska																													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *2*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Lane Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J. Lane
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 19 18,
at New York.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. NEW YORK American

F 2

arrived April 19, 1914, 191

M.,

, from

167

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
20f	1	<i>Slifty</i> Styby Martha	C	1	2	LPC	1245	O'Neill	<i>4/21/37 Lrr</i>			<i>4/24/89 Reg 3</i>											<i>10/2/10</i>	
4 f		Sarah																						
32m	2	Dombrowski Ladislav	3	10/12	3	"		Flannery				<i>4/21.146 Lrr 210</i>											<i>9/12/9</i>	
28f		Olga																						
7 f		Maria																						
16m	3	<i>Marconi</i> Marconi Giuseppe	1	14	1	"		O'Neill	<i>4/21 1 B</i>									<i>210 4/31/146 Philadelphia</i>					<i>4/21/10</i>	
57f	4	Nadwocka Katharyna	3	15	1	"		Flannery	<i>4/20 182 K</i>			<i>4/21 25 Reg 1120</i>											<i>222</i>	
																							<i>345734</i>	

36734

New York 4/19 TOTAL

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

168

S. S. NEW YORK AMERICAN arrived APRIL 19, 1914, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Hamalainen, Anna	2	15	1	1	To sister 12:	Sist. Mathilda 114 Christopher nyc	Beh	19 12 ⁴⁵	-	1	-	-
2	Baker, Morris & bro	3	19	2	2	" sister	Dest	T	21 3	2	3	2	2
3	Rantanen, Evert	26	12	1	1	" late	Dest	Beh	20 9 ¹⁰	1	1	1	1
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

585 72

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4719

S. S.

CARIBBEAN

sailing from

BERMUDA

17 APR 1914

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 APR 19

169

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rohr Mathian	74	mm		County of Buffalo NY 1873	166 Summit Ave. Buffalo.
2	Ranson Elias	45	ms	Whitlock St.		2926 Decatur Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Sturgeon John	50	ms	Pleasant Unity Pa.		
4	Borden Charlott	40	mm	Mt Carmel Ill.		613. Fairview Park Chicago
5	Borden Sarah	40	fs	Portland Me.		
6	Mrs. Lean Lucille	40	fm	Yonkers	Hunt & father 3/17	38 Central Ave. Yonkersville
7	Mrs. Lean Lue	15	ms	Staten Island.		
8	Rabuck Fannie	46	fm	Boston Mass		Fisk St. Lowell Mass.
9	Johnson Albin	25	ms			21 Luck St. Marblehead
10	White Alice	42	fs	Virginia		127, Park St. North Doughton
11	Browe William	65	mm	Leicester	Federal Court Boston 1889	802 W. 81. St. N.Y.C.
12	Dawson Caroline	71	fw	Mt Holly N.J.		2926 Decatur Ave N.Y.C.
13	France Floyd	29	ms	Decatur Ind.		802 W. 81. St. N.Y.C.
14	Dawson Caroline	71	fw	Mt Holly N.J.		75. W. Milton Ave. Rahway
15	La Forge Irene	27	fs	Rahway N.J.		100 Vandewater Ave. Stapleton
16	Pentz Grace	27	fm	Staten Island.		8 Spencer Pl. Bklyn
17	Hunt Charles F.	56	mm	Newburg N.Y.		
18	Hunt Ella G.	53	fm	Westchester N.Y.		
19	Jenkins Alfred	17	ms	Pittsburg Pa.		6319 Walnut St. Pittsburg
20	Jones Frank	35	ms	Waharick N.Y.		2826 Decatur Ave N.Y.C.
21	Bochran William J.	37	mm	Baltimore Md.		30 Lennox Ave East Orange
22	Bochran Helen D.	31	fm	Newark N.J.		
23	Nicoll Mary	55	fw	New York		Myack. N.Y.
24	Nicoll Anne	25	fs			
25	Belknap Florence	28	fs	Worcester Mass		417. Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
26	Dugan Margaret	24	fs	Astoria L.I.		651-2nd Ave. Astoria
27	Snider Nellie	22	fs	N.Y.C.		
28	Morison Johnnie	59	fm	Calish	Hunt W.B.	983 South St. Rosedale
29	Freeman Elizabeth	26	fs	Jersey City		269 W. 12th St. N.Y.
30	Abbey Ewen	18	ms	Hartford Conn		2926 Decatur Ave N.Y.C.

18

(18)

J. J. J. J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

2

S. S.

Caribbean

sailing from

Bermuda

17 April 1914

Arriving at Port of

New York April 18, 1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Schiller	Alice E.	45	F m Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	27. Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
2	White	Kathleen	21	F s Arlington N.Y.	✓	61 Breinport St. Brooklyn
3	Deper	Maion E.	16	F s Detroit Mich	✓	195 Belmont Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Estabrook	Nobel E.	40	F s Worcester Mass.	✓	47 St. Stephen St. Boston
5	Kemp	James	25	M s Chicago Ill.	✓	297 Newfield St. N. Y. C.
6	Kempe	Grace	35	m m	New York 1912	569 W 150 St. N.Y.C.
7	Kempe	Ethel	25	F m Governor St.	✓	—
8	Devereaux	James H.	21	m s N.Y.C.	✓	Princeton N.Y.
9	Gile	Harold H.	21	m s Colorado Springs Col.	✓	—
10	Stone	Lena D.	39	F m	husband U.S. citizen	155 Cedar Clinton Mass
11	Stone	Maymie A.	11	F s Clinton Mass	✓	—
12	Schorer	Glenn	23	F s N.Y.C.	✓	211 Bush St. N.Y.C.
13	Schorer	Martha	42	F m	✓	—
14	Borenstein	Philip	41	m m	Boston Ct. Mass 1896	Medford. Mass.
15	Skon	Margaret J.	33	F s N.Y.C.	✓	Martha Washington Hotel
16	Heon	Sadie	28	F s	✓	—
17	Maloney	Thos. W.	52	m m Rutland Vt	✓	194 Columbian Ave. Rutland
18	Maloney	John F.	21	m s	✓	—
19	Waters	William	55	m m	Dist. Ct. Watubury Conn 1896	86 Water St. Watubury
20	Hawington	Arthur H.	57	m m Worcester Mass	✓	Providence R.I.
21	Hawington	Mary L.	41	F m Plainfield N.H.	✓	—
22	Anderson	Wm. M.	47	m m Pittsburg	✓	5920 Stanton Ave Pittsburg
23	Anderson	Susanne L.	42	F m	✓	—
24	Anderson	Susanne	11	F s	✓	—
25	Anderson	Wm. M.	11	m s	✓	—
26	Borden	Glentworth	34	m m New York City	✓	Greenwich Conn.
27	Borden	Rebma	29	F m	✓	—
28	Lesay	George	25	m m Amhurst Mass	✓	2526 Decatur Ave N.Y.C.
29	Lesay	Mary	36	F m Hartford Conn	✓	—
30	Easton	Glenn	36	m m Summit N.Y.	✓	—

24

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *baubbean*

sailing from *Bermuda*

April 17

1914. Arriving at Port of *New York*

171

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Benj</i>	37	m	<i>m Centerville Iowa</i>		<i>2526 Decatur Ave. N. Y. C.</i>
2	<i>Quaid</i>	<i>Joe</i>	46	m	<i>s Williamsport Pa</i>		
3	<i>Bates</i>	<i>Hany</i>	48	m	<i>m Ashville N. C.</i>		
4	<i>von Boosten</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	19	f	<i>s New York City</i>		<i>425 W 160th St. N. Y. C.</i>
5	<i>Amaron</i>	<i>Olga</i>	26	f	<i>m</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>1950 2109 Naples Ave</i>
6	<i>Batty</i>	<i>M. Edna</i>	56	f	<i>m Auburn Mass</i>		<i>530 Read St. Worcester</i>
7	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	61	f	<i>s</i>		<i>46 Park St</i>
8	<i>Leopold</i>	<i>George</i>	45	m	<i>m New Haven Conn.</i>		<i>New Haven Conn.</i>
9	<i>Leopold</i>	<i>Lussie</i>	42	f	<i>m</i>		
10	<i>Noble</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	30	f	<i>s Southport Conn.</i>		<i>Worcester Mass</i>
11	<i>Comin</i>	<i>Anne</i>	28	f	<i>s Worcester Mass</i>		
12	<i>Lewison</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	60	f	<i>s Providence R. I.</i>		
13	<i>Stimpson</i>	<i>Joseph A.</i>	74	m	<i>w New Brunswick</i>	<i>Worcester Mass</i>	<i>49 Seven St. Worcester</i>
14	<i>Stimpson</i>	<i>Helen J.</i>	42	f	<i>m Worcester Mass</i>		
15	<i>Baiken</i>	<i>J. Hayden</i>	43	m	<i>m Calitzin Pa.</i>		<i>840 Franklin St. Johnstown</i>
16	<i>Baiken</i>	<i>Annie G.</i>	39	f	<i>m Johnstown Pa.</i>		
17	<i>McLean</i>	<i>North</i>	40	m	<i>m N. Y. C.</i>	<i>wf 1-6/7</i>	<i>38 Central Ave Longkinnick</i>
18	<i>John</i>	<i>Charles M.</i>	40	m	<i>s Baltimore Md.</i>		<i>100 W. Lexington Baltimore</i>
19	<i>Brane</i>	<i>Charles P.</i>	41	m	<i>m</i>		<i>Fidelity Building</i>
20	<i>Hinkley</i>	<i>Anna</i>	34	f	<i>s Peekskill N. Y.</i>		<i>Eden Hill Peekskill N. Y.</i>
21	<i>Hinkley</i>	<i>Rhoda</i>	21	f	<i>s</i>		
22	<i>Lussman</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	46	m	<i>m Baltimore Md.</i>		<i>2207 Brookfield Ave. Baltimore</i>
23	<i>Lussman</i>	<i>Edna</i>	35	f	<i>m</i>		
24	<i>MacMurray</i>	<i>Maire</i>	26	f	<i>s Jersey City</i>		<i>24 Lincoln St. Jersey City</i>
25	<i>Hartman</i>	<i>Grace</i>	28	f	<i>s Sterling Run Pa.</i>		<i>65 School St. Fall River</i>
26	<i>Batchelder Jr.</i>	<i>George L.</i>	16	m	<i>s Medford Mass</i>		<i>20 Forest St. Medford.</i>
27	<i>Falgar</i>	<i>Everett</i>	17	m	<i>s Manchester Mass</i>		<i>Manchester Mass</i>
28	<i>Chambers</i>	<i>Amelia</i>	44	f	<i>m Newark N. J.</i>		<i>Jacksonville Fla</i>
29	<i>Chambers</i>	<i>Amelia</i>	17	f	<i>s Pittsburg Pa.</i>		
30	<i>Ripley</i>	<i>George</i>	57	m	<i>m Hartford Conn.</i>		<i>783 Main St. Hartford</i>

27

27

W. J. Johnston

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4719
S. S. Gaulbean sailing from Bermuda April 17th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York April 19th 1914 172 Jr

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Millspaugh Bertha	28	F	m Grahamsville N.Y.		279 Canal St. Ellenville
2	Davis Miriam	24	F	S. Rochester Mass		425 Washington St. Quincy
3	Kelly Florence	23	F	S. Rockton Mass.		9 Congress Park Portland.
4	Johnson Bertha	25	F	S. Wales Me.		Wales Maine
5	Smith Minnie	29	F	S. Boston Mass		31 Crescent St. Cambridge
6	Dunlop Della	21	F	S. Walpole Mass.		92 Bolton St. South Boston
7	Laountaine Jennie	22	F	S. Wakefield Mass.		74 Elm St. Wakefield
8	Grash Margaret	34	F	S. New York City		360 W. 45 th St. N.Y.C.
9	Simpson Eleanor	20	F	S. New York City		Ellenville N.Y.
10	Kennedy Helen	35	F	S. Holyoke Mass		409 Maple St. Holyoke
11	Mt. Phee Irma	22	F	S. Lowell Mass.		124 Chestnut St. Brooklyn
12	Gallor Margaret	33	F	S. So Falls Mass		So Falls Mass
13	Stracker Ida	30	F	S. Leisler N.Y.		548 Mass. Ave. Boston
14	Stirling Matthew	44	M	S.	naturalized Boston Mass 1897	62 Beach St. Boston
15	Schroder Christopher	21	M	S. Adams Mass		Adams Mass.
16	Rhode Frank S.	20	M	S. Cambridge Mass		66 Dana St. Cambridge
17	Free Ted. D	23	M	S. Highland N.Y.		Highland N.Y.
18	O'dell Gannett	30	M	S. Cambridge Mass.		79 Orchard St. Cambridge
19	Bodley John	22	M	S. Binnewater N.Y.		Binnewater N.Y.
20	Heidenreich Marie	24	M	S. Providence R.I.		90 Sefton Drive Providence
21	Barker Claude	37	M	S. Athens Me.		Athens Me.
22	Humphrey Albert H.	40	M	S. Pittsfield Mass.		15 Stoddard Ave Pittsfield
23	Goddard George W.	40	M	S. Charleston Mass.		46 Clifford St. Charleston
24	Vaughn Harry H.	36	M	M Boston Mass.		65 Birch St. Melrose
25	Vaughn Mabel H.	28	F	M Luro N.S.	husband U.S. Citizen	
26	Walden Maude	25	F	S. Boston Mass		20 Fiske Pl. Brooklyn
27	Stevens Mary B.	36	F	S. Brooklyn N.Y.		Hockanum Conn.
28	Smith Nellie C.	32	F	S. Hartford Conn		196 High St. Hartford
29	Wright Louise	32	F	M New York City		1423 Park Pl. Brooklyn
30	Meyers Anne	22	F	S. Montclair N.J.		46 Clamont Ave. Feuna

29

29
Walden
Jm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

173

5

S. S. *S. S. S. S. S.* sailing from *Bermuda* April 17th 1914. Arriving at Port of *New York* April 19, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Scott	Seymour	22	m s Brooklyn N.Y.		141 No 6 th St. Brooklyn
2	Scott	Helen	43	f s		
3	Scott	Daniel	28	m s		
4	O'Brien	Mary	24	f s		137 No 9 th St
5	Kelly	Mary	25	f s		210 Rehoboth St. Greenpoint
6	Johnston	Janet	63	m m Phila Pa.		33 Gold St. N.Y.C.
7	Johnston	Arthur	31	m m New York City		
8	Hessey	Elizabeth	30	f s York Pa.		335 Dorence St. Bristol Pa.
9	Honahan	Elizabeth	30	f s Potsdam N.Y.		11 Clinton St. Potsdam
10	Hinds	Bessie	30	f s Portland N.Y.		8 Locust Ave Cortlandt
11	Phoenix	Nellie	32	f s Canastota N.Y.		226 Linden St Hartford
12	Weberbauer	Louise	35	f s Meiden Conn.		94 Worley St.
13	Johnson	Charles	41	m m Lyme Conn.		387 Main St. Hartford
14	Taylor	Howard	35	m m Baltimore Md.		3923 Main Ave Forest Park
15	Miller	Eva L.	45	f s New York City		65 Monmouth Springfield
16	Miller	Grace	40	f s		
17	Gusom	Lydia	42	f s Woodbury N.J.		Woodbury N.J.
18	Dixon	Helen F.	40	f m Phila Pa.		Taunton Mass
19	Palmer	Lusie	47	f m Taunton Mass		
20	Codding	Lizzie	50	f s		
21	Rodwick	Bertha	32	f s		
22	Nichols	Katherine	35	f s Pittston Pa.		
23	Woodward	Jennie	37	f s Taunton Mass		
24	Kierman	Lillian	22	f s New York City		358 W 46 St. N.Y.C.
25	McGraw	Kitty	24	f s		417 W 43 St. N.Y.C.
26	Smith	Geo. F.	30	m s Waltham Mass		569 Washington St. Boston
27	Whitcomb	Mary	39	f s Houghton Mich		123 Flint St Fall River
28	Hardy	Harry	25	m s Franconia N.H.		Franconia N.H.
29	Whitmore	Minionette	28	f s Hanoverburg		Inglehart Wayne
30	Lobban	Bella	34	f s Milton Mass		191 Elliott St Milton

30

30
J. J. J. J. J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 174

11-4712

S. S. Caribbean

sailing from Bermuda

April 17, 1914

Arriving at Port of

New York April 19, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Robertson	John C.	47	m	S	Amelia Co. Va.		Annondale N.Y.
2	Miller	J. Blackburn	57	m	m	New York City		246 Central Pk. West N.Y.C.
3	Miller	Violet	53	f	m	New York City		
4	Miller	Violet C.	21	f	S	San Antonio, Texas,		
5	Miller	C. Blackburn	27	m	S	New York City		
6	Robinson	Chas.	30	m	m	Cleveland O.		98 Willet St. Albany N.Y.
7	Robinson	Helen	24	f	m	Troy N.Y.		
8	Kolb	Robert C.	36	m	m	Phila Pa.		407 W State St. Trenton N.J.
9	Kolb	Lillian	34	f	m			
10	Kolb	Sarah	38	f	S			
11	Kolb	John	13	m	S			
12	Kolb	Wallace	11	m	S			
13	Katenkamp	Elsa	18	f	S	New York City		701-10 th Ave. N.Y.C.
14	Weiden	Chas. R.	39	m	m	New York City		803 Willough Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Weiden	Josephine	39	f	m			
16	Weiden	Helen	9	f	S			
17	Weiden	Roselyn	11	f	S			
18	Weiden	Robert	6	m	S			
19	Crosson	Mary	23	f	S			1217 3 rd Ave. N.Y.C.
20	Collins	Theresa	26	f	S			
21	Wiegand	Henry H.	52	m	S	Baltimore Md.		1011 Madison Ave. Baltimore Md.
22	Wiegand	Wm. G.	19	m	S			Baltimore
23	Wiegand	Irene	21	f	S			
24	Wiegand	Alberta	26	f	S			
25	Spencer	Agnes M.	51	f	m	Philadelphia Pa.		1820 Delancey St. Phila Pa.
26	Marlyn	Harriet J.	49	f	w	Boston Mass		9 Berwick Park Boston Mass
27	Andrews	Madonna	38	f	m	Virginia Rapids		2844 Hudson Bk. Jersey City
28	Raunsey	Anna M.	38	f	S	Jersey City		103 Duncan Ave. Jersey City
29	Brownell	Robert	49	m	m	New Bedford Mass		106 Orchard St. W. Somerville Mass
30	Humre	Warren B.	33	m	m	Cambridge		39 Walker St. Cambridge Mass

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4719

175

S. S. Caribbean sailing from Bermuda, Apr. 17, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 19, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Bucher	Edna	22	f	S	Clay Pa.		Manhann Pa.
2	Galbraith	Rose	32	f	S	Worcester Mass		Concord N.H.
3	Galbraith	Lena	29	f	S			
4	Cunningham	Hattie	28	f	S	Waver Mass		Waver Mass
5	Cunningham	Florence	24	f	S			
6	Clifford	Rose	21	f	S	Danforth Me		Witopillook Me
7	Monahan	Monie	26	f	S	Worcester Mass		Worcester Mass
8	Calahan	Grace	28	f	S	Woburn		Woburn Mass
9	Dahlstrom	Grace	17	f	S	Boston		4 Emerald St. Boston
10	Bucher	Sarah	20	f	S	Clay Pa.		Wauhin Pa.
11	Getshall	Lela	24	f	S	Andersonberg Pa.		Elliottsburg Pa.
12	Cummings	Clair	24	f	S	Boston Mass		496 Putnam Ave. Brooklyn
13	Wayers	Lera	24	f	S	Jersey City N. J.		10 Westwelt St. Jersey City
14	Lyle	Susan	44	f	S	Gloster Mass		Gloster Mass
15	Morgan	May	22	f	S	Lanaguna Pa.		Lanaguna Pa.
16	Farmim	Laura	38	f	w	Reading Mass		4 Button Ave. Roxbury Mass
17	Quill	Hellie	29	f	S	Canton Mass		Canton Mass
18	McDride	Mary	29	f	S	Chester Pa.		Bridesberg Pa.
19	Sheehan	Mary	35	f	S	Boston Mass		67 Cabot St. Roxbury Mass
20	Heldur	Amelia	29	f	S	Goster N. J.		2833 D St. Phila. Pa.
21	Quill	Alice	27	f	S	Lipton Mass		Amherst Mass
22	Ferguson	Margaret	23	f	S	Boston Mass		111 Porter St. Somerville Mass
23	Sullivan	Ellen	27	f	S	Hanover N. H.		Hanover N. H.
24	Gonyea	Lena	26	f	S	Waldale Mass		Leominster Mass
25	MacDonnell	Jessie	24	f	S	Boston		20 Seldin St. Dorchester Mass
26	Acertoni	Joseph	42	m	w			882 - 8th Ave. N.Y.C.
27	Magu	Margaret	32	f	S	Lynn Mass		35 Cedar St. Lynn Mass
28	Hines	Julia	27	f	S	South Boston Mass		13 1/2 St. South Boston Mass
29	Torrey	May	37	f	S	Bucksport Me.		Cambridge Mass
30	Kirn	Freda	31	f	S	Phila Pa.		1950 Crosky St. Phila Pa.

Southern District Ct.
N.Y.C. - 1912

- 29
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

176

S. S. Caribbean

sailing from Bermuda

April 17, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York April 19, 1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Crossman William B.	54	m	m Lennox N.Y.		Auburn N.Y.
2	Crossman Fannie S.	54	f	m Auburn N.Y.		
3	Young	53	f	m Otago Ill.		Howick Conn
4	Young Marion	27	f	s Howick Conn.		
5	Duncan Addie	33	f	s Fleming N.Y.		Auburn N.Y.
6	Siehl	42	f	m Canada	husband U.S. citizen.	
7	Walker Annie	43	f	s Auburn N.Y.		
8	Nellis Evelyn	24	f			
9	Bardwell Inez	43	f	s Otisco N.Y.		
10	Bardwell Bertha	39	f			
11	Knapp Carlotta	21	f	s Auburn N.Y.		
12	Snow Lena P.	26	f	m Ira N.Y.		
13	Nye Mabel	33	f	s Fleming N.Y.		
14	Leonard	61	m			
15	Longacre Eva	54	f	m Burlington Iowa		Howick Conn
16	Henderson Effie	50	f	s Hankakee Ill.		
17	Depuy Edith	29	f	s Auburn N.Y.		Auburn N.Y.
18	Depuy Anna	26	f	s		
19	Osborne Lillian	48	f	s		
20	Nelson Clara	50	f	s		
21	Wallace Gordon	15	m	s Boston Mass		
22	Simms Elizabeth	31	f	m Virginia		
23	Bisgrove Eva	46	f	m Lennox N.Y.		
24	Alleman Gledia	65	f	s Fayette N.Y.		Shawwood N.Y.
25	Woodruff Alonzo	56	m	m Canandaigua		Auburn N.Y.
26	Woodruff	53	f	m Seneca Falls N.Y.		
27	Poor Lillian	50	f	m Denmark		
28	Dalston Grace	62	f	s South Boston Mass		South Boston Mass
29	Anna Hanna Christine	38	f	s		
30	Brudemiller Julius J.	25	m	s Au Sable Mich		Malden Mass

29

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caribbean sailing from Bermuda, April 17, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York City, 1914

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Brigham	Heather A.	23	M	S	Somerville Mass		41 Breckenstiff St Boston
2	Donovan	Joseph W.	22	M	S	Boston Mass		12 Bellflower St Dorchester
3	Woff	Benjamin	17	M	S	Boston Mass		210 Bowdoin St Dorchester
4	Caligaris	Lillian	5	F	S	N.Y.C.		566 9th Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Boynston	Catherine	30	F	M	Hartford Conn.		48 Spring Ave Springfield
6	Boynston	Edith	2	F	S			
7	Sheldon	Horwena	23	F	S	Rochester N.Y.		Lexington Ave. Rochester Hobart St.
8	Burgess	Helen	24	F	S	Rochester N.Y.		
9	McGrath	Marguerite	22	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.		Hancock St. Brooklyn
10	Doyle	Geraldine	21	F	S	Rochester N.Y.		Lake Ave Rochester
11	Carroll	Lillian	37	F	M	New York City		Leacock N.Y.
12	Lane	Grace	26	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.		108 Hamburg Ave. Brooklyn
13	Macdonald	John	35	M	S	Canada	Rem in U.S. since one year ago	Dumont N.Y.
14	Ware	Clifford S.	35	M	M	Phila Pa		Lansdale Pa
15	Ware	Dorothy	23	F	M	Plainfield N.J.		
16	Carson	Wm. E.	41	M	S	St. Louis Missouri		150 Nassau St N.Y.C.
17	Thomas	Mary	35	F	M	Rhode Island		503 N George St. Rome N.Y.
18	Thomas	Louise	11	F	S	Rome N.Y.		
19	Bailey	Louise	40	F	M	Hartford, Conn.		434 Maine St. Hartford
20	Maloy	Rose	39	F	S			144 Westfield Ave
21	Glinterkamp	Henry	38	M	M		Supreme Court N.Y. 1901 147 W 13th N.Y.C.	
22	Glinterkamp	Louisa	38	F	M		Husband naturalized	
23	Brady	Walter	28	M	S	Chicago Ill.		2333 Jackson Ave Chicago
24	Allen	John H.	54	M	M	Wallpole Mass		Wallpole, Mass
25	Allen	Jennie	52	F	M			
26	Piper	Clara	63	F	S			
27	Loring	Emmer	40	F	S	New York City		New York City
28	Lewis	Aneta	40	F	M			
29	Lewis	Shedure	17	F	S			
30	Sedgwick	Marion	27	F	S	Poughkeepsie N.Y.		147 Academy St Poughkeepsie N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

178

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the Caribbean, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a member of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1914, at New York, J. C. Cormack Physician & Surgeon.
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. *Caribbean* sailing from *Bermuda* April 17th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Genest	Charles	78	m	Merchant		British	Canadian	Canada	Shedbrook	(Home)	P.2	Shedbrook Int.
2	Genest	Edna	32	f	wife								
3	Genest	Roger	9	m									
4	Bernocchi	Hannah	29	f	m		English		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	2131 Prospect Ave. Bronx N.Y.	had	York
5	Bernocchi	Anastie	7	f									
6	Greenman	Mary	60	f	w				N.Y.		269 W. 125 th St. N.Y.C.		
7	Brown	Ada	35	f	m				Bda	Ireland	3 Commercial Rd. Penryn Cornwall Eng.		
8	Pentacost	Cornet H.	44	m	m				Mass	Suffield	Suffield Mass		
9	Grundy	Chas H.	25	m	Student				Canada	Montreal	482 Rose St. Montreal Can		
10	Horst	Teresa	30	f	s		Germany	German	N.Y.	City	551 W. 172 nd St. N.Y.C.		
11	Chute	Rose	35	f	S maid		England	English	N.Y.	N.Y.	572 8 th Ave. N.Y.C.		
12	Mowrey	Hellie	36	f	S		Ireland	Irish			804 8 th Ave. N.Y.C.		
13	Young	Ira	34	f	m		Bermuda	English	Bda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bda		
14	Young	Leon	9	m	S								
15	Young	Herman	4	m	S								
16	Usher	Elvina	53	f	m								
17	Polite	Stephen	35	m	m		Germany	German			456 W. 8 th St. N.Y.C.		
18	Redwell	Alexander	21	m	S Student		England	English	N.Y.	Orange	161 Dodd St. Orange N.Y.		
19	Wadepin	Helen	19	f	S		Germany	German	N.Y.	City	701 10 th Ave. N.Y.C.		
20	Caligaris	Alfred	30	m	m waiter		Italy	Italian		N.Y.C.	(Home) 566 11 th Ave. N.Y.C.		
21	Caligaris	Elsie	27	f	m						(Home) 2131 Prospect Ave. Bronx N.Y.		
22	Bernocchi	Vincent	29	m	m waiter						(Home) 176 Sullivan St. N.Y.C.		
23	Achilli	Peter	24	m	S						(Home) 241 W. 27 th St. N.Y.C.		
24	Zavattaro	Frank	21	m	S								
25	Hooper	Dan	23	m	S barber		Bda	English	Bda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda		
26	Bennets	John	33	m	S Instructor		England				Hamilton Bda		
27	Butler	Francis W	23	m	S Groom						Wm. F. W. Butler. Cambridge		
28	Touque	Jules	39	m	S Cook		France	French	Mass	Boston	7 Stanley St. Boston Mass		
29	Carter	Foster	26	m	S musician		England	English	N.Y.	City	302 41 st St. N.Y.C.		
30	Brunet	Geo. H.	37	m	m		Can	Eng	Can	Quebec	Quebec Can		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

179

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Apr 19, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, in writing or otherwise, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Fair Br Gray		Canada St. Mary		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	4 6	Wk Br		Quebec		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	3	Wk Br		Sheelboots		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	640 Hudson St. 2131 Prospect Ave. Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair Fair Bl.		England Norfolk		
5	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	Wk Br		England Norfolk		
6	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	1914 N.Y.C. 269 W. 125th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Br Gray		Eng Wexby		
7	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	3 Commercial Rd. Penryn	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Wk Wk Br		Eng Cornwall Penryn		
8	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	340 Mass. Sopsfield, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Wk Br Hazel		Australia Sydney		
9	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	1914 N.Y.C. 482 Rostyn Ave. Manhattan	No	No	No	No	No	6 4 1/2	Blk Br		Can Montreal		
10	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	1913 N.Y.C. 551 W. 172nd St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Br Br Br		Germany Sturmer		
11	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	872 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No				England Surrey		
12	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	804 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No				Ireland		
13	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fr Fr Bl.		B'da Paget		
14	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	4 6	Wk Br		Hamilton		
15	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	4 0	Wk Br				
16	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dr. Dr. Br		Baileys Bay		
17	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	1560 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Fr Fr Gray		Germany Hamburg		
18	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	1914 N.Y.C. 161 Dodd St. & Orange	No	No	No	No	No	5 9 1/2	Dr. Dr. Br		England London		
19	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	Home of agent. 401-18th Ave N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Yr Br. Bl.		Germany Bremen		
20	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	566 Ninth Ave N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Yr Br. Bl.		Italy Strona		
21	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dr. Br. Br.		England Upton Park Essex		
22	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	2131 Prospect Park Bronx N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dr. Dr. Br.		Italy Torri		
23	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	176 Sullivan St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Dr. Dr. Br.		Stradella		
24	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	241 W 27th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Wk Br		Raphonel		
25	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	1913 N.Y.C. 504 W 13 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Yr Br. Bl.		B'da Hamilton		
26	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	420 W 44 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dr. Dr. Br.		England Telent		
27	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	Mr. G. W. Butler. Cambridge 7 Stanley Rd. Newmarket Eng	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dr. Br. Br.		Plumstead Kent		
28	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	177 Elliot St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Yr Br. Br.		France St. Hilaire		
29	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	302-41 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Dr. Dr. Br.		England Hudson		
30	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	Quebec Can	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dr. Br. Bl.		Canada Quebec		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. L. Daniel Marti, of the Caribbean, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shawmut
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1914
at New York
Porter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

180

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the Caribbean, Sailing Thru,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a member of the Royal
College of Surgeons & Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1917
at New York

J. C. Cormack
Immigration Officer.

Apr 19 - 17

actual Permitted

Aliens U.S.

1st Cabin 29 244 272

2nd Cabin

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caribbean sailing from Bermuda, April 17, 1914

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Brunet	Eliza	44	f	m	—	Yes	Can.	Eng	Can.	Quebec
2	Sharp	Zell	31	f	m	—	—	Eng	ny	nyc	116 E 28th
3	Johnson	Albion	24	m	s	Tailor	—	Sweden	Land. USA	Lower Mass	Boston
4	J. Johnston as to line #3										
5	Eng										
6											
7	McKenna	Christina	33	f	s	Laundry	—	Land. USA	Boston	Wendover College	Boston
8	# 1-2:7 to McKenna Sharp										
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

April 19

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>What are coming by reason of any other cause, except as provided in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
LIEBEN	1	Yes Self	Yes \$20	1914 NY	Quebec Can	No No No Good No	-	-	-	-	-	5' 2"	DK Br	Bl		Canada
ALLEN	2	-	-	1914 NY	Home Hb 6 28th St NYC	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 0	Br	Bl		Eng London
TER	3	-	-	1914 NY	Bowman Lowe Mass	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Br	Blue		Sweden Boras
LIEBEN	7	Yes Self	Yes \$14	1913 Boston	Sister Mrs G Rogers 6 Melbourne Ave Chelsea Mass	No No No Good No	-	-	-	-	-	5' 5"	Fair Brun	Grey		Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. P. Daniel Master, of the Caribbean, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shoamel
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 19 14
at New York
J. P. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5259

Apr 18-19/1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 31 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 31 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

